

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

Manual of Colloquial Tiberan.



c. to settle

Extention

States Named Print, pp. 50-10 Con-10 States



HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

Manual of Colloquial Tibetan.

BY

C. A. BBLL.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

"It is only from its roots in the living generation of men that language can be reinforced with fresh vigour for its seed. What may be called a literate dialect grows ever more and more pedantic and foreign till it becomes at last as unfitting a vehicle for living thought as Monkish Latin."

James Russell Lowell.

Calcuffa:

BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, 41, LOWER CIRCULAR ROAD.

1905.

1286.15.6 B

> HARVARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY SEP 2) 1960

PREFACE.

- 1. The object of this little work is to provide a practical handbook for those who wish to acquire a speedy knowledge of Colloquial Tibetan. It, therefore, does not deal with the written language, which differs widely from the colloquial, and is useless for conversational purposes.
- 2. Notwithstanding the political and commercial importance of Tibet it is remarkable that so few Europeans are able to converse with the people in their own tongue. The language is undoubtedly a hard one to acquire on account of the complexity of the grammar, the intricacy of the spelling, the fine shades of pronunciation, the different terminology, known as the honorific, employed in addressing the higher classes, the variety of dialects, and the distinction, already noted, between the literary and spoken language. To minimise these difficulties and to make the approach to the colloquial as easy as possible, is the aim of this handbook. It seeks to do so by giving a minimum of grammatical notes, fully explained by examples, a clear statement of the rules of pronunciation, a simple system of phonetic spelling in the Roman character, a set of conversational exercises and a sufficiently full vocabulary of both common and honorific words to meet the ordinary requirements of conversation with all classes.
- 3. Tibet is essentially a country of dialects. A well-known proverb says—

"Every district its own dialect; Every lama his own doctrine." iv PREFACE.

Under these circumstances it was necessary to select the dialect most widely spoken, and that of Lhasa has been chosen accordingly. It is not only the dialect of the Central Province, but may be said to be also the *lingua franca* of the whole of Tibet. It is more generally spoken than any other, and is recognized as the most correct form of speech by all.

- 4. The Vocabulary contains somewhat less than ten thousand Tibetan words, the number of separate English words being some seven thousand or about twice as many as those contained in any colloquial Tibetan vocabulary up to date. The remaining three thousand words are made up of about two thousand honorific words and one thousand extra Tibetan words. Where two or more Tibetan words are given for one English equivalent, all are in common colloquial use and the one placed first is the commonest. It is hoped that the honorific words given may be found useful. Existing vocabularies give but few. A knowledge of honorific words is essential for talking to or of Tibetans of good position. It is hoped also that the exercises in Tibetan handwriting given in Part I, Chapter XVII, may assist any student, who so desires, to learn how to write Tibetan letters and other documents in a clear and correct style.
- 5. It is recommended that the grammar be used as follows: The rules of each Chapter should be perused and their accompanying examples learnt by heart. The Words at the end of the Chapter should then be committed to memory as far as possible, and the exercise (for reading and copying) should be read aloud to the teacher to ensure correct pronunciation, and every word should be understood. After this the other Exercise (for translation) should be translated vivâ voce and then written down, care being taken, when writing, to verify the spelling, as very few Tibetan teachers can spell correctly. On the following day the Tibetan half of the reading exercise should be covered up, and the English half re-translated into Tibetan, first vivâ voce and then in writing. If the above plan is followed the student will gain the

PREFACE. V

soundest possible knowledge of the language. But if the student has not time for the above thorough system, he should omit the writing of both exercises and limit himself to the vivá voce.

- 6. As regards teachers it is best to obtain at first one who speaks English. If the teacher can speak the Lhasa language also, so much the better, but very few of the English-speaking Tibetans in the Darjeeling district or in Sikkim are really proficient in the latter. As soon as he can converse a little, the student should change to a Luasa man that speaks Tibetan only, so as to be certain of always speaking in Tibetan. When the teacher knows English or Hindustani there is always a tendency for the conversation to drop into the latter languages. The Lhasa teacher should of course be as well educated a man as is procur-The student should also, when he is able to understand and converse a little, call in Tibetans of the Lhasa province to talk to him, one at a time, and changing them every two or three weeks. Tibetans are generally ready to talk; they have not the formal constraint of manner which characterizes so many of the Indian The more he calls in thus, the better will he be able to understand and reply to any chance Tibetan he meets.
- 7. A word as to the system of romanization. In this, which is believed to be as phonetic as possible, I had reluctantly to differ from the various systems of my predecessors, as none of them seemed to me to reproduce the sounds in the dialect of Lhasa, though some reproduced those in the Sikkimese and other dialects. The system followed in this book is nearly the same as that recommended to Government for official reports, etc., by Captain O'Connor, C.I.E., Trade Agent at Gyangtse, and the author, but distinguishes the different sounds with greater accuracy than was considered necessary in the Government system.
- 8. The Tibetan words and syllables in brackets are those used in the simple form of book-language. Where the pronunciation of the literary and spoken form of a word is the same, the literary form alone is given, since the sole object of entering the spoken form is to show the exact pronunciation of the word.

9. In conclusion, I must acknowledge my obligations to the Government of Bengal for their patronage, to the Grammars of the Rev. Graham Sandberg, the Rev. H. A. Jäschke and the Rev. Father A. Desgodins, and especially to Mr. Henderson's Tibetan Manual, which marks a great advance in the Tibetan colloquial over any of its predecessors. And most of all are my thanks due to Mr. David Macdonald, who has revised this book throughout, and to whose unrivalled knowledge of both colloquial and literary Tibetan are largely due whatever merits the work may possess.

Снимы, Тівет: *March*, 1905. C. A. BELL.

CONTENTS.

PART I.

GRAMMAR.

						Page
Снартен	a I.	The Alphabet and its	Pronunciat	ion	•••	1
,,	II.	The Indefinite and De	finite Arti	cles	•••	20
,,	III.	The Noun	•••	•••		24
,,	IV.	The Adjective		•••	•••	31
,,	V.	The Auxiliary Verb	•••	•••	•••	36
,,	VI.	The Verb	•••		•••	43
,,	VII.	The Verb Continued	•••	•••	•••	50
,,	VIII.	Numerals	•••	•••	•••	60
,,	IX.	Pronouns	•••	•••	•••	70
,,	X.	Adverbs	•••	•••	•••	80
,,	XI.	Postpositions, Conjur	ictions and	Interjec	tions	84
22	XII.	The Order of Words	in a Senter	c e	•••	92
,,	XIII.	The Honorific Langu	a g e		•••	94
-99	XIV.	Miscellaneous; Mone	tary Syste	m, Weigh	$\mathbf{ts} \mathbf{and}$	
		Measures, Division	s of Time,	Years, Se	asons,	
		Dates, Days of th	e Week an	nd the Ti	me of	
		Day	•••	•••	•••	104
,	XV.	A Conversation Tr	ranslated,	Translit	erated	
		and Paraphrased	•••	•••	•••	113
.,,	XVI.	Conversational Exerc	cises—			
		1. General Enquirie	es by an In	terpreter	in the	
		$\mathbf{Field} \dots$	•••	•••	•••	118
		2. The same continu	ıed			119
		3. Buying Supplies	for Troops	J	•••	120
		4. The same continu	ıed		•••	122
		5. The same continu	ıed	•••	•••	123
		6. On the March	•••	•••	•••	124
		7. Crossing a River	•••	•••	•••	126
		8. Buying Meat in t	he Bazar	•••	•••	:

CONTENTS.

			Page.
CHAPTER XVI. Conversational Exercises—co	ontd.		
9. Buying a Turquoise	•••	•••	13 0
10. Shopping	•••	•••	1 3 2
11. A small Trader calls at a G	entleman's	house	
with some wares	•••		134
12. Deciding a Dispute	•••	•••	137
13. Paying a Visit	•••	•••	139
14. The same continued	•••	•••	141
15. Receiving a Visit from a T	libetan Off	icial	143
16. The same continued	•••	•••	146
17. The same continued	•••	•••	148
18. A Visit to the Dalai Lar	na by a T	ibetan	
General	•••	•••	150
" XVII. Exercises in Tibetan handwr	iting	•••	155
PART II.			
English-Tibetan Vocabulary		1.	451

ABBREVIATIONS.

Adj. = adjective.

Adv. = adverb.

Art. = article.

Ch.=Chinese.

Conj. = conjunction.

C.T. = Central Tibet, i.e., the provinces of U and Tsang.

Def. = definite.

Do. = ditto.

E.G. = for instance.

F. = female, feminine.

Hin. = Hindi.

Hon. = honorific.

H. hon. = high honorific.

Imp. = imperative.

Inf. = inferior.

Interj. - interjection.

Interr. = interrogative.

M. = male, masculine.

Mon. = Mongolian.

Neg. = negative.

Opp. = opposed.

Post. = postposition.

Pron. = pronoun.

Rel. = relative.

S. = substantive.

Sik. = Sikkimese.

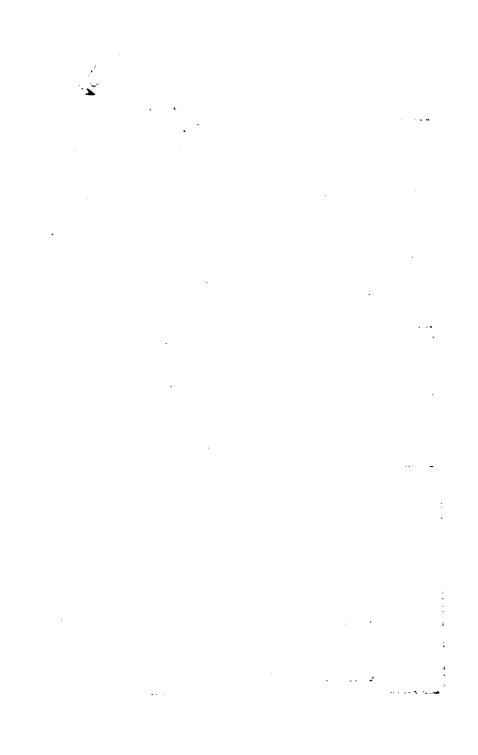
Sup. = superior.

Ts. - Tsang province.

V.I. = verb intransitive.

V.T. = verb transitive.

W = with.



11 JAN 1906

ERRATA.

PART I.

Page	16,	line	1,	read	ब्रेग्न हें.	for	त्रेग्राज्ञ.
,	24	" 1	14	" ς	that	,,	taht.
,,	31	,,	17	delete	হ্য		
"	108	,, 4	20	read	NA.	,,	त्युवा

PART II.

Page	9,	column	3,	line	14,	read	trö	for	ťro.
,,	25	"	1	"	12	,,	Assault,	to "	Assault.
,,	26	"	3	29:	18	,,	pa	"	gian.
"	28		2	"	11	,,	Ŋ	"	<i>মু</i>
"	39	,,	3	,,	17	,,	ngem	,,,	ngen.
,,	40	"	2	"	11	,,	፯ ኇ	22	ेब
	48	"	2	23.	19	,,	माञ्जू	"	35
,,	50	"	3	,,	1	72	chha	"	ckha.
9 g	51	,	8	,,	18	,,	tong	,,	tang.
29	54	,,	Ż	"	11	"	∯Ľ.	"	Ŋ۲.
بزو	56	. 22	1	. 39	21	"	Burnt	,,	rnt.
,,	56	"	1	,,	22	,,	sheep	"	antelope.
"	57	,))	2	"	12	,,	५र्नुम	"	५ 5ुमा
,,	58	. 22	3	"	7	,,	thup	"	thup.
,,	60	,,	3	"	23	,,	su p	"	sup.

Page	71,	column	1,	line	4,	read	select	for	elect.
,,	79	"	1	,,	15	,,	Come	"	ome.
,,	107	,,	3	,,	5	,,	pa	29	ра.
,,	107	"	3	"	24	,,	pa-ru	,,	ра-ru.
,,	123	,,	3	,,	1	,,	ťre-ra	,,	trel-la.
,,	128	,,	2	"	11	• ,,	ঞ্ব'ব'	3 2.	ঐ্ব.
,,	136	"	2	,,	8	,,	८चैश	"	त्रमुश
,,,	138	21	3	,,	1	,,	be	. ,,	ba.
,,	142	,,	3	"	20	,,	mem	., 99	men.
"	144	"	2.	"	16	"	242.21.	"	चन्द्रदा.
"	146	,,	3	,,	9.	,,	mik	,,	mik.
,,	155	"	3	"	1	"	kha	,,	kh.
"	163	"	2	,,	10	,,	নু	"	শ্ৰী
,,	165	** **	2	"	14	,,	. 4 <u>r</u> .	"	42.
"	16 8	,,	2	"	8	,,	শ	"	4
,,	231	, ,,	3	,,	10	,,	sK a p	,,	shap.
"	24 8	,,	2	•	20	",	4	"	Ħ
"	271	. ,,	3	; ; ;,	10	,,	tshö	,,	tsho.
,,	301	. "	2	2 ,,	.8	,,	2্র্যার্ন্তুর	,,	2ুগর্মুপ
,,	307	7,,	9	3,,	15	,,	Ka	,,	ka.
,,	313	3 "	2	2 ,,	6	3 ,,	454.	,,	বদ্বশ
"	31'	7 ,,	9	2 "	19	,,	८ ष्ट्रिरः	,,	₽ <u>`</u> ×
"	32	1 "	,	2 ,,	, 4	4 ,,	हे क	,	, 5 9

Page	322,	column	2,	line	23,	read	मिल्ना	for	चल्ना.
, ,	323	"	2	,,,	12,	insert	म्बिट.स.	after	4
,,	323	"	2	"	18,	read	মর্ক্র-	for	মৰ্ক্ড্
22	324	22	2	"	4	,,	মহ্ন.	"	శ <
22	324	· . 22	2	. "	20	,,	स् मा	"	ड्रा मा
24.	327	"	1	,,	11	"	Ransom	,,	Ramsom.
,,	327	,,	2	"	16	"	केंद्र	"	केन
-99	332	"	8	,,	15)) .	nyem	,,	nyen.
"	336	"	2	` , ,`	8	,,	বৰ্ণদাধ্যম	"	यर्वियोद्याय.
"	340	"	3	,,	16	3 7	<i>im</i>	,,	sim.
"	341	,,	3	,,	19	"	lok	"	lok.
"	842	,,	3,	,,,	2	"	shú	. ,,	sha.
92	342	"	3	"	3	"	t a	"	ta.
,,	343	,,	2	"	9	,,	প্রদ্রিদাধ্য	"	<u>श्रम्भेक्ष</u>
"	351	,,	2	. "	17	"	मिलेश	,,	ले यश
"	3 52	,,	2	"	18	"	3 .	"	3 मा
"	353	"	2	"	11	"	ART	"	AÈT
"	354	,,	2	"	5	"	₹	1)	रें
,,	355	"	2	,,	17	"	ধুশ।	"	ধ্ৰা
,,	356	,,	2	,,	10	,,	পুনা.	"	थेम _।
"	356	"	3	,,	12	"	delete the	e sen	ni-colon.

Page	361,	cólumn	2,	line	4,	read	EN.	for	ۯ.
,,	361	.))	8	94 -	15	رو	śop	,,	80p.
"	364	"	2	"	2	,,	ær.	,,	Œζ.
>)	365	"	2	,,	5	,	বা	,,	7
,,	365	,,	3	,,	6	,, i	nsert semi-c	olon	after pa.
, ,,	368	"	2	999	14	"	ळेब	for	ద శ
"	378	"	2	, "	13	,,	र्वमार्थ,	,,	রনাধা,
"	383	,,	3	,,	6	"	pa	,,	po.
,,	383	"	1	"	6	"	Sprinkle	,,	Sprinke.
)) .	386	"	2	,,	9	,,	रे के के के	"	र्ने बर्नेब
,,	400	,,	3	,,	22.	,,	me	,,	m.
,,	406	,,	3	,,	2	,	tang	,,	tong.
,,	420	"	1	"	2	,,	True True	"	Tine.
"	429	"	3	,,	4	,,	pa	,,	po.
>>	437	"	3	,,	23	"	fang	,,	trang.
"	450	,,	2'	"	14	"	B 5'	,,	PT.
"	450	"	3	"	23	"	pa	"	po.
	4								

,

1

TIBETAN GRAMMAR.

PART I.

Note.—Where the colloquial and the literary form differs, the latter is given in brackets in the Tibetan character. In the Romanized Tibetan the colloquial forms alone are given.

CHAPTER I.

THE ALPHABET AND ITS PRONUNCIATION.

- 1. The Tibetan Alphabet was originally taken from the Sanskrit Devanagari in the 7th century A.D., but many of the letters, especially in Central Tibet, now represent sounds different from their prototypes. Both the Sanskrit and the Tibetan pronunciations have changed considerably during this period.
 - 2. The Tibetan letters are as follow:—

 Consonants and their romanized equivalents.

	Surds.	Aspirates.	Sonants.	Nasals.
Gutturals	η^{-k}	A. kh	मा k	Ľ. ng
Palatals	₹ ch	ಹ chh	E * cħ	3. ny
Dentals	5 t	\$\frac{1}{2} th	5	5 n
Labials	ZT P	₹. ph	コ・p	ST m
Sibilants	₹ ts	ಕ tsh	€ tś	
Semi-vowe	els T w	ক <i>s</i> ₭	ਭ 8	(not roman-ized)
	W y	₹° r	ar l	1200)
	A. sh	≰1. 8	5 h	ized)

- 3. In this Chapter I endeavour to give as nearly as possible the sound represented by each Tibetan letter. The romanization throughout is intended only as a rough guide to the pronunciation for those who are unable to give the time for studying the exact pronunciation. The consonants when used as initials, *i.e.*, when immediately preceding the vowel of a syllable are pronounced as below.
- The k in the Hindustani word kam. To be pronounced with the tongue between the teeth and without breathing.
- The same as the aspirated k in Hindustani words, e.g., khana.
- also a k but pronounced through the throat and more forcibly than π
- C' like the ng in coming. Say coming in eliminating the first four letters "comi."
- the teeth and without breathing.
- ch aspirated, e.g., touch hands pronounced in one breath,

 i.e., like the aspirated ch in Hindustani.
- E. is also a ch pronounced through the throat and more for-
- 3. as the initial sound in nuisance.

- 5 a Dental t to be pronounced with the tongue between the teeth and without breathing. This 5 and 5 differ from the English t and n, in that the English letters require the tongue to be placed against the roof of the mouth and so have a heavier sound.
- aspirated t, e.g., thoru in Hindustani or, subject to the difference noted under 5 pat hard pronounced in one breath. Not to be confused with the English th sound, in words like the.
- 5' is like 5' but pronounced through the throat and more forcibly than 5'
- is like the English n, e.g., in nest subject to the difference noted under 5.
- zr like English p as in pear, to be pronounced with the tongue between the teeth and without breathing.
- aspirated p, e.g., stop here pronounced as one word. Not to be confused with ph sound occurring in English words like phantasy, etc.
- forcibly than Z If it forms the second syllable of a word whose first syllable ends with a vowel or with CC: or Z it is pronounced as w.

- as English m, e.g., in man.
- ts is pronounced like weights eliminating the letters weigh.

 To be pronounced with the tongue between the teeth and without breathing.
- as ts aspirated, e.g., in pats hard pronounced as one word.
- is also a ts but pronounced through the throat and more forcibly than 3
- or like w in English, e.g., in wing.
- Something like sh in English, but pronounced more forcibly and more through the throat.
- Something like s in English, but pronounced more forcibly and more through the throat.
- has no pronunciation of its own. When it precedes

 TETO or E; these letters are pronounced respectively like g in gun, j in jam, d in den, b in bend, and ds in pads. See also para. 22.
- like y in English, e.g., in yacht.
- \mathbf{z} is short like r in English, e.g., in rat. It is never rolled.
- α like l in English, e.g., in linger.
- like sh in English, but pronounced sharply and through the teeth.

- like s in English, but pronounced sharply and through the teeth.
- 5' like h aspirated in English, e.g., in hand.
- base. The difference in pronunciation of these two is (as explained by Jäschke) that the throat is opened for and kept closed for a The result is that the carries the ordinary vowel sound, whatever the vowel may be; while a in the case of or gives a slight, but very slight sound w; e.g., a noise something between ur and wur though more like ur.

4. \hat{i} \hat{u} \hat{e} \hat{o}

Every consonant implies a following a, unless another vowel is attached. This a is sounded like the English u in rub.

- named kiku, like i in in or tin, e.g., a man mi.
- onamed skap-kyu, like oo in root when initial or final.

Like u in pull, when medial, e.g., \mathfrak{J} boat=tru; \mathfrak{J} west = nup.

- named Deng-bu, like e in men. But when final also often like i in tin, e.g., এই হো to take = lem-pa; ফ্রিনীন্ key = di-mi.
- named na-ro, like o in hole; e.g., ATTT to come back—lok-pa.

5. Final Consonants.—The preceding paragraph shows the ordinary pronunciation of the vowels which is, however, further affected by some of the final consonants. Of final consonants there are only ten; that is to say, though any consonant may begin a syllable only one of these ten consonants may end it. These ten final consonants are as follow:—

TITIES Let us briefly consider the pronunciation of each as a final and its effect upon the pronunciation of the preceding vowel.

- is pronounced so slightly as hardly to be heard and shortens the preceding vowel. When followed, however, by another consonant in a second syllable of the same word it is clearly pronounced and does not affect the pronunciation of the preceding vowel, thus and eye mi, but AAAAA to hit—phok-pa.
- is pronounced more sharply than when an initial. It does not affect the pronunciation of the preceding vowel, e.g., RC name=ming, but sounded sharply. The sound of final A and C can be obtained from the teacher with but little practice.
- These all modify the sounds of the preceding vowels a, u and o; i.e., a into e (in French les,); u into ü (in French sur); o into ö (e.g., hören in German or eu in French peu). These modified sounds will, therefore, be romanized into e, ö, ü respectively.

The final consonant itself is not pronounced; e.g.,

manure— $l\ddot{u}$, $\Box \Box \Box$ wool— $p\bar{e}$, $\widetilde{\Box} \Xi \Box$ to flee— $tr\ddot{o}$ -pa.

5. makes the preceding vowel short; \Box and Ξ make it long, thus $\Box \Box$ manure— $l\ddot{u}$ (short u); but $\Box \Box$ body— $l\ddot{u}$ (long u).

- modifies vowels as 5 ar and ar modify them, but is itself pronounced, e.g., and answer=len. When followed by ara or ar in the same word it is pronounced as m, e.g., are precious=rim-po-chhe.
- Do not affect the pronunciation of the vowel, and are themselves pronounced the same as when initial, e.g.,

 delegate = tshap, == sam-pa, == corner = sur. But z like z is sometimes pronounced so lightly as hardly to be heard.
- is not itself pronounced but lengthens the sound of the vowel preceding it. No vowel except the indirect a precedes it, e.g., ANNICA sky—nam-khā.
- 6. Affix.—The letter are also occurs as a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are also occurs as a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are are also occurs as a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or affix after either of the four letters are a second final consonant or a second

yes—lā-si. It is sometimes written in an incomplete form below the final consonant thus any six

7. Sanskrit Letters.—The following four letters taken from the Sanskrit are occasionally used in the Colloquial language, namely:—

is known as ta-lo-tra, e.g., t reversed equals tra; and so on.

8. Examples.

[The student is recommended to cover the romanized Tibetan letters with a piece of paper and thus to test his knowledge of the alphabet and its pronunciation.]

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ন্ম leather=ko-wa.	earth—sa.
encampment = gar.	ੜਾੜਾ to eat—śa-wa.
Ας tree—shing.	55.21 faith—te-pa.
₹ water=chhu.	ης· and=tang.
জেনে mother—a-ma.	त्रहाना work=le-ka.
آجَ light, s.=ö.	মুদ্দ sheep=lŭ.
হাব্ profit—phen.	त्रमादा hand=lak-pa.
প্রিয়ে to ride = sköm-pa.	E Z lord=cko-wo.

9. Diphthongs.—There are no real diphthongs, but under this head may be classed the combination ai, oi, ui, occurring when the one syllable of a word ends in a, o, or u,

and the next begins with i; e.g., \mathfrak{F} and \mathfrak{F} of the body=
ro- \ddot{v} , pronounced almost like $r\ddot{v}$, but with a slight sound of i; similarly \mathfrak{F} and \mathfrak{F} of the mouth=kha- \ddot{v} and almost= $kh\ddot{v}$; \mathfrak{F} and \mathfrak{F} of the son=pu- \ddot{v} and almost= $p\ddot{u}$. In fact the \mathfrak{F} modifies the preceding vowels in practically the same way as would do.

The other combinations of vowels are ao, io, uo, eo, oo, au, iu, eu; e.g., $\exists \widetilde{A} \mid \widetilde$

Note that α and not α is always used as the base of the second vowel; that is, the letter over which the second vowel must be written; e.g., α and α a

10. Compound Consonants.—These are of two kinds, namely Subjoined and Superadded. These subjoined consonants are:—

11. Wasurs.—Wasur may be joined to sixteen consonants, viz:—

य मि च ड ३ ५ ५ ई ई ई व इ र य न स र

The effect on the pronunciation is to lengthen the sound of the vowel in the same way as final \mathbf{a} but not quite so much, e.g., \mathbf{a} salt= $tsh\bar{a}$.

12. Of yatas there are seven, which are joined to the following letters, thus—

J. kya, B. khya, J. kya, J. cha, J. chha, J. cha, J. nya.

Note the pronunciation of the last four.

Thus True hard=kyong-po.

\$\frac{2}{3}\tau^{2}\tau^{2}\tau \text{ to go=}chhim-pa.}

5' \text{ bird=}cka.

13. Rata is joined to fourteen consonants, namely:-

मा tra, हा thra, ना tra,

5 tra, g thra, 5 tra,

The second state of the second second

Note that gutturals and labials take the sound of dentals.

Rata is also joined to 云 na, 云 ma, 云 sha, 云 sa or tra or hra, 云 hra, e.g., 云 blood = thra, 云 boat=tru,

รุ๊ญซู bell=tri-pu, ฐีมฺฉ (ฉฺฐิฺฉ) to write=tri-pa, มุมั son=se, มุฮ bridle = trap.

Note that where any of the first nine ratas are followed by the vowels or the r is pronounced less strongly than when followed by the other vowels. And in no case is the r pronounced as strongly as in English.

- 14. Hata in the colloquial language is not used except with a e.g., a god=hla, the h being pronounced before the
- l. It is also joined to TITE and and is then written TITE and Trespectively, but these last five cases only occur in transcribing Sanskrit words and are of little use for colloquial purposes.

16. Examples.

নুনা rock=tra.

ફું'ના reed-pen=nyu-gu. સું'ના basket = le-ko.

ក្កេះស្ត្រ my bridle=nge trap.

মূর্নি your life—khyö-kyi so.
মূর্নি মূল his song—khö lu.
প্রমার্ম dance—skap-ro.
মুন্নেন্ম chest (of body)—pang-kho.
মুন্নেন্ম্ lane—krang-ga.

17. Superscribed Consonants.—There are three of these, namely, zar and zr They are placed on the tops of other letters.

is placed on the top of twelve consonants, thus:

所可氏。氏。 うっちょう む む む だ 氏。 ka ga nga ja nya ta da na ba ma tsa dza. Note that the で is written as で; except with 3 when the full で is written. Note also that 可 is pronounced as ga, 氏 as ja, ち as da, ち as ba and 氏 as dza. The others differ from the ordinary 可に etc., in that they are pronounced in a higher tone.

18. Examples.

而云: foot=kang-pa, 西方: 云: old man=ge-po, 西方 ornament=gyen, 云: stone=do, 云: 云: sharp=no-po, 云: 云: root=tsa-wa, 只可管 shepherd=luk-dzi. The 云: itself is

not pronounced except sometimes when occurring in the second syllables of words; e.g., $\overline{\xi}$ sacred thunder-bolt= dor-je. When ξ surmounts a consonant as above, the latter is said to be "tied on" or "subjoined" as the ya-tas, ratas, etc., above. Thus $\overline{\eta}$ is named ra-ka-ta, i.e., ra with ka subjoined, $\overline{\eta}$ is named ra-ga-ta and so on.

19. ar is superadded to ten consonants as follow:—

स स ज स ह स स स स स

- is pronounced hla. The rest are pronounced in the same way as the corresponding consonants with superadded and are pronounced in a high tone as cha and pa respectively.
 - 20. ar is superadded to eleven consonants as follow:—

성 및 등 성 성 성 성 정 정 정 성

These are pronounced in the same way as the corresponding consonants with superadded x or x

21. Examples.

 β five = nga.

PT morning=nga-tro.

প্রুমাহা iron=cha.

ইবি'ব' to soar (in the air)=ding-wa.
ইবি'ব' sin=dik-pa.

ইবি'ব' medicine=men.

22. Prefixed Letters.—The five letters \(\pi_5\)\cap \(\pi_4\)\ are found in many words before the initial consonant. These prefixes are not themselves pronounced, but affect the pronunciation in the same way as a superadded \(\pi_4\)\ or \(\pi_4\)

Examples.

নাইনা one=chi.
নাইনা one=chi.
নাইনা one=chi.
নাইনা one=chi.
নাইনা bolster=den.
নাইনা silver=ngü.
নাইনা seven=dün.
[pa.
নাইনা skilful=khe-po.
নাইনা to assemble=dzom-

23. Confusion might arise in the case of one of the prefixed letters making a word with one of the final consonants, the vowel being the inherent a, e.g., 5π as to whether it represents $t\tilde{a}$ or $g\tilde{a}$. The confusion is obviated as follows. If it is the initial 5 the word is written 5π $t\tilde{a}$. If it is the prefix, a is added thus, $5\pi a = g\tilde{a}$.

- 24. When \mathfrak{A}^* as initial consonant follows \mathfrak{H}^* as prefix, the combination is either sounded as w or not sounded at all. If accompanied by a vowel sign, it is not sounded at all; e.g., \mathfrak{H}^* breath—u. If not accompanied by a vowel sign, it is pronounced as w, e.g., \mathfrak{H}^* power—wang.
 - 25. Sentences for Pronunciation.
- हुन्द्रामि (प्रहिद्र) ज्ञा chhu tsha-po khe sho. Bring some hot water.
- কুর্ন্ট্রের্ন্ chhu di tsha-po min-duk. This water is not hot.

মান্ত্র্ ইন্ট্র trang-mo re. It is cold.

र्त्रम् केमामोरेन tu dro chhok-ki-re. You can go now.

- 26. Irregular Sounds.—In the following cases the pronunciation is modified for the sake of euphony.
- (a) m and n sounds.—When one syllable is followed by another beginning with a prefixed letter the sound of m or n is often introduced. This occurs especially when the first syllable ends in $\neg q$ e.g.

ধ্বার key, hon. = chhan-di.
ধ্বার grain, hon. = chhan-dru.
মান্ত্র grain, hon. = chhan-dru.
মান্ত্র grain, hon. = chhan-dru.
ধ্বার grain, hon. = chhan-di.

- (b) Reduplicated Sounds.—Certain consonants especially k, r and l are often reduplicated, e.g., AMAI (ANAIN)

 L'AREA to hinder, hon.—ka-ka nang-wa; 35.7.745.7

 to take care of, hon.—nyar-ra nang-wa; 37.7 fat—tshil-lu.
- (c) π following a vowel or π . When π follows a vowel its sound is sometimes omitted altogether, e.g., π goitre—ba-a.

ন্ম pillar = ka-a.

after ar is often pronounced as r, e.g.,—

(d) Other changed sounds.

प्रहेराच्यः spoon=ship-thu.

ずて (ずず) sweet buck-wheat=gyap-ra.

27. The Tones.—In Tibetan the tone, that is to say the pitch of the voice, varies, each word in this language having a tone in which it should be pronounced. It is very

important for the student to render these tones with substantial accuracy; otherwise the pronunciation becomes uncertain and many of his words will assume meanings which he does not intend for them.

28. For practical purposes we must discriminate between three tones, viz., the high, the medium and the low. The initial letter and the prefix govern the tone.

High Tone.—Use this in a word beginning with a prefix except when the initial letter is 内可あままちゃった or まい Use it also with any of the following initials, viz., カラス なってい

Medium Tone.—Use this in a word beginning with Tarata as initials whether with or without prefixes.

Low Tone.—Use this in a word beginning with any of the following letters as initials ALESTALLER TO Such initials are, in this case, as previously noted in paragraph 22, pronounced as g, j, d, b and dz, respectively. For effect of ALESTALL in lengthening or shortening the preceding vowel see above paras. 5 and 6.

Examples.

leather—ko-wa, high tone.

incense-pö, high tone and lengthened.

द्राद्रम् brick=pă, high tone and shortened.

cold (in the head) = chham-pa, medium tone.

opportunity=thap, medium tone.

ਬੁਸ਼ਾਹਾ rope—thăk-pa, medium tone and shortened.

ar to (postposition)=la, low tone.

মেন্দ্ৰ' yes (a polite affirmative)—lā, low tone and lengthened.

Tibet=pö, low tone and shortened.

Note the difference in above examples between and and and and

29. Sentences.

- मुन्मा अस् ने मिर्पेन दा khyō ka-pa dro-ki yim-pa? Where are you going to?
- प्रमाहत हैं ब्रीट्य देश में प्रेंड lā nga Dor-je-ling là dro-ki yin.
 I am going to Darjiling, Sir.
- ह्नाय्रित्वदायानारे प्रिन्दा dok-thre nang-la ka-re yö-pa?

What is that you are carrying?

- মন্মত (ক্ৰ') মন্মুক্তিন্ম্ মিন্ lă cha-lă na-tsho yö. Different kinds of things, Sir.
- र्दे दि दि स्मिन् दे स्थान te-i nang-la kho-ting yö-pē? Have you a tea-pot among them?

মন্মার্থির lā-yö=yes Sir, I have.

মান্ত্র মান্ত্র kong ka-tshö yim-pa ?—What is its price ?
মান্ত্র মান্ত্র মান্ত্র মান্ত্র মান্ত্র lā gor-mo nyi-shu tham-pa yin.
Twenty rupees.

মুন্ম্বির্মান্ত্রিন্দ্রিম্বার্ম gor-moche-nga la tong-ki
yim-pē? Will you let me have it for fifteen rupees?
মনাম্বির la-men. No, Sir.

विन्याभिक्या o-na ka-le gyu. Well, good-day!

ন্দ্ৰিন্দ্ৰাম্প্ৰ ক্ৰিন্দ্ৰাম্বন ta o-na ka-le chhip-gyu-nang. Goodday, Sir!

CHAPTER II.

THE ARTICLE.

I. The Indefinite Article.

- 1. This is the same as the numeral one without the prefix namely 34
- 2. The final are is very slightly pronounced (see above Cap. I, para. 5.)
- 3. It is placed after the noun or adjective, which it qualifies; thus, हो देना A man.
- 4. It also takes any case-inflection instead of its noun or adjective, which latter in such case are not inflected. The method of case-inflection will be dealt with later under the chapter relating to nouns.
- 5. In is often omitted where we should use "a" or "an" in English. If there might otherwise be doubt as to whether more than one is meant use In
- 6. In the case of weights and measures or in other cases where something full is implied, and is used instead of an

Words.

ar man.

.

B dog.

মুন্দ্রব্ (মুর্মন্দ্রব্) woman.

ard cat.

Note that the verb comes at the end of the sentence.

EXERCISE No. 1. (for reading and copying).

भुँदसद (भुँसदसद) हेन्। A woman. 🤫 👵

मिु रेमा प्राक्ति के रेमा। A dog and a cat.

प्राप्त केमा महित्स हो Please give me a dog. (Lit. To me a dog please give).

मिला क्षेत्र सिं हेमा नाजद रिनाहा नाजदा। Please give him a rupee.

ম্ব্নান্ত্র Do not make noise.

श्राम्भेर्ग्स्र It is a pleasant country. (Lit. country pleasant is).

ful of wood. (Lit. To me wood an armful please give).

শিনির্মাইব। He is a Tibetan.

Exercise No. 2. (for translation).

A dog. A man and a dog. A woman and a cat. Please give me a rupee. Please give him a cat.

II. The Definite Article.

- 7. As in the case of the indefinite article, so also in that of the definite article, the in English is often left unexpressed in Tibetan. Where expressed, and this and that are used, though these represent demonstrative pronouns rather than the definite article. It follows therefore that and the sentence really represents this or that.
- 8. Where the refers to a noun previously mentioned, 5

Note,—As the pronunciation has been fully explained in Chapter I, the transliteration into Roman character will not henceforth be given unless the Tibetan word may be pronounced in more than one way, e.g., (Cap. I.,

para. 13), or the pronunciation is irregular, e.g., Tage [Cap. I., para.

26 (a)]. The student will get a much better grip of the language by reading words in the Tibetan character.

9. As in the case of say so also both and are placed after the noun or adjective which they qualify and take the case-inflection instead of the noun or adjective.

Words.

शु who. युन् boy. धन्य good. द्रम्म Bhutanese. ह्महारा wind. करों strong (of wind).

विक्षा (हिंदिक्षा) bring!

विकास food.

Exercise No. 3.

দ্রীমেন্ট্রিমান্ট্রি

भेदिर्भिर्दे स्टिंग् स्टिंग् स्टिंग् स्टिंग Who is the man? (Lit. The man who is?) The man (i.e., the man just mentioned) is a Tibetan.

मुन्दिर्भार्थिरे | The boy is good.

युम् प्रिन्द्रिम् युम्दित्व्यादादेत्। Who is the boy? The boy is a Bhutanese.

· द्वम्हारार्ढःरेंदित्। The wind is strong.

मियामि (दिहिरः) विमा। Bring the wood (or some wood).

EXERCISE No. 4.

The man. The man is a Bhutanese. Please give me wood. Lit. (To me the wood please give.) The wind is good.

CHAPTER III.

THE NOUN.

1. Abstract Nouns though used in the literary language are frequently avoided in the colloquial by the phrase being turned and an adjective employed instead of the abstract noun. Thus, the cleverness of this doctor is known to all, which are the cleverness of this doctor is known to all, which are the clever, and the clever, and the clever, all, arm al

3

When expressed AN is generally added to the adjectival root; e.g., ANN greatness; ANN thickness. Certain abstract nouns are formed by joining together two contradictory words, thus, size and it. large—small; temperature and it. lit. hot—cold; quality—nach lit. good—bad. Thus, what is the size of that house, ACTARS CARS NOTARS NOT

2. Nouns denoting membership of a certain country, religion, profession, etc., are formed by adding TTTTT or or T to the name of the country, religion, etc., concerned.

3.5

- 3. Nouns denoting the agent are usually formed by adding ANA; to the root of the verb, e.g., WITT to come, WITTHAT the person who comes. This termination ANA; corresponds to the termination wala in Hindustani, e.g., anewala. More rarely are is used.
- 5. Gender.—Rules as to gender are but loosely observed in colloquial Tibetan. In names of animals, trees, etc., the

genders can be distinguished by the particles of for masculline and of for feminine. These precede the root of the noun, e.g., of male tree, of female tree. They are also used by themselves as nouns; e.g., of males and females.

- 6. In a limited number of words TTTT denote the masculine and TTT the feminine, the particles in such cases following the noun, e.g., NTTT se-po=son, NTTT se-mo=daughter. But in numerous cases these six particles are used without denoting gender at all: e.g., TTT priest; TTT fox, both male and female; NTTTS (kyi-men) 37777751

 this woman is an inhabitant of the Chumbi Valley, TTTT being used both for male and female.
- 7. Declension.—The declension is simple, and is effected as in Hindustani by means of postpositions. Thus the accusative is the same as the nominative, the genitive takes or when the noun ends in a vowel more usually at the dative of the agentive and the ablative of the in a vowel more usually at and the ablative of the interest of the seen that nouns ending in a consonant are declined somewhat

differently from those ending in a vowel. One example of each is therefore given:—

Nom. and Acc. 되었다 a yak.

Gen. 되었다다 of a yak.

Dat. 되었다다 to a yak.

Agent. 되었다다 by a yak.

Abl. 되었다다자 from a yak.

- 8. In the literary language, if the noun ends in sign or the genitive is formed by if and the agentive by if sign; if the noun ends in sign; or at the genitive is formed by if and the agentive by if it is only when the noun ends in sign or that the genitive is formed by if and the agentive by if But in the colloquial if and if respectively are as a rule used for all, especially by the lower classes, though it is more elegant to give the forms used in the literary language.
 - 9. Nom. and Acc. দ্মেন্নার্ন a servant.

 Gen. দ্মেনার্নির of a servant.

 Dat. দ্মেনার্নির to a servant.

 Agent. দ্মেনার্নির by a servant.

 Abl. দ্মেনার্নির from a servant.

10. The plural is formed by adding to the nominative as (sometimes pronounced 3) which, ending in a vowel, takes after it the postpositions of a noun that ends in a vowel. Thus:—

Nom. and Acc. নামেনার্ক yaks.

Gen. নামেনার্ক of yaks.

Dat. নামেনার্ক ম' to yaks.

Agent. নামেনার্ক ম' by yaks.

Abl. নামেনার্ক ব্যা from yaks.

- 11. All plurals are declined as above. There are thus two forms of declension in the singular, but only one in the plural. It should be noted that when it is apparent from the context that the plural is intended, the singular form of the noun is used; thus, ATANWETTATT some men are coming, lit. It men FAN some WETTATT are coming; It not It is being used.
- 12. As regards the cases they are used in the ordinary way except that the agentive is employed in place of the nominative with transitive verbs, thus, वार्मिन्द्रमाद्भा विज्ञा क्षिण्या कि कि the servant is beating him, lit. वार्मिन्द्रमा by the servant, वि

him, द्रामा is beating, but श्राम्भ्यम्भिन्दिन्निनिदेत्। the servant will go to-morrow, lit. हाइन्द्र to-morrow, मार्भिम् र्हें the servant, दर्जेकी देत्। will go.

WORDS.

Trader.

ভূমি your.
ভূমি mother.
ত্রমান্ত্র one who catches.
দুমা mother.
দুমা (ক্রমা) thief.
ভূমা are.
ব্রমান্ত্র Phari.
নুমা (ক্রমা) here.
নুমা Lhasa.
নুমা hasa.
নুমা to catch.
নুমা to catch.
নুমা trader.

Exercise No. 5.

। हिंद देवे अपन्नदे लेखें। Your mother's cat. दि मिर्पिन दे सिन दे देश My servant will go. भूश्यद्रमें में देत। from Phari to Lhasa. द्भे यादारा है क्ट मीय त्या। My father is beating the dog. मुख्य (मुद्दार्थ) बेद्राधावदादीर्के विद्दा (विदेश) धेर्दा The men who caught the thief are here.

भ्रेशन्स्रद्रस्टर्गिय्द्रम्। Many women are coming.

न्द्रिंदित्। This is a male mule.

अंतर्रेक्षक्रेम्बर्ह्स्भेन्द्रस्थिन्द्रस्थिन्द्रित्त्र्येन्य्येन्द्रम् Owing to poverty this man has taken service under a trader.

Lit. ARRAN by this man, ANNIET poor, WASE by reason of being, ECUA of a trader, ANDIET servant, JAILIRS has made.

Exercise No. 6.

My father's dog. Your mother's name. All the men are here, (lit. men, the, all, here, are). That woman is beating your mule. Please give me food. He has taken service.

CHAPTER IV.

THE ADJECTIVE.

The adjective usually follows the noun and in this case takes the declension instead of the noun. If an article or demonstrative pronoun accompanies, it comes last of the three, and takes the declension, both noun and adjective in such case remaining in the nominative case. The declension of adjective, article or pronoun, follows the same rule as that of nouns. Thus, ACC & Car of the small house, lit. ACC house, कृटकृट कार्या, मी of; मिट मार्ड क्टर है सेट मार्ड केमा प्रमा there is a bird on the top of that small house; lit. ACTAC कुट देवे of that small house, क्ष्मटाया on the top, पुरुषा आ a bird, asar is. Should the adjective be put before the noun, it is always in the genitive case, and the inflection is then taken by the noun if alone with the adjective, but by the article or demonstrative pronoun if such accompany. Thus, র্বার্থন্থার্ম্বর (kyi-men) মে to the Tibetan woman. ব্রহ यते मुक्तिन्त्र दे त्याप्तरामानात् रेनिकामान्तः। please give some food to that Tibetan woman; lit. ইন্ধ্নের শ্রীমান্মার্ট্রিমান্ট্রিমান that Tibetan woman, निस्ता food, निहः रेनाशनहरः। please give.

- 2. Most adjectives end in $\widetilde{\zeta_1}$ which is but seldom changed to $\widetilde{\zeta_1}$ when used with a feminine noun, e.g., $\widetilde{\zeta_1}$ $\widetilde{\zeta_1}$ white is not changed to $\widetilde{\zeta_1}$ $\widetilde{\zeta_1}$ white is not changed to $\widetilde{\zeta_1}$
- 3. Several adjectives are formed from nouns—the noun being put in the genitive case, thus: এই না ধুনা বুলা ক্রান্তর ক্রান্তর ক্রান্তর ক্রান্তর ক্রান্তর ক্রান্তর ক্রান্তর ক্রান্তর করা an ink-pot.

 Also from adverbs, the adverb being similarly put in genitive form, thus, ইনানানেইনা lower room, ইনা meaning below.
- 4. Adjectives denoting a negative such as those which in English begin with in—, un— or end with—less are occasionally rendered in Tibetan by \$15° or \$15°27 following the noun concerned, e.g., [35131735] lawless, i.e., without law; 57577357 useless, lit. without meaning. (See also Chapter VII, para. 10).
- 5. —able, —ible are expressed by द्वेन। द्वेनाहेंन। or अन् e.g., नियम्दिन किंगोहेंन। or अर्था किंगोहेंन। or अर्था किंगोहेंन। or अर्था किंगोहेंन। किंगोहें

cloth, ब्रून गुःहेन is thin. Again, क्रांसिश्वर वृह्य वृह्य दि । देद। this is the longest, lit. द्वारा all, दाःदश from among, a fix Tix this is long.

8. Note that ALIAI ANALYST and ALIA each mean all, and that ANALY and ALIA mean among or in. They also govern the genitive case and follow it. (See below under Postpositions, Cap. X.)

WORDS.

মুন্দা iron.
আনা durable.

মুন্দামান fat.

স্থান কিন্দামান fat.

স্থামান কিন্দামান fat.

স্থান কিন্দামান fat large province in Eastern Tibet.

Exercise No. 7.

भेदिद्धसमादिदिनुदेद। This man is the son of good parents.

विटमोर (क) यमायशसुनाशमोर (क) यमामेंनिकेमोरेद। Iron things are more durable than wooden things.

- भुक्षन्त्रक् भ्रामुनाशयादेशदेनानी (देवः) हेमादुरानीयपुना।
 That fat woman is beating a foal.
- ম্বীন্ম্বাদ্ নি ক্রিন্ । বির) বিব | It is my white mare's foal.
- म्बार्यस्थ प्रमुद्ध स्था कि The Bhutanese are braver than the Chumbi Valley men, lit. more than the Chumbi Valley men the heart of the Bhutanese is big.
- र्गे वेंद्र यञ्चदामदे द्र्णेय व्याप्यकाय क्षेट्र के मेर्द्र | The Khampas are the bravest Tibetans.
 - पर्नेर्नेन्द्रमाह्येद्र्यदेश्वद्राह्म This is nonsense (lit. useless talk).

EXERCISE No. 8.

This is the thickest. He is that fat man's son. Please give me an iron ink-pot. Phari is colder than Lhasa. Many Bhutanese will go to Lhasa. The man who caught the dog is beating it.

CHAPTER V.

THE AUXILIARY VERB, "TO BE."

1. The conjugation of this verb is as follows:—

Present Indicative Tense.

Affirmative form.

८ प्रेंड or प्रेंड I am.

हिंदिन्ती or देद or पर्वा thou art.

मिंपीद or पेंद्र or देद्र or दुन्। he is.

पर्के भेद or भेर् we are.

मिंदार्के प्रेंग or देन or देना ye are.

मिंक (khon-tsho) फीन or फेन् or देन or देन they are.

2. धोद and देन are used only in an attributive sense; धून and तुना are used primarily in the sense of existing, but are also sometimes used in an attributive sense. Thus: मुं (मुन्) बान्ने बान्ने बान्ने द्वार्थ । I am the man who caught the thief. I am (exist) here, ८.५५५ (९५५) धून never

다유도 (유축장) 외에 He is good. [파시파전국] or 파시파진 유돗데

3. Negative form.

हिन्नेन or अने (सेन) I am not.

हिन्नेन or अनेन or सेन्द्रमा thou art not.

हिन्नेन or अनेन or सेन्द्रमा he is not.

हिन्ने अने or अने (सेन) we are not.

हिन्ने अने or अनेन or सेन्द्रमा ye are not.

हिन्ने अने or अनेन or सेन्द्रमा they are not.

The distinction between अने and अन (सेन) is the same as between अने and अना

4. Instead of २५५ etc., when in the third person २६ १८० (yo-wa-re) may be used. It is said to imply a lesser degree of certainty than २५५ Thus, He is (I understand) good, निभागिए १८२६। He is (I know) good, निभागिए १८६६। The negative form is भूष्या देव। (yo-wa-ma-re).

- 6. The imperfect indicative, I was, and the perfect indicative, I have been are the same as the present indicative, the adverb মুদ্ (মুদ্) মে formerly or other adverb of time being placed in front. Thus, মান্দ্ৰিম্বাইনিদ্যাইন
- 7. The future is WE which is the same for all persons, singular and plural, thus, EWATEWE I will be good; For the negative insert before WE thus, EXWATEWE you will not be good. Interrogative WEEN (EN) or WEE (EN).

- 8. The conditional is আইবে or এইঘার for all persons, singular and plural, past and present; thus, মেঘাইমিইব if I am good, or, if I were good; ট্রিমেন্ইমিইব if thou art good, or, if thou wert good. The negative is ইহিব e.g., মিঘাইমিইব if he is (or was) not good.
- 9. The present participle is rendered by W5.527—negative R5.527—lit. at the time of being, CWATTW5.527
 When I am (or was) good; FWATTA5.527 When he is (or was) not good. Past time to be distinguished by adding 25.627) AT as with the imperfect and perfect indicative.
- 10. The past participle is formed by আইব্য negative মিহ্বা —; e.g., ট্রিই অন্মন্ত্রী কিছে thou, having been good; মিই অন্মন্ত্রী হার্ম they, not having been good.
- 11. स्प्रिम्बद्ध or स्प्रिट्स forms a participle used in an agentive sense. (See Cap. III, para. 3.) Thus, क्षेत्र स्प्रिट्स क्षित्र क्षेत्र हैन है । this man is a learned one.

- 12. The imperative is formed by \$\frac{3}{5}\tau^*\)—negative \$\frac{3}{5}\tau^*\]—these being the imperative of the verb \$\frac{3}{5}\tau^*\] to do; thus, \$\frac{3}{5}\tau^*
- 13. There is, there was or there has been, when used in a definite sense is expressed by $\widetilde{\mathsf{W5}}$ or $\mathsf{A5T}$ or $\widetilde{\mathsf{W5}}$? The uses of these in the above senses and also in the sense of is or was are not clearly defined in Tibetan. As a general rule it may be said that $\widetilde{\mathsf{W5}}$ means it is there, I saw it there and know that it is still there; $\mathsf{A5T}$ means I saw it there but am not sure whether it is still there or not; $\widetilde{\mathsf{W5}}$: $\widetilde{\mathsf{CF}}$? means, I did not see it, but have heard that it is there.
- 14. When used in an indefinite sense WE is used, e.g.,

16. In conclusion, it should be noted that Tibetan sometimes employs another verb where the verb to be is employed in English; e.g., FTRUMENTALLY WOUR mother is (lit. is remaining) at Lhasa.

Words.

THE He.

THE

में (गुन्) अनुप्रिट will be a thief, lit., will steal. महिन two.
महिन रेट दें tall, lit. long-body.
आद्या many.
महिन Chinaman.
महिन the Chumbi Valley.

EXERCISE No. 9.

- মূব (মূব) আর্মিনা (নাব) ফাইন্স্থলার্মিন। He was a thief; now he is a good man.
- মির্মেন্দ্র্বার্থন্দ্র (৭ইড) প্রাট্রমা (ট্রন্) If he 'is at home, call him here.
- धून (क्रून) त्यनुपारेन्द्रहिं पारेन्। He has been a monk, but is now a trader.
- मुन्दिः विद्युद्ध (त्तुन) अनुर्भिदः | When the boy is grownup he will be a thief. ा
- प्राप्त प्राप्त I have two ponies. वित्रमञ्जूष स्टिन्स देश You are tall.
- न् अंत्रान् भेजार रिक्षा Are there many Chinamen in the Chumbi Valley?

प्रिकासमार्कन्यस्त्रम् Where is my mother?

Exercise No. 10.

A boy is here. This man is stupid. I am at home. If he has a good dog. He is not at home. Are all the men here? When I was in Darjeeling. The monk is cleverer than the trader. The trader's father is the cleverest.

¹ A common transition among Tibetans.

CHAPTER VI.

The Verb.

1. The verbal root-inflections, i.e., the changes in the roots of verbs for different tenses, need only be briefly considered in this book, since in the colloquial language the great majority of verbs use the perfect root for all tenses. Thus, the verb to put in has in the literary language four roots, viz:—

Present root 254

Perfect do. 254

Future do. 464

Imperative do. 541

But the colloquial employs the perfect root and for all the tenses.

- 2. The other roots of verbs need not therefore be considered except in the following instances:—
- (a) Verbs, the present root of which end in the inherent a or usually take this present root for the present indicative, future indicative formed by single, present participle, agentive participle, present infinitive, supine and verbal noun.
- (b) In compound verbs, of which the second verb is specific (such verbs are used in the honorific language), the first verb

keeps the present root as a rule in all tenses; e.g., AFF TO send, hon.

- (c) In the imperative the root is sometimes changed. This is dealt with below in the paragraph on the imperative (see para 8).
- (d) As regards those verbs whose present and perfect roots have the same pronunciation it is immaterial whether we write the present or perfect root. The present root is therefore written for these, both in the grammar and vocabulary in order to avoid the necessity of adding the literary spelling in brackets in such cases.
- 3. Subject therefore to the above exceptions we need know only the perfect root of a verb and need not concern ourselves with the other roots. We will now consider each mood and tense in detail.
 - 4. April to pour.

Present Indicative.

THE OF LEANING I (or we) pour (or am pouring).

मिन्नेश (गुरा) or मिन्देश मुनामे दन्ना You (or ye) pour (or are pouring).

मिंहा or मिंहिंहा नुमानी द्वा। He (or they) pours (or are pouring).

The Wit and A55 are often omitted, e.g., CATHAIL

Note that the agentive case of the pronoun is employed, this being a transitive verb. (Chapter III, para. 12).

- 5. Imperfect Indicative.—This (I was pouring, etc.), like that of the auxiliary verb, is the same as the present with () () a or other adverb of time added.
- 6. Perfect Indicative.— । एका का ए देश नुमाना (दा) भेद । (or we) poured (or have poured).

চিন্নি (শ্রীমা) or চিন্নিমানুদ্রামাদা (মা) ইন্ You (or ye)
poured (or have poured).

निस or निर्देश तुनासमा (दा) देइ He (or they) poured (or have poured).

Note the reduplication of the A after ART; also that, as in the case of the auxiliary verb, where ws is used for the 1st person 25 is ordinarily used for the 2nd and 3rd, and where ws for the 1st person 25 for the 2nd and 3rd. The perfect is also rendered by 55 or 25 and sometimes by 25 added to the root of the verb, and the same for all persons, thus, carages I heard; also that,

Note also here the difference of root referred to in para.

2 (a) of this chapter; Angana he is petitioning,
but Associated he has petitioned.

7. Future Indicative.— | द्रशः का दार्क्स नुमामाध्येतः I (or we) will pour.

मिंद्र-देश (गुँश) or हिंद्रिक्ष नुमामीदेद you (or ye) will pour.

persons, thus, CARRING. I will pour; FRANCE they will pour. Here also note the difference of root referred to in para. 2 (a) of this Chapter; e.g., I will buy CARRING.

8. Imperative.—This is usually the simple root of the verb; e.g., And Pour! But when the root contains an inherent a or this is often changed to ; e.g., And Another of low rank And is often added, e.g., Pour!

And The former being the slightly more polite of the two, are substituted for And Thus, Another particle used after the imperative is the and in this case the particle and the sight very often

precedes the Imperative. These soften the order, but are not quite so polite as $\tilde{\lambda}$ $\tilde{\eta}$ $\tilde{\eta}$

- 9. The negative of the imperative is formed by putting to before the imperative, thus: A few verbs which form irregular imperatives take the present root for the negative, e.g., For Come!

 TWE Do not come! For Go! A A FOR (man-dro) Do not go!
- 10. Conditional Tenses.—They are formed thus: Present Conditional, If her son is ill the mother will be grieved, \$\frac{1}{373} \text{(if ill)} \text{INANTATION (will be grieved, lit. will make grief). Past Conditional, If I had known yesterday, I would have yiven it, ANNY (AND) (yesterday)

 [AND (if I had known) AND (AND (would have given). Note that both for the present and the past the clause beginning with if takes \$\frac{1}{3}\$ added to the root of the verb; that the second clause, as in English, takes the future, when joined to a present conditional clause; and that, when joined to a past conditional clause, the second clause takes the perfect

way into way and as into a say indicative changing Thus, if he had known yesterday, he would have given it. निश्चरा (निश्चरः) पृश्चर्यः म्बिन्द्रेर्द्रः (य) ५८म।

When should means ought, need, want, wish or must it is translated by বুলুবে (বুলুখ্নে) thus, you should (i.e., ought to or must) go to Darjeeling, निर्देशियायनी र्निन (इम्ह्रामा) देत। When could means be able translate by ब्रह्म to be able; e.g., he could (i.e., will be able to) do this, **८२** हिंश कुर वर गुरे र ।।

Words.

মান্টের messenger. Zor muleman. * to, into the presence of.

Tibetan (derived from ব্র্ট্- Tibet and শ্লুচ্-ক্ত speech). क्रीट-इक्षानुद्दा to make effort, अनुनिक्षादी quickly, soon. strive.

EXERCISE No. 11. रिक्षामदःदाह्मेनाः भूमोः स्प्रि | I see the house. शर, क्षेत्र मिर्टर, रहे. (ग्रे.) विटायादश्यवी क्षेत्री श्री see Aour

house to-morrow.

र्वोद विश्वास्त्र क्षेत्र क्ष

वित्र ने श (गुँश) ह सूचा विश्व हैना यह दिन प्रमाना हैना हैंदि रेना श कि प्रमान के प्र

मिंश दे दूरमी वर्ना He is beating a mule.

मिश्राहा (मिश्राहा) मिश्राहार्याहरानी त्राहा He was beating the muleman yesterday.

দ্র্বিংইঝা (শূঝা) ক্লান্তেরমন্ত্রিবার্ক্তর্বিংশ্লব্রমন্ত্র্নিকার্ক্তনা।

If you work hard (lit. make effort) you will soon know Tibetan.

5 55 Do not beat the pony.

EXERCISE No. 12.

He is buying. The trader has bought these goods at (lit. from) Lhasa. Call my servant. Do not pour the water. I have sent a messenger to Darjeeling. If you had petitioned the official yesterday, he would have sent a good pony.

CHAPTER VII.

THE VERB-continued.

- 2. Past Participle.—Formed by adding ব্যু to the perfect root, e.g., কুলুম্বের having poured out the water. It takes also the place of a pluperfect and a gerund. Thus: he has become rich by trading, ক্রিন্সের্ম্বর্মান্ত্রমান্তরমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্তরমান্ত্
 - 3. Agentive Participle.—Formed by মানুষ্ক or মা added to the root; e.g., the Tibetan who poured the water ভূম্বামান্দ্র দ্রী নির্মাণ নির্মাণ

used for animate and gr for inanimate objects. Both take the place of relatival clauses in English.

- 5. Infinitive.—This is the form of the verb found in dictionaries and vocabularies. It is the root with I added in the case of roots ending in ATTANN and with T added in the case of roots ending in a vowel or TATAN I It is used in the sense of in order to; e.g., AMATAN HE has gone to Kalimpong to trade. As above noted ATTAN (ATTAN) and ATTAN take the root they govern and not the infinitive.
- 6. As a general rule, with reference to sentences in the two preceding paragraphs, it may be said that when a verb can be turned into a verbal noun it should be translated as

- one. Thus "Now-a-days is the time to go to India" is translated into Tibetan as above "Now-a-days is the time of going to India." Similarly, "It is wrong to run away when a battle is being fought" is translated "The running away when a battle is being fought is wrong."
- 7. It should be noted also that verbs of telling, ordering and the like govern the imperative, thus, মিন্দ্রম্বাই আর্থ্য ক্রিয়া tell him to stay at Phari, lit. tell him stay at Phari.
- 9. With the perfect indicative ending in \$5 it is better to place the negative before the root; e.g., he did not go yesterday, [ANT] [ANT] [ANT] in preference to \$3757375] though neither is incorrect.
- 10. English adjectives beginning with in— or un— or ending with—less are usually rendered into Tibetan by a

- 12. Interrogatives follow the rules given in Chapter V, para. 5. To these must be added that JC | NC | and JC (this latter without JC meaning ever) take CAT Thus: Has my father arrived? CATESTARTERY Again, have you ever been to Darjeeling? FITE ACTION Sometimes was is used instead of FIT in interrogative sentences for the second person, singular and plural, e.g., FITE NATA ATTENTAL Are you going to Lhasa?
- 13. An interrogative is also formed by মেন্ট্ৰ (present tense) মেন্ট্ৰ (future tense). Thus, মেম্প্রেই ট্রইর্ম্মের্ট্র মেন্ট্রইর্মেন্ট্রর্মেন্ট্রইর্মেন্ট্রর্মেন্ট্রর্মেন্ট্রর্মেন্ট্রর্মেন্ট্রর্মেন্ট্রর্মেন্ট্রেন্ট্রর্মেন্ট্রর্মেন্ট্রর্মেন্ট্রর্মেন্ট্রর্মেন্ট্রর্মেন

- 14. Finally, an interrogative with a future meaning is formed by adding মা to the root. Thus, েই (ngan-tsho) মাই মেন্দ্ৰা What are we to say? or What shall we say?
- 15. Passive Voice.—The Passive Voice is not distinguished from the Active in the same way as in English, for the Tibetan verb really denotes only an impersonal action or a coming to pass. Thus, he is beating me is expressed in Tibetan by him to me a beating is. So in the Passive Voice I am being beaten is expressed to me a beating is. The only difference therefore between the Active and Passive is that the Agent is omitted in the latter. Thus:—

- Perfect बहुदशःश्रद or बहुदशःवर्जा or बहुदशःवर्जा Have (has) been beaten.
- Future Passive Participle रूट्यूं To be beaten. So also

The Passive should, as far as possible, be avoided in translating, the corresponding Active tense being used instead.

- 16. The imminence of an action is expressed by বৃদ্ধ added to the root; e.g., মিহানাই শ্লাম বৃদ্ধ বৃদ্ধ বিদ্ধান কৰিব nearly reached Phari.
- 17. Completion is expressed by £x.5 to finish added to the root; e.g., [ANG SEX &XXIII] He has finished eating.

- 18. When an action is habitual or general the future form in $\frac{2}{3}$ is used. Thus, $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$
- 19. That an action is continuing is expressed by the root with नी once repeated and followed by the verb निर्मा बार्निन निर्मा किया (निर्मा अप प्राप्त का स्वाप्त का
- 20. If place is joined to many verbal roots, e.g., ISIN residence, (lit. place of dwelling, from ISIN to remain, dwell); ANN BY The place where one does one's work, from BYT to do.
- 21. To have leisure to, time for doing is expressed by Arginined to the root of the verb concerned, e.g., raif & agriculture of the verb concerned.
- 23. Verbs of receiving follow the same rule as \overline{X} in the sense of possessing (Cap. V, para. 15). Thus, \overline{X}

24. A few common verbs which are irregular may be noted as follows:—

Infinitive.	Present.	Perfect.	Future.	Impera- tive.	Negative Imperative.
Come	ऑद:मी ऑद:	(4.) ML.T.	ऑट:मी भीदा not ऑट:	.वे बा	श्रज़ूट.
दर्ने र go	दर्नेम स्प्र	धेव द्वेवय धेव	ः द्वीद दम्मिकीसीदः	कुंग	ह्मदर्भे (man- dro).
ਤ੍ਰੇ ਨ੍ਧਾ do	डेर ग्रे ॲर	लूब. चेश्रज.	अंदः अंदः अंदः अंदः	(डे र)	মন্ত্রীশ

Thus प्रसिप्ति प्रिंग I am coming (now). विस्ति नी रेड् He will come. ज्वा Come! सस्ति Do not come! विस्ति नी निष्ठा He is going. विश्वेद्य रेड्। He has gone.

25. As will have been noticed from the examples in this and the preceding chapters the verb is always placed at the end of the sentence. When there are two verbs in a sentence,

one governing the other, the governing verb comes last; e.g., मिंद्र देनामा You may go.

WORDS.

ন্ধুন্দ to learn. द्रमादः व्यक्षाम्बन्दिः difficult. ন্ত্ৰি Tibetan (language). ক্রিল to buy. flesh). यम्भ pork (lit. pig-flesh). भैमो letter. ATTO to receive. हें होंद्र Darjeeling. bazaar. वर्देनाहारा to assemble. माञ्चद के हा Sunday. ਹੜੇਤਾ to make, build. মর্মান to see. NECT at the time.

র্বিব্যা meaning, purpose. नगद नेन् सूद Kalimpong. mutton (lit. sheep-र्भेनाताता to look at, see. মুবিশ to arrive. ব্রুন্মের্থন village. name. it to say, be called (of a name). মূব (মূব) অ before. नेन्द्रेन्सूट Rinchengong. नारे what. नुस्य। गुनाह्य lie. हैंदे श्रुमा whip.

Exercise No. 13.

| ব্রুক্তির্বাদ্ধর্থ বিশ্বর্থ বিশ্বরথ বিশ্বর্থ বিশ্বর্থ বিশ্বর্থ বিশ্বরথ বিশ

35-3135-33-1 The turnip has been eaten.

মেন্ট্রেম্বের্ট্রেমেন্ট্রামিনা The turnip will be eaten to-morrow.

अमान्यत्तें। यमान्यत्ताः Eat this mutton, but do not eat this pork.

मिश्रास (मिश्राम) ज्ञाय कें में मोश्राय प्रामे (यदे) थे मो दे म

Sent by Dawa Tshering) yesterday.

- মান প্রিই है हो होता में দ্রিম केंद्र दें दे दर्जनाश गुँ सारेद माह्नद केंद्र दर्जनाश प्रेंद्र । The large bazaar at (lit. of) Darjeeling will not

be held to-morrow but (will be held) on Sunday.

- प्रिंश्वादित्रें वर्जेश र्द्धर द्वा द्वा He has almost finished building the house.
- Did you see the man who came yesterday?

 Did you see the man who came yesterday?
- ratage (him). (He) came when I was out.

মিথনাই মেনে মার্না (বিন্তা) অনি বির্বাসী বানাই । (yowa-ma-re). It is unnecessary for him to go to Phari. (Lit. There is not meaning of his having to go to Phari).

चित्र हें हो हो त्या ये क्वा विषय हैं के स्वा कि कि going. to Darjeeling, go to Kalimpong.

मिंद्र-चनाद निंद्र-सान्ध्रद द्या केंग्री When you are at Kalimpong, buy a pony.

मिंद्र हें ब्रीट्याद में केंद्र दश। Have you ever been to Darjee-ling?

ब्राह्म No. (lit. not been).

हें हे ब्रीट क्रेन्टिं अप्येन एक्षिन क्ष्मा (यर) दर्ने केप्पेता I am going to see whether Darjeeling is a pleasant place.

EXERCISE No. 14.

We have nearly reached the village. What is its name? (Lit. What is its name called)? Rinchengong. Have you ever been (lit. arrived) here before? Go on asking him about the road. Tell him that if he tells (any) lies he will be flogged. I am going to the bazaar to see whether there are any new arrivals (lit. comers, from Ways to come) from Lhasa.

CHAPTER VIII.

NUMERALS.

- 1. The numeral like the adjective follows the noun. If the noun is accompanied by an adjective the numeral follows the adjective. Thus Carraga (three) at I have three ponies. Carraga I have three good ponies.
 - 2. The cardinal numerals are as follow:-

1	१ मार्डमा
2	१ महिरा
3	३ শৃ শু ন
4	८ यह े
5	٨ %
6	७ दुम
7	v 454
8	٣ عَقِ٦
9	७ 5्या
10	% यशुः or यशुः त्रस ाराः
11	११ यहुःमहिम् (chuk-chi).

12	७३ चर्ड मिर्हेश
13	2३ বস্তু:বাষ্ট্রারা (chuk-sum).
14	🤊 নত্ত্বং ন্রন্থ (chup-ski).
15	০১ বউলৈ (che-nga).
16	০ও বস্তু:বুদা (chu-truk).
17	าบ ธรู: ธรุฐ (chup-dün).
18	০৮ বর্জনন্ত্র (chop-gye).
19	∕e ব &'ব্শু
20	જ ક ્રે .ન
21	२७ है भू हम्सि (nyi-shu-tsak- chi).
30	३० ধীপ.?. or ধীপ.?বপ্র নান
31	ঽ ৴ শ্রুমান্ত মিঁ দাউদা
40	್ಲಾ ವಕ್ಷ. (8Kip-chu) or ವಕ್ಷ .
	বন্ধ প্রমান্ত (skip-chu-tham-
	pa).
41	🛩 विद्युः द्विम्युः (ship-chu-
	sKe-chi).
50	८० स्या (udab-cyn) or स्याह
	ब्रह्म-द्रा (ngap-chu-tham-pa).

51	४७ सियश्वरात्मास्त्रम् (ngap-c)
	nga-chi) .
60	२ देमाश. от देमाशःस्थाता.
61	७७ तुमा रु:रे:मिरुमा
70	४० पर्नुतासः or पर्नुतासःमा
71	०० वर्षे छ रेन महिमा
80	४० वर्चेट.व. or वर्चेट.व.र्वस्यार
81	८० चर्चेर.श्र.ची.चाट्टचा.
90	eo ব্যান্তর (gup-chu) or ব্
	বস্তু:মুদ্ধাহা (gup-chu-tha
,	pa).
91	@१ न्मानु में मिर्म (gup-chu-
	chi).
100	১৯৯ <u>বর্</u> यी. or বর্থী.রপান.
101	<i>০০০ ব</i> দ্মুদ্দেশ্ <mark>তি</mark> দা
200	२०० १ । বর্ বী
300	৯০০ গ্রিম-বন্ম
400	లా ఇత్రీ. దాభ్రా (skip-gya).
500	পত প্রবিদ্র (ngap-gya).

900	॰ ह्रेंट.संग
900	० मि
90000	৯ ধর্ম
900000	• শ্ব ম
000 000000	॰ ঠ্রী:ব

Note firstly that, in the case of tens and hundreds when the smaller number follows the larger, addition is indicated, e.g., fourteen—ten-four; but when the larger number follows the smaller, multiplication is indicated, e.g., forty—four-ten. From the thousands upwards the smaller number always follows the larger, e.g., SCATAR four-thousand; but SCARAR four-thousand; one thousand and four.

Note secondly, that in the case of multiplication is spelt 3, night is spelt is and night as the second part of a compound, the first part of which ends in a consonant, is spelt 3.

Note thirdly, that the use of ANT after full tens is optional. When used it implies completion, e.g., ANT = sixty and no more. ANT is also, but less commonly, used after complete hundreds, e.g.,

- ই স্মৃত্যু ব্যা, and when so used has a similar sense of completion.
- 3. In counting most weights or measures and some divisions of money নাটে is used instead of নাটনা and ট instead of নাটনা and instead of না
- 4. In some dialects par is used as a score, thus par a score and five). This method of counting is not used in Lhasa where par denotes a measure containing twenty a (a measure varying in different districts, but often equal to about one-fourteenth of a cubic foot.
- 5. Ordinals.—The first is translated by 55.27 All subsequent numbers by adding 27 to the cardinal; e.g., \$13.27 the second, \$12.27 the thirty-first. In reckoning dates the word \$27.27 (date) is used and is followed by the cardinal number concerned, e.g., \$12.27 \$2.27 \$2.27 \$2.27 the third of the second month (lit. the three-date of the second month. And \$27.27 \$2.27 is used for the first,

not ক্রমেন্ট্রা Also কুমেন্ট্রা or কুমেন্ট্রা is used instead of কুমেন্ট্রা and কুমেন্ট্রা or কুমেন্ট্রা instead of কুমেন্ট্রা and so on up to the twenty-ninth inclusive. The thirtieth is মান্ত্রামান্ত (nang-kang) i.e., the last day of the month. If the month contains less or more than thirty days, the omission or repetition of earlier dates is prescribed so as to bring the last day to the thirtieth.

- 7. Distributive Numerals.—To express distributive numerals, i.e., two at a time, five at a time, etc., repeat the cardinal and add সুমান্ত্রা Thus, Bring them to me two at a time, মিট্রামান্ত্রামান

To express two each, etc., omit the नुइरद्वा e.g., Give each cooly (load-carrier) two trangkas (a trangka= i of a rupee), र्भिन्द्विरस्वादिनी अस्ति स्थापनिकार्यका कर्मिन्द्विर्द्वादिनी अस्ति स्थापनिकार्यका कर्मिन्द्विर्द्वादिनी अस्ति स्थापनिकार्यका कर्मा कर्मिन्द्विर्द्वादिनी अस्ति स्थापनिकार्यका कर्मा कर्मिन कर्मा क्रा क्रा क्रा कर्मा कर्मा कर्मा कर्मा कर्मा कर्मा कर्मा कर्मा कर्

at a time, one each देने is used instead of महिमामहिमा e.g., Bring them to me one at a time, मिं केंद्रिन्द्वार देने इस्प्रिन्द्विम्

- 8. Fractions.—Half is ত্র্রুলা One and a half is expressed by দ্রুল্লেল্ড্রা lit. with a half (it is) two. Two and a half—দ্রুল্লেল্ড্রা and so on. সাইলাল্ড্রেল্লেল্ডরা may be used instead of দ্রুল্লেল্ডরা and so on, but the latter forms are more common. One of a pair is খেল্ডলা e.g., ল্লেল্ডেরা one cup of a pair. সামুম্ভান্ত = a third and স্লিডে (skip—chha) = a fourth, and so on for other numbers; but fractions beyond one-fourth are not very much used in the colloquial language. Thus, মহত্তি শেল্ডুমান্ত স্লিড্রাল্ডেরা (র্লিম্নার্লি) মার্লিল্ডেরা I want two-thirds of this butter.

or seven men coming to-morrow; each man will bring (lit. will arrive bringing) 1 two or three ponies.

10. The methods of reckoning addition, subtraction, multiplication and division will clearly appear from the following Thus, নান্টুঝাব্দানাজীয়েঝা (রূদা) ব্রুলা। and four are made, six. यह दूरानासुरा त्रेन्द्र यह्न । If three be drawn from ten, seven. The Two to five, ten. पश्चमानुसानुसान्यान्य प्राप्त विष्ट्री If twelve be sent into

WORDS.

নাসম behind. ह्रमादा wall.

यम that...over there (indicating a place in sight). ह्राइया Jong-pen (Official in charge of a district). His headquarters which is strongly built and usually on an eminence, is called the Jong (EC').

ইবি'হা' to come, arrive, hon.

boot (of Tibetan manufacture).

355 Hin. boot (of English or Indian manufacture).

(lit. having been lost, is not).

inger-breadth.

1 To bring in the sense of to lead = 9555; in the sense of to carry=

span (from the tip of the thumb to the tip of the middle finger when extended).

Cubit (from the point of

the elbow to the tip of the middle finger).

The day.

मारारारा. new.

মূনাধার. new year.

EXERCISE No. 13.

1383.

23631

क्रॅंट स्नामारेना ५८ सुझ नमु नमु ५ जु ना मासुझ । One thousand three hundred and eighty-three.

- यमी हिनायते मुनाया विद्यापत प्रमान के शुक्ष हु प्रवि प्रहार प्रमान के शुक्ष हु प्रवि प्रकार के शिक्ष wall over there.
- र्रेनुष्ट (नेर्न्थ) यद्दर (द्रेन्ड) हॅट्रव्येक्पेट। The Jong-pen will arrive here on the twenty-fifth.
- রামান্ত্রিকাশান্ত্র (বিহার) আঁহ। Both men are here.
- ब्राह्मर संयुर्द्रान्तिशमानेशमानेशमानेहर त्यारामानेहर क्या त्या They ask (lit. request, "please give") one and a half rupees each as wages.
- होन्देन्द्राञ्चाद्र होन्द्र | Give them one rupee each (lit. give each man one rupee).
- क्रुम्बिन्दिने भागितम् निम्निम्बिन्द्रम् स्थान्य स्थान्य प्राप्ति One boot of this pair is lost.
- নাধ্যুমান্দ্রান্ত্র বার্নান্ত্র and five are eight.

বৃদ্ধান্ত্রন্ত্রন্ত্রা Seven from nine leaves two.
ব্রুদ্ধান্ত্রন্ত্রি। Seven times two are fourteen.

মই শির্মানু শেরার্ম। Five into fifteen is three.

মর্স্ নাম মার্ম নার্ম নার্ম বিশ্ব বিশ্র বিশ্ব ব

मुन्नाद्रायास्त्रे रिप्पेर् प्रापेर् । Two spans make one cubit.

Exercise 14.

Four into twenty-four is six. Five from thirteen leaves eight. 28,407. Twenty-eight thousand four hundred and seven. Bring an armful of wood. Five or six new traders are arriving daily (=each day) at Kalimpong. When the New Year is over larger numbers (=more) will come (=arrive).

CHAPTER IX.

PRONOUNS.

- 1. Pronouns are, generally speaking, declined in the same way as nouns. Exceptions to this general rule will be noted below under the pronouns concerned.
- 2. Personal Pronouns.—These are Γ or $\Gamma \subset \Gamma$: I; $\Gamma \subset \Gamma$ or $\Gamma \subset \Gamma$ she. The system of honorific language in Tibetan is dealt with below in Chapter XII, but here it must be briefly noted (as observed by the Revd. H. A. Jäschke in Chapter V of his Tibetan Grammar) that the fondness of Asiatics for ceremonial forms of language is very strongly noticeable in Tibetan. There is a separate class of words which must be used in reference to a person of good position, both when speaking to and when speaking of such person. Not to do so will lay the student open to the charge of speaking what is known in India as "Cooly language." Even if his rudeness is known to be merely the result of ignorance, every sentence
- 3. As regards personal pronouns the ordinary honorific form for thou, you is 55° or 55° 55° and for he or she 55° Of course the first person has no honorific form; nor in the Lhasa colloquial language are any other forms used for it except 5° or 5° 55°; though in the Tsang colloquial 555° is used in the deprecatory sense of "your humble"

he utters will jar upon the person he addresses.

and zet and other terms are used in the same sense. For Tibetans of very high rank, i.e., the fourth grade and upwards, such as De-pöns, Tsi-pöns and upwards a still higher form of honorific should be employed, namely and a still higher form of honorific should be employed, namely and for or special the meaning of which corresponds somewhat to the English sir. And and is also pronounced as and and he; i.e. both when speaking to or of a person. Similarly, for a high Lama and analysis of the Precious Sir! and for a nun of high position and analysis should be employed. If the Lama be an avatar, i.e., an incarnation of Buddha, of whom there are several hundreds in Tibet, and analysis should be used.

4. As regards declension it should be noted that $\bigcap_{i=1}^{n} \bigcap_{i=1}^{n} \bigcap_{i$

- 5. The pronoun it, when used in the nominative or accusative case, is not translated into Tibetan, e.g., বুঁহাই নাম

 আঁব ৷ মেন্স্ব্নিম্ব ৷ Where is that bear? I have killed it.

 But নিম্নির্নির্নির ৷ বিশ্বনির্নির মান্ত্রিমানীর ব্যাস্থা দিনের কান্ত্রিমানীর ব্যাস্থা দিনের কান্ত্রিমানীর ব্যাস্থা দিনের is the tree; its branches have all been lopped off (lit. having been lopped, are not).
- 6. Any personal pronoun will usually be omitted, if its omission does not cause any ambiguity in the sentence, e.g., বিহানের (৪৭৬) ইনিটোমির | মান্টের মেন্টামির | I will stay here to-day; I shall go to-morrow.

- 10. Demonstrative Pronouns.—This is rendered by \mathfrak{F}^* and that by \mathfrak{F}^* but when either this or that refers to a noun previously mentioned \mathfrak{F}^* is used, e.g., \mathfrak{F}^* was this one, (previously mentioned) is good. Both \mathfrak{F}^* and

- follow the noun or adjective which they qualify, and take the case-inflection instead of the noun or adjective. They are also used by themselves, apart from nouns, e.g., the example just given, and afta wat this is mine.
- 11. Other demonstrative pronouns in common use are ASIC this very, SIC that very, emphatic forms of this and that respectively; also SAIA and SAIAIC with the same meaning. Also, WAT that up there, WAT that down there, and ZAI that over there, that yonder; these latter three forms being used with or without S as per the following examples. WATS (ten-tsho) WEATS Those men up there are coming down. ASICA GAINAI ZAIAI Those men up there are coming down. ASICA GAINAI ZAIAIAI This is my hat; that one over there is his.
 - 12. As with the personal pronouns, so also Q_{5}^{*} and \tilde{S}^{*} usually take their plural forms, even when the sense is clear from the context, e.g., \tilde{S}^{*} \tilde{S}^{*}

- 14. Thus, दशमारे अयायारे चिंद अर्दामारे (द्रम्भाग) रेद्रा you must heed what I say. In the above sentence मारे might be, and more often would be, omitted. Again, चिंद रेदे चिंगुद्दामा अमिन्दे दिश चेदाभिद्रा I have caught the man who stole your dog. (Lit. I have caught the your-dog-stealer). Again, क्षाद्दामा अमिन्द्रमा देशमा शेर्ड स्थर स्था शिंदा I The soldiers who came from Lhasa have gone back there. (Lit. The-from-Lhasa-coming soldiers have gone back there). Once more) यद्दा द्रमा श्रेश होगा याया श्रेश याद्दा याद्दा याद्दा श्रेश याद्दा याद्दा

Interrogative Pronouns.—These are Mho? नारे (and less often नार) What? Which? Examples of their use are as follow: af ** A T * pony is this? हिंद रेदे श्रीट प्रामारे नेर मी स्पर् | What is your name? (Lit. What is said to your name?) The interrogative form of the verb is sometimes used, e.g., The the verb is sometimes used, e.g., रे बेर में भेर दा। Both हा and मारे are declined in the singular, e.g., এই নাইমান্ত্রীমান্ত্রী Of what substance is this made? (Lit. From what has this been made?) Their plurals are formed by repeating them once; e.g., ড'(ক') ম্নাই ক্রিনাই मारे रेर्। What are those things? हारे हें हाहारेर्। are those men? It will be noticed from the above examples that the interrogative pronoun stands in the sentence immediately before the verb, except when in the genitive, in which latter case it may precede the noun which it qualifies.

র্জন্ম। ব্রম্মান্তব। দ্লীনাম। all, every.

A. Asi some.

ATWE! anybody, whoever.

Nuc! with a negative=nobody.

দাইতে anything, whatever.

নানাধা (নামেমে) (with a negative) nothing.

म्बिन्या प्यन्या other.

माल्करपामार्रमा। प्यक्रपामार्रमा। another.

The above can be employed either with nouns or alone.

The following examples will show how the above are nsed.

भ्राप-पश्च पश्चेत्रसाचितः। हो दे दे अहिंद हैं दे हैं दे विश्व each man one rupee. श्रित्रप्राप्तः (or श्रित्रप्रा) | Anybody who goes will die. भैभे देरा रे.इट.शट.चेश.रा.हॅट्.ज.श्र.लट. श्रेष्ट्रम्। मिट सं पर्ने दे विर त्या मारे पर्ने मा यलटः (or मारु.पर्वेमार्थशः) श्रमा (tra, श्रमा) नेना। र्दि दिन्यमानाह्यः (मिट्प्पट्) There is nothing in it.

Some men have arrived.

There is nobody at Kampa Jong now-a-days.

Burn anything that is in this house.

म्प्रिमा दे मालक्रया मारेमा देना ਤੁਕਾ (ਤੇਨਾ)। मिलिर रा सिटाम पर्हर से पर्वा मुर्भेना संदर्भ अस गा नेस (shing) गुैः से द्वा म्विनः यम्बरुमाः विमानुसः (नेरः)।

Call another servant.

The others are all absent.

This servant does not know the work; call another one.

Words.

to say, tell, hon. ক্রীবাধান্থ্রি syce, groom. near Darjeeling. hon. ATT to ride.

বুইবাম to ride, hon. मिल्मादा behind. मान्यादारे Ghoom, a village निर्दारिकामुद्दार to have a near Darjeeling.

রিদানা (রিনধান) horse, বিশ্বা ন্দ্রীন্ত্র to be drunk.

EXERCISE No. 15.

समास्त्रभः स्टेर। (कैयशया) मिक्रिशणमुक्रया र्राया प्रित् श्रॅट माश्रुट र्मिश Whose pony is that down there?

Please tell your syce to take both ponies to Ghoom.

ट.मध्रेश.कुमी. (कुतश्र.) रा.चकुचश

म्बियारार्के मिवियाता स्ट्रिमीस्ट्र TEN (Khon-tshö) यमिक्याचीशमिक्यायर्दः रेश नुस्रय रेटा। मिक क्रीम्बर राजे नुसायाथेद Probably they were all drunk. वर्गे।

We (two) have each ridden ponies to Darjeeling (lit. have gone riding, etc.).

Note that the honorific forms are employed in deference to the person who has ridden with me.]

Those are the traders who have come from Lhasa.

The others are coming behind.

They have been fighting with each other on the way.

EXERCISE No. 16.

What is the name of the trader who came yesterday? What things has he got? This is the very man that stole my pony. Nobody has arrived to-day. Those who come tomorrow will stay some days.

CHAPTER X.

ADVERBS.

- 1. Adverbs are formed in three ways, namely:-
- (a) Primitive, such as ্ৰন্ত now, অস্থান at once and আন্ত্ৰান again. Most adverbs of time belong to this form.
- (b) Those formed from nouns or pronouns, such as 內方本 from here (lit. from this); 四本 orally (lit. from mouth); and 贞元 behind, (lit. at the back). Many adverbs of place are formed in this way.
- (c) Those formed from adjectives, as in English quick, quickly, etc. These in colloquial Tibetan take the form either of the adjective itself or of the adjective with সুমান্ত্র added. Thus: মনুদামান্ত্র নুদামান্ত্র বিদ্যান্ত্র বিদ্যান্ত বিদ্যান বিদ্যান্ত বিদ্যান্ত বিদ্যান্ত বিদ্যান্ত বিদ্যান বিদ্যান্ত বিদ্যান বিদ্যান্ত বিদ্যান বিদ্যান বিদ্যান্ত বিদ্যান বিদ্যান বিদ্যান
- 2. Adverbs used in the ordinary way require no special mention here; they will be found in the vocabulary. Those which are formed or used in peculiar ways will now be noticed. Adverbs used interrogatively stand immediately before the verb, e.g., ATTASTATI How many men are here?
- 3. (a) Even, not even. WE = even, also, and when accompanied by a negative means not even! and is used as in

the following example; 河流和和河流 (gya) 以口识如 (shing) 可语文写 They do not even know how to fire a gun. The emphasis is on the word fire (貞元) which is immediately followed by 以口 in the Tibetan Sentence.

- (b) Here = ৪১১ (৪১১); there = ১১ (১১)

 But instead of ১১ (১১) হাল over there is frequently used. And if the here or the there is higher up or lower down than the person speaking মাল up here, up there, or মাল down here, down there should be employed. Thus, কা নাইলামাল মাল বিদ্যালয় বিশ্ব বিশ্ব
- (c) Not at all, never is translated by a negative accompanied by # 421 or 242 | Thus 25 442 (or 242) WALLEY This is not at all good.
- which immediately precedes the verb, e.g., মানুখনাইব।
 There are men only; (i.e., there are no animals, etc.,) ড (১)

अमादि के अमार्थि क्यां दिया। These things are all good; (i.e.

- there are no bad things among them).

 (e) Too is expressed by 5474 joined as a verb to the root of the adjective concerned, e.g., ART JARS TESATAT (ST) \$51 This stick is too long. ART JAR = stick;

 \$5.27 = long.
- (f) Very may be expressed by 5.35° or by \$5.5° added to the root of the adjective, or in some cases by repeating the adjective once in a raised tone of voice. Thus, very great may be expressed by 5.35° 35° or by \$5.75° or by \$
- (g) Much, many ব্রেইনি সম্প্রিইনি Used only with negative in sense of not much, not many. Thus, প্রায়ে বিশ্ব (৭ইমা) ব্রেইনিমানিইনিমান
- 4. The treatment of negatives has been explained when dealing with verbs (see Cap. V, Cap. VI, para. 9, and Cap. VII, paras. 8 and 9), and need not be repeated here.

WORDS.

श्रमाद्राट far off. ट्रिश्च to recognise.
श्रमाद्राट animal प्राप्त cold, adj.
मुद्राचेत्र field glasses; (lit. मुप्ताद Indian.
distance-glass).

Exercise No. 17.

मुन्दरस्यक्षेत्रज्ञान्त्रम्।

प्रमार्थः स्थाक्ष्यः स्थान्यः स्थाः स्थाः

and the second

What are those animals up there?

They are a very long way off.

I cannot make them out even with field-glasses.

Bogger of parting

There are no Indians at all here, as it is too cold for them.

EXERCISE No. 18.

These boots are too large. They do not fit me at all. One of them is bigger than the other.

Carrier Land Francisco Programme Pro

CHAPTER XI.

Postpositions, Conjunctions and Interjections.

- 1. Postpositions.—These are of two kinds, namely, simple and compound. The former are monosyllabic, and govern the accusative. They include those used in the declension of the noun (Chapter III) and a few others. The latter are of two or more syllables, being formed from nouns, adjectives or verbs, and mostly govern the genitive. Postpositions may govern not only nouns, but also adjectives, verbs, articles, etc. The use of most postpositions is simple: only those, the uses of which require special explanations, in addition to those already given concerning them in the declension of nouns and other chapters, will be dealt with here. For other postpositions reference may be made to the Vocabulary.
- 2. Simple Postpositions.—(a) ar besides its datival sense dealt with in the Chapter on the Noun, (Cap. III), is sometimes used where in English we should use at, on or in, though that is more commonly used for on, and from for in. Thus, frameways after the sense of the hill; frameways be used as above in telling the time of day. Ar is also used where in English for is used in the quotation of prices, e.g.,

(97-)

- namely, verbs of giving, showing, teaching and telling; also the following common verbs, namely, 55.2735.27 to have faith in (a lama, etc.), 35.27 to be afraid of, 227727 to hit against, 327 to offer to, to petition, to beg of, 227275.27 to assist, 25.27 to bring to, and many others. But with all the above verbs and classes of verbs the 27 may be omitted and the simple accusative form used.
- (c) মুহা besides its use in the sense of than, more than, already dealt with in the comparison of adjectives (Cap. IV, para. 6), means also rather than, or except, e.g., মুহ্ম মুদ্ম মুদ

(Lit. Since you have not heeded the orders of your father and mother, except this it has not happened.)

- (e) Other postpositions governing the accusative are as far as, up to, and one or two others.
- 3. Compound Postpositions.—These, as stated above, mostly govern the genitive, e.g., ইট্রান্সে on the hill; নেইন্সেন্সে behind me, etc. A few govern the accusative, for instance, মান্সিন্মা মান্স্মান্ত (মান্স্মান্ত except; e.g., এইসেন্স্মান্ত্রমা

- 4. Conjunctions.—Conjunctions are used in Tibetan much less frequently than in English, the sentences in which they occur being turned into participial and other verbal clauses, as has been already explained in the Chapter on the Verb. Thus, ALLEGERE TO THE CAME yesterday evening and left to-day.
- 5. Those conjunctions which are commonly employed in the colloquial language, and whose use requires special mention, are as follow. For the others reference may be made to the Vocabulary.
- (a) 55° This corresponds frequently to and in English, though, as we have seen above, its literal meaning is with. Thus, ANTERINATION THERE are lots of yaks and sheep at Phari. But when more than two nouns are thus joined, 55° is used after the first one only or not at all, e.g., ANTERINATION (55°) ANTERINATION THERE are lots of yaks, sheep and pigs at Phari. 55° should always be spoken quickly after, and almost as a part of the word which precedes it, and this preceding word takes the accent.
- - (c) Either—or is expressed by আম্নীব্র আম্নীব্র or

by WE'S — WE'S! The first WE'S ST (or WE'S) is omitted often in Tibetan as well as in English, e.g., STS TANGER GOVERNMENT (GOV) STREAT THE Do you prefer that I should represent the matter to the official, or that I should not. (Lit. Rather than representing the case to the official, or does not representing please). Often the or in Tibetan is omitted altogether, e.g., STATAGANT ASTATAGANT ASTATAGANT.

(d) The translation of although and of if has already been explained in the Chapter on the Verb (Cap. V, para. 8, and Cap. VI, para. 10).

Cap. VI, para. 10).

Occasionally নামান্ত্র is used for if; e.g., ক্রিব্রেক্সেম্
ইনামান্ত্র (ন্রিক্ত্র) নামান্ত্র ক্রিক্সেম্বর ব্যবস্থান্ত্র মান্ত্র প্রক্রিক্সেম্বর ব্যবস্থান্ত্র মান্ত্র মা

- (e) But is usually expressed by turning the sentence and using অব্বাহা (অব্বাহা) or some other word meaning although, in spite of, e.g., বিশ্বাহা প্রায়েশ্য প্রায়েশ প্রায
- (f) Since, since the time that, ago. The translation of these is best shown by examples. Thus, It is six months since I

6. Interjections.—Those commonly used are, $\mathfrak{J} \mid \mathfrak{J} \mid$ Oh! Hullo! Hi! INTERPLE Alas! Exclamation of sorrow.

INTERPLED Alas! Exclamation of sorrow.

Thus, $\mathfrak{J} \in \mathfrak{F}$ Exclamation of surprise. Thus, $\mathfrak{J} \in \mathfrak{F}$ The sorrow are used also by masters to call their servants in the same way as Koï hai is used in India.

WORDS.

ক্রিশান্ত Shi-ga-tse (capital of the Province of Tsang).
মান্দ্রা Gang-tok (capital of Sikkim).
ব্রুলান (ম্রুলান) to put in, insert.
মান্দ্রা (hlan-drum) small-pox (a very common disease in Tibet).
মান্দ্রা Country-house.
মান্দ্রান্ত Do. hon.

মান্দ্রান্ত Shi-ga-tse (capital বিশ্বার কিল্কান ক

म्मिन्न pork.
म्मिन्न pork.
म्मिन्न beef.
विद्यार to obtain, procure.
मिन्दिर् में expensive (lit. great-price).
मुन्द behind.
से mountain, hill.

∕aa¹

अन्यारा माद्या to snow. ब्रामारा माद्या telegraph (lite iron-thread). water wonder, wonderful thing.

EXERCISE No. 19.

मिनिलेगा है दशस्मा रे नुशदश स्रा देनाया से कारा रेता रिक्षेटायोविंद्रास्त्रअस्य नार्थिना र्राम्बरमायसस्य भ्राप्त्रम्। **5**天下記ればに口吸り जिन्दिर सुना विनास समें ब म्बित्यः यत्वम्बर्ध्यदः यः दे । मालमा च शिमा च समा च मिट न्यवर्दर (वर्देश) वर्वेर **ऑट.ट्र.लुब.क्श.लम्.च.ट्र.** म्नाट-वार्मिट केवारी रेड रेदे क्वयायाम्हरमाद्रमा

He went from Shi-ga-tse to Gang-tok viá Phari.

He had only one servant with him.

Put some more wood on the fire.

On account of the small-pox at Lhasa, he (hon.) is staying at his country-house.

Yak's meat, mutton, pork and beef are procurable here, but the pork and beef are expensive.

Moreover, many of the people are sending their yaks away to-day to the other side of the hills. ফের্ক্টার্থনাধ্যস্কৃত্ত সের্কর্মন বি ন্ত্রান্ত্রনা Ah! what a wonderful thing this telegraph is!

EXERCISE No. 20.

He has two servants with him. He has come vid Gang-tok. If it does not snow he will go to Phari to-morrow, but, if it snows, he will stay here. It is three years since he came to (—he arrived at) Darjeeling. Alas! will not the boy die?

CHAPTER XII.

THE ORDER OF WORDS IN A SENTENCE.

- 1. The order in which different parts of speech in a sentence follow each other has been in the main shown for each Part of Speech in the chapter which deals with it, but it may be convenient to the student that the principal rules should be grouped together here. The order is first the subject, then the object, and the verb last, e.g., STETTING! I will beat you.
- 2. The component parts of the subject or object are usually arranged among themselves as follows:—
 - (a) The Genitive.
 - (b) The governing noun or pronoun.
 - (c) The adjective, unless in the genitive, in which case it precedes the noun.
 - (d) The numeral.
 - (e) The article or demonstrative pronoun.
- 3. Any relative or other clause dependent on the noun may either be put in the genitive and precede the noun, or take the case-inflection of the noun and follow it; but usually the former. Thus; The merchants who came to-day should be translated \(\frac{1}{2} \subseteq \subs
- 4. In correlative sentences the relative pronoun precedes the demonstrative pronoun, e.g., প্রান্থ সূত্র

Buy all the sheep that there are. (Lit. What sheep there are buy them all).

- 5. The interrogative pronoun immediately precedes the verb, e.g., 5 1 Who is the person that is wearing black clothes?
- 6. Participial and other dependent verbal clauses precede the main verb, e.g., EBE-ERS, (RS) NATH (N)

 WEE: (A) NAI I have come to see this country, (lit. to see the country here). So also when one verb governs another, the former having a sense of causing, permitting, completing, being able, this governing verb comes last, e.g., ESEATH you may go, i.e., you are permitted to go, (an ordinary form of dismissal).

CHAPTER XIII.

THE HONORIFIC LANGUAGE.

- 1. In the chapter on the Pronouns (Cap. VIII, para. 2) reference has been made to the necessity of using the prescribed honorific terms when speaking to or of persons of good position. The difference between the honorific forms in Tibetan and Hindustani is that in the latter these are nearly all expressed by mere changes of termination, which are few in number and quickly learnt, e.g., ao, aiye (come!) whereas in the former the honorific is usually expressed by a partially or wholly different word.
- 2. In order therefore that he may converse with the higher classes of Tibetan society, it is necessary for the student in respect of a large number of words to master two Tibetan equivalents for each word, one for the common and one for the higher classes. The ordinary language should be used when speaking to cultivators, coolies, common monks and ordinary traders; the honorific language when speaking to persons of higher rank than the above. When conversing with the very highest classes, i.e., with members of the nobility, of whom there are about thirty families in the Ü (Lhasa) and Tsang (Shi-ga-tse) provinces, or with officials from the rank of De-pön, Tsi-pön or Pho-pön upwards, or with the highest Lamas, a still higher form of honorific should be employed, if such exists. The student need not, however, trouble to learn more than a very few words at first in the higher honorific, since persons of the above high rank are not often met with and the ordinary honorific will therefore almost always carry him through.

- 3. The Vocabulary at the end of this book is fairly complete in honorific terms, the ordinary honorific words being marked as hon. and the high honorific as h. hon. It only remains therefore to notice here such general principles as exist in the formation of honorifics, so that the student may be able in many cases to form them for himself.
- 4. Firstly, as regards verbs those only need be mentioned which occur frequently in compounds and otherwise.

	1				
Meaning.	Ordinary Form.	Honorific Form.	High Honorific Form.		
To put, at- tach, ap- ply	गुंदारा	भुँ यःयः	श्चेंब्रयाम्बद्धाः च		
To sit, dwell, remain	বশ্বদ্	चर्लेच श्र.दा.	चलुमासःमाद्दः		
	(ই্র্ব্র্		प्हमाया		
To stand up	מבים	यल्दःयः	भुःयल्दः (यलेदः)		
		(되今다'다')	मह्मद्र-यः		
To say, tell	ਭੂ ਟ .ਧ. ਯੂਹ.ਨਾ.	े नाशुद्रन	चगदिनाबदःच		
To eat	3 4)			
To take	भे क्य	- विशय	चलेश्यःयःमध्रदःयः		
To wear, put on (clothes)	मेंद्र'य				

Meaning.	Ordinary Form.	Honorific Form.	High Honorific Form.
l'o go, come	दर्ने प्र रुक्ता to go	विवय	तक्रमक्षुःमहरः य
To do To give	नुद्रायः स्ट्रेस्यः	्रे न श्र ट-दा	

- 5. By far the commonest of the above forms is THETH.

 Since in addition to its meanings given above, it can be added for the formation of an honorific to most verbs that have not got special honorific forms of their own, e.g.,
- (A) $\frac{1}{2}$ the trader sent; $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ the official sent. And here it should be noticed that verbs which use the past or perfect root in their ordinary forms take, as a rule, the present root in their honorific forms, e.g., the example just given.
- 6. The above honorific forms are, as already stated, applied to persons of position higher than the ordinary. There are also a few verbs applied to persons, both of high or of low position, when such persons are dealing with persons above them. These verbs are in the Vocabulary labelled *inf.* to sup. (i.e., inferior to superior). Two of the commonest are

for মারারা to say; and ধ্রামারা (ম্রামারা) for মুহারা to give. Thus, মান্মান্ত্রী মুনার্বীরামান্ত্রা Represent (the matter) to the De-pön.

- 7. A great many words, mostly nouns, are formed from the honorific terms applied to different parts of the body. Thus—
- (a) মু gives honorific for many parts of the body, e..g,
 নাব্রনাহাই body, মুনাব্রনাহা body, hon.; মুনাব্রনাহা (pán-kho)
 chest (of body), মুন্ন (ku-páng) chest, hon.
- (b) ধ্রনা the honorific form of মন্ত্রা hand is used for many things connected with or manipulated by the hand, e.g., ধ্রনা মান (chhan-di) hon. of মান (di-mi) key. ধ্রনাম্বা hon. of মুন্তা box.
 - (c) and the honorific form of marzi fcot is used for

things connected with the foot, e.g., 역기자'중기자' (or 역기자'권자') hon. of 및자' boot.

- ্বি) প্রমাণ the honorific form of ব্লি mouth, e.g., প্রমাণ্ডা hon. of ব্লিইন্মাণ্ডা to be thirsty.
- (e) 55 the honorific form of AA head; e.g., 556 hon. of AA hat.
- (f) প্রে the honorific form of মুন্দ্র (মু') nose; e.g., প্রেম্বর্ট্র hon. of মুবেইন্ত্র handkerchief.
- (g) क्रुंद-अर्केनानी छी प्रिट.
 honorific form of छात्र-अर्केना (इ.अर्केना)

 ear;
 क्रुंद-अर्केनानी छी प्रिट.
 hon. of छात्र-अर्केना (इ.अर्केना)
- (h) মুদ্র the honorific form of মানা eye, e.g., মুদ্রানামা hon. of মানা শ্রানামা eye-lid; and মুদ্রানামা লাল (lit. to request the coming of the eye) the inf. to sup. form of সম্বাদ্রানামা (মুদ্রানামা to show.
- (i) The other parts, e.g., Land hon. of it tooth; Rank hon. of it toogue; And hon. of it neck have also their compounds formed on lines similar to those above.

- 8. Other honorific forms from which compounds are often constructed are as follow:—
- (a) সুলামা the honorific form of মামামা mind. Frequently used in mental and moral attributes, e.g., মুলামামেন্ট্র hon. of মুন্দের wish.
- (b) AMA order gives the honorific in many words connected with speaking and the like, e.g., AMA answer.
- and drink, e.g., sqt. q. hon. of q. meat.
- (d) স্থান also gives the honorific in many words connected with food and drink, and especially in connection with their preparation, e.g., স্থান্ত hon. of স্থান kitchen.
- 9. As the honorific of verbs is often formed by TISCT so the high honorific is frequently formed by adding TISCT or other of the honorific forms specified above, to the beginning of the words;

বসার ভ্রিমানার হাম do. h. hon.

and স্থানার হাম to compose (writing, etc.)

স্থানার হাম do. hon.

বসার স্থানার হাম do h. hon.

- 10. When a word has no separate honorific of its own, বান্ধা is often added to express respect, e.g., বুলিনামা hon. of বুলি maternal aunt. And বান্ধা বান্ধা (h. hon. বান্ধাবান্ধার্থী or বান্ধা) introduced into a sentence always signify respect.
- 11. The lower trades, such as blacksmith, carpenter, mason, etc., take 55 NE5 (um-dze) as their honorific, though 55 NE5 is, strictly speaking, the honorific of Fr.5 tailor.
- form the plurals of hon. nouns and pronouns, e.g., 53337 the officials, hon., \$5,55,57,500 (plural) hon.
 - 13. Lamas have a few honorifics which are not shared by laymen in addition to those specified in the chapter on the Pronouns (Cap. VIII, para. 3). Such as মূল্বেম্ম্মের or higher still মূল্বেম্ম্মের মান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্তর which mean to die, lit. to go to heaven.

WORDS.

त्रम्मा road, journey. येयायमा do. hon. विनाद्र प्रमान distance. do. hon. येय:ध्या श्रमानुःस्। ने से near. difficult. सुस्रेश्यों do. hon. येदान्नम् देटार्थे do. hon. ल्द्र्य to ride. वर्केयम do. hon. ভূম rideable (lit. riding place). ইন্মাম do. hon. न्द्रिट on foot. প্রবাহার do. hon.

शिट.दा country. मुक्तियों extensive. ৭৯মার্মান্ত্রা moderate, middling. चर्वियोशास्त्रियदियोदा to pe seated, to dwell, h. hon. क्रमक्रमः (८०म८ मिम) प র্নীন to go for a walk. (प्रमुख) असेवय to go for a walk, hon. For h. hon. substitute ass कुम्बदःयः for येवय दें very well. মাঝামাঝা slowly. tea. নার্থমেছ do. hon.

EXERCISE No. 21.

On a Journey.

Ordinary Language.

पश।

वि:देटायसणायमारेटायुटा

वार्ड्यप्रेंत्य।

देनेटायसणायमाकृत्येर्व्युट्या

सारकृत्यम् न्युःमार्ड्युटायम् ।

सारकृत्यम् न्युःमार्ड्युटायसणा

स्रुंमार्ग्ययम् ।

सारकृत्यम् न्युःमार्ड्युटायसणा

स्रुंमार्ग्ययम् ।

सारकृत्यस्मार्ग्ययम् ।

कुर्याद्भाद्भाद्भाव्यात्र्यात्र्याः स्टायाद्भाद्भाद्भाव्यात्र्याः स्टायाद्भाद्भाद्भाव्यात्र्याः स्टायाद्भाद्भाद्भाव्यात्र्याः स्टायाद्भाद्भाव्यात्र्याः स्टायाद्भाव्यात्र्याः स्टायाद्भाव्यात्र्याः What is the distance of our journey to-day?

Only a short way; it is not difficult.

How far have we to go tomorrow?

A long way, and the road is bad.

Can we ride to-morrow?

It is rideable for a bit of the way, and for a bit of the way we shall have to walk.

Is the district an extensive one?

It is of moderate size.

Honorific Language.

 हेना ड हेना ड स्टाइस्स स्ट्रिंग हेना ड हेना ड स्टाइस्स स्ट्रिंग स्ट्रिंग ड स्ट्रिंग हेना स्ट्रिंग स्ट्रिंग ड हेना ड स्ट्रिंग मी (ग्रेंग स्ट्रिंग ड हेना ड स्ट्रिंग मामा स्ट्रिंग ड हेना ड स्ट्रिंग स्ट्रिंग स्ट्रिंग स्ट्रिंग ड हेना ड स्ट्रिंग स्ट्रिंग स्ट्रिंग स्ट्रिंग स्ट्रिंग ड हेना ड स्ट्रिंग स्ट्र

EXERCISE No. 22.

(To be translated into honorific language).

Is the Sahib at home (—Is the Sahib seated)? No Sir, he has gone for a walk. Very well, I will call again (—come) to-morrow. I cannot understand what you say; please speak slowly. Give the Sahib some tea.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

		77	TISCEL	LAI	NEOUS.				
	1. I. Moi	netary sys	tem	_T	his is as f	ollo	ws :		
2	kháp-chhв	(শস্ত্রীর্ণ)	make	1	kha-Kang	(P	- 기다.)	1 an	na.
2	kha	:	,,	1	kar-ma-n	ga	(취지점	동.) .	= 2
3	kha		, ,,	1	$chhe ext{-}gye$	(ऄॖ ॸॸॿॖ		1 as. 3
4	kha		"	1	shó	(ଵୖ	· 피드')=	anr 4 anı	
5	kha		"	1	kha-chha		(P.4	·피·) :	— 5
			.*					ann	.88
6	kha		"	1	trang-ka			(۲ٌ)	Ψ)
A trang-ka=between 5 and 6 annas; the ordinary exchange is 3 trang-kas to one rupee. 10 shó (or 6 trang-kas and 1 shó) make 1 ngü-sang (5500)									
	=two rupees four annas (approximately).								
5 0	ng ü -sang n	-		_	-		hundr	ed a	ınd
		pees two a							
7 5	ng ü- sang n	nake 1 ta-n	ni-ma	(5	(ই্মশ্যমা)	==(one h	undı	ed
	and sixty	v-six rupee f silver of t	s, ele the siz	ve ie i	n annas. and shape	Th of a	ne <i>ta-m</i> a pony's	i-ma hoo	is f.

trang-ka are coined. If 1 kha only is to be paid a chhe-gye may be paid and a kar-ma-nga taken in exchange; similarly for a kha-chha. A single khap-chhe cannot be paid in cash. Ngü-sang and do-tshe may be paid in trang-kas, sometimes also in rupees, in bullion or in kind. There are no gold coins. If payment should be made in gold bullion, the gold is weighed out at the rate of about 1 rupee weight of gold to 80 trang-kas of silver.

3. II. Weights and measures.—For weighing gold, silver, corals, pearls, etc., the above-mentioned coins and money values up to and including a ngü-sang are used as weights, except that in weight 2 trang-kas make 1 rupee, the reason being that the rupee contains a larger proportion of pure silver than does the trang-ka. In weighing gold, a ngü-sang (silver sang) is known as a ser-sang (TATA) (gold sang), and in weighing corals, pearls, etc., is known simply as a sang. For weighing gold of large amount we have,—

$$5 ser sang make 1 túm - pú$$
 (5 N 5)

Similarly for silver of large amount, 75 ngü-sang make 1 ta-mi-ma; 1 kha, 1 shó, 1 sang, 1 ngü-sang or 1 ser-sang is expressed by AAL and not AAL etc. Two of the above (except A which is not much used in the plural) by AA etc. The divisions of money and the weights for gold, silver, etc., are constant throughout Tibet. The weights and measures for meat, grain, etc., vary in different parts of the country: those for the U (Lhasa) province will be given here.

4. Meat, butter, etc., are weighed by por (), nya-ká

(3円) and khe (四円) 4 por=nya-ká and 20 nya-ká=1 khe, a por being equal to about an ounce.

- 5. Grain is not weighed but measured. Of the tre (\$\frac{1}{3}\$) there are two sizes, viz., the large tre, known as tre-chhele (\$\frac{1}{3}\$), of which 16 make 1 ten-dzin kha-ru (\$\frac{1}{3}\$) and the small tre known as kha-tre (\$\frac{1}{3}\$) of which 20 make one ten-dzin kha-ru. Sixteen of the kha-tre make 1 sang-bo (\$\frac{1}{3}\$) A ten-dzin kha-ru contains 33 lbs. of barley or peas and 17 lbs. of barley flour.
- 6. Tea is always carried in compressed packets, shaped like bricks and known as pa-ka (刀河河) The weight of each brick varies with the different kinds; a brick of dru-tang (スラス) tea, which is the best kind of tea, weighing about 6 lbs, while a brick of the worst kind known as gye-pa (スラス) weighs about 3 lbs.

7. Lineal measurements.—Those commonly used are as follows:—

Sor $(\sqrt[8]{5})$: the breadth of one finger.

the span from the tip of the thumb to the Tho (মর্ফ্রি). tip of the middle finger.

Thruthe distance from the elbow to the tip of the middle finger.

the distance from the middle finger tip Dom of one hand to that of the other with both arms outstretched.

Kó-sa-tsa (নিহার): the distance the voice carries, भेरेमिंशर (र्स) यप्रमा man is just within earshot.

Tsha-pho (ঠেইলি) or Tsha-sa (ঠম); about 3 march or 7 miles in easy country.

Skak-sa (역기자): a full day's march or about 15 miles in easy country.

- III. Divisions of time.—Time is reckoned by cycles, the commonest of which is that of twelve years, known as the lo-khor (A A A a a a follows:—

 - 1. 分で mouse. 7. 方 horse.

 2. 別に bull. 8. 別可 sheep.

 3. 契可 tiger. 9. 影 monkey.

 4. びむ hare. 10. 5 bird.

 5. スラ町 dragon. 11. 節 dog.

 6. 製力 snake. 12. 契両 pig.

It should be noted that the ordinary word for hare is $\widetilde{\Sigma}\widetilde{\Pi}\Gamma$ ($\widetilde{\Sigma}\widetilde{\Pi}\Gamma$), and the Lhasa word for monkey is $\widetilde{\Sigma}\widetilde{\Pi}$ ($\widetilde{\Sigma}\widetilde{\Pi}\Gamma$). But in the lo-khor $\widetilde{U}\widetilde{\Sigma}$ and $\widetilde{\Sigma}$ are always used.

- 9. A cycle of sixty years, known as long-kham (A ANN) is formed by joining the five elements, namely, Ar wood, if fire, ar earth, and iron, and water to the twelve creatures of the lo-khor in the following manner:—
 - 1. Argrane wood-mouse year.
 - 2. ALTHE Wood-bull year.
 - 3. हो धूना वें =fire-tiger year.
 - 4. RWNN =fire-hare year.

And so on. The first round of elements ends at the 10th year (550), and is at once recommenced, so that the 11th year is the wood-dog year (550), the 12th year is the wood-pig year (550) and so on. At sixty years the two series end together, the lo-khor having run five times and the elements six times. We then get the wood-mouse year again, and the cycle runs through as before. The present years are as follow:—

10. Practically every Tibetan can tell the date of his birth and otherwise reckon in the lo-khor, but comparatively few can do so in the sixty years cycle. The latter is, however, used in Government papers, in books and in correspondence. Thus, \(\Gamma_{\operatorneous} \overline{\Pi_{\operatorneous}} \overline{\Pi_{

I am a horse-year person). Sen is the the there is the distance

11. The four seasons are as follow:-

- 12. Dates.—Months have no names, but are numbered 1, 2, 3, etc. The 1st month commences in February, but the actual date varies as the Tibetan year is shorter than ours and therefore every third year an extra month named is added. Each month has about thirty days. The manner in which the different days of a month are expressed has been dealt with in the chapter on the Numerals (Cap. VIII, para. 5).
 - 13. The days of the week are as follow:-

Saturday—मान्त्र श्रेत्र

14. The time of day.—Except among the upper classes, the time of day is not reckoned by the clock but as follows:—

5 শ্বাহা second cock-crow, 10 or 15 minutes after the first.

TITEST the time shortly before dawn.

द्रात्यहरा dawn.

3.4x. or 3.4x. sunrise.

The latter means, lit., shining on the peaks.

ভূনামানাকা or মুন্ত্ৰ the time from sunrise to about 8 A.M.

க்ந்டு from 8 a.m. till 10 or 11 a.m.

केन्द्रमादः mid-day.

र्नाटर्न the afternoon from four o'clock till sunset.

ৰূপনামানা sunset.

শেশ্ব (ইবি. ব্রাথন) dusk.

वहा येदः mid-night.

कें आ day-time.

মঠ্ব or ব্লিম্মি night-time.

विमादी day of 24 hours.

At what time, at what o'clock, should be rendered by

(ngam-chhi) নানার (রম) ম (lit. at how much early-late; e.g., েখেনে গুরামানার (রম) মার্মানার (রম) মার্মানার (রম) মার্মানার (রমা) মার্মানার (রমা) মার্মানার (রমা) মার্মানার প্রামানার (রমা) মার্মানার (রমা) মা

WORDS.

斯克· ornament. 元子 (ring) price. 以口道 | 違行 weight, (lit. light-heavy).

মুমান্ত্ৰ woollen cloth.
5্বাক্তব্ৰ festival, (lit. great time).

EXERCISE No. 23.

विष्यं करिन्द्रियः मुन्यं स्थायः देन्। देने देनदेग्या सुस्य स्थायाः स

This ornament is made of silver.

Its price is thirty-two trangkas and one sko.

It weighs (lit. is the weight of) twelve and half rupees.

Please sell me two dom of woollen cloth.

प्रेन्थ्यः कं प्रेन्याः स्थाः स्थाः द्रीत्यः (क्याः) स्प्रि । स्रिन्यः मार्केन्यः । स्रिन्यः मार्केन्यः । स्रिन्यः स्थाः स्

It is rather farther than a tsha-pho from here.

How old are you?

I was born in the hare year.

There will be a festival on the twenty-fourth of the first month.

Come on Wednesday morning.

EXERCISE No. 24.

I will sell it for five ngü-sang and a kar-ma. It weighs twenty-three trang-kas. I will leave (= go out from) here on the morning of the eighteenth, and will reach Gangtok on the afternoon of the twentieth. The price of this woollen cloth is two trang-kas and a kha-chha per thru.

CHAPTER XV.

A CONVERSATION TRANSLITERATED, TRANSLATED AND PARAPHRASED.

1. It has often been stated with regard to grammars of Oriental languages that they are rendered more useful by the inclusion in them of a passage of the language translated literally into English, transliterated as exactly as possible into the Roman character, and accompanied by a grammatical analysis of every word. This plan, as pointed out by the Pioneer, enables the student to ascertain the true pronunciation and also to understand the working of rules that he knows only by rote. And although in this grammar the rules of pronunciation and of grammar have not merely been enunciated but have also at the time of enunciation been separately and fully explained by examples, yet a final example giving effect to the above suggestion may prove helpful to the student before we pass on to the conversational series in the next chapter.

On a journey. Asking the way. Which is the road ... Dor-je-ling k'i lam-ka रें हे ब्रीट की Darjeeling of road to Darjeeling? ... Ка-ра re. 🗵 मार्च is? where kha-thu ták'-ká Straight on, Sir, as La are going মনাধা নির্না Sir! Straight like that is;

You cannot mistake Nor-sa tsa-ne me. it. <u>बुर</u>.श. संबंधा होरा mistaking-place at all is not. Is the road good?... Lam-ka de-po yö—pe. यसगाः यदे ये प्रेंदः यस। Road good is it? Yes, Sir, it is very La de-thak'-chhö good. यम्बर यरे बमुटेंर स्र्री Sir!(| very good is. How far is it from T'a dro-gyu ká-tshö yö-pa. र वर्गे कु मार्केर थेर या here? now to go how much is there? T'a phe-gyu shé-po rang It is not very far me. र येव कु लेखें रह सेरा from here, just a short distance. to go very much is not? now .Tok'-tsa chi yö. नेना र्ड महिमा भेरा A little is. Thank you, Good- Wong ya chúng day. र्सिर अमा गुर मा भे Well! good happened. Gently gyu-a. go.

Good-day, Sir ... La-si the-a. Sir! gently go.

GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS.

हें हैं ब्लीट में Genitive Singular. में and not गुण or मुंग because the preceding word ends in C. (Cap. III, para 8).

Nominative Singular. The is omitted because it does not represent this or that (Cap. II, para. 7).

Interrogative Pronoun. It immediately precedes the verb (Cap. VIII, para. 15).

3rd person, singular present indicative.

Honorific term.

Honorific

Adverb.

Adverb.

Adverb.

Nominat

mistak

Adverb.

para.

Negativ

indic Nominative Singular. Derived from 35.7 to mistake and sp place (Cap. VII, para. 20).

Adverb. Used with negatives only [Cap. IX, para. 3(c)].

Negative form of 3rd person singular, present indicative.

Nominative Singular. The is omitted because it does not represent this or that.

ਸਨੇ ਹੈਂ Nominative Singular.

present indicative (Cap. V, para. 5).

মেন্ প্রনাইন Nominative Singular. Very expressed by adding প্রনাইন to the root of the adjective [Cap.
XI, para. 3 (f)].

3rd person singular, present indicative.

5. Adverb.

दर्ने कु Gerund of दर्ने द

Adverb. Being used interrogatively immediately precedes the verb (Cap. VIII, para. 15).

Interrogative form of the 3rd person, singular present indicative (Cap. V, para. 5).

्येत्र मुं Gerund of येत्र म hon. of द्रोत्र (Cap. XII, para. 4).

 \mathfrak{A} dverb. Used with negatives only [Cap. IX, para. 3 (g)].

ইনার্ডমান্তনা Adverb.

Adverb.

খ্ৰদ্য Abbreviation of খ্ৰদ্ৰাইট

Past Participle of WCT to become, to happen.

নামি Adverb.

নুনামে Imperative of এনুনি polite form used to Inferior.

মন্ম্ম Honorific term.

Polite Imperative of Sayzr which is an hon. form

of वर्गे.य।

CHAPTER XVI.

CONVERSATIONAL EXERCISES.

1. General enquiries by an interpreter in the field.

Are there any soldiers behind that hill?

Have they all got guns?

The majority of them have got swords and spears only.

Some of them have bows and arrows.

Will the arrows be poisoned?

Yes, with aconite poison.

Have they any cavalry with them?

Not at present, but I heard a noise like that of ponies coming in the distance. मिं कैं भार दशमा भेर पश

Have the soldiers built a wall?

Yes, about so high (indicating his breast).

How far does the wall extend to the east of the road?

About as far as that mule over there carrying shovels.

मडिमायार्थ्य। यामी देः पहनाः सः प्रिः (द्धः) मडिमायार्थ्यः।

2. The same continued.

they got?

Is it the custom of the Tibetans to attack at night?

Yes, Sir.

What sort of cannon have they got?

- 1 A fortified wall. 377 is not used for wall in this sense.
- * Here निर्दे has the sense of निर्दे Either may be used.
- ⁸ মর্ক্রস্থিনা (মর্ক্র্রেইনা) = night-attack.

About how far will they carry? (Lit. To about what distance will the cannon-balls arrive?)

How did they get their cannon across the river?

All arms must be handed in to me (lit. bring all arms to me) before noon to-morrow.

Anybody who is found in দাৰ্দা মেশ্র্বি স্তব্ধামক্রিব ক possession of arms after that will severely be punished.

3. Buying supplies for troops.

Have you any grain and grass | A T TETA TETA TO SAIL ? to sell?

1 Grain for animals = 57 that for men = 3

I will pay you two-and-a-half trang-kas per bo for it. I have brought the money with me (showing it).

The grain and grass are in that village up there. I cannot bring it down.

Never mind! I can have it fetched. (Lit. I can send the carriers).

No violence will be shown to anybody.

Please, Sir, pay me for the fodder now.

No! I will pay you when I get the fodder.

प्रमुद्ध (ring) रूग स्रेर - रट - मिश्रुस - मिश्रुस - स्रुर ग्रेपेदा इस रह्म १५५ (95'5') P (98'5') WS ! जन्मशायन दिए से आ मी मुंदर यवर्भेर्यरेर्। द्रायरमे (२🗟रः) ॲटश्चरागुःसरेर। लिय. ध्रे.प्रि. (८ प्रि.र.) शास्त्राह्मा यहरः (महिरः) द्वेमा। क्षा ar we रवह र क्षेत्र "वे**र** के **郊下.1** कि.चायट.र्चाश.चायट.। रङ्क्ष्रिरणुष्यर (मेरा) क्ष्माप्तररः (परीद्यः) पर्चेरः

^{1 1} bo=about $\frac{1}{3}$ of a maund; 1 trang-ka= $\frac{1}{3}$ of a rupee. The maund (pronounced in Tibetan mön) is not generally understood by Tibetans other than those that trade in British territory.

² $\nabla \nabla \nabla \nabla = Hind$. Zabardasti.

[ै] रुजा = lit. grass and grain.

The same continued.

Can I get any fuel here.

Not even yak-dung?

There is a little yak-dung, but we shall burn it ourselves; it is not for sale.

If you do not tell me where it is I shall search your house.

I shall pay you for it in any case.

for them.

९५५: (९५:३:) ब्रे.वेट५व्हेंर ME ENI

ब्रें (ब्रेन) हेनार्डपेंडरहे ट. रट. कूश. भु.मोर्टेट.ता था मिर्निश्रायमार्थं दर्केट एए सेर् ब्रें (ब्रेंग) मार्गे भेराभग बर्स्सिम्प्रियाचे बराय वर्षा (८००) मुःभेदा मा रे. विश्व व, लट. रूव हैंदि. ग्री

^{1 5} has here the sense of but, in spite of.

² Note the second ATTS. It is put in because this is really a second sentence.

Apart from what we burn ourselves there is none for sale.

Whatever be done, i.e., whether you sell willingly or I take forcibly.

⁶ Lit. There is no order allowing to take on the non-payment of the price.

You will make a large profit, and will be able to live in comfort without working. वृद्धिः स्टायामिय बद्धाः (khep' sang) केष वृज्ञे स्वाचित्र (त्रवृक्षः य) वृद्धः के त्रवृत्धः (त्रवृक्षः य) यः क्षेत्रः वृज्ञे व्यक्षः क्षेत्रः कुः स्वितः वृत्देत्र।।

5. The same continued.

I want to buy fifty donkeys.

They must all be sound and strong.

Only twenty of these are fit to carry loads.

How old is that sheep?

वस्य (क्रिकृमी भेता हा यह ने क्रिक्स भागी स्वाधित यह विरम्

प्रति के क्य के मु अमिनिय प्रमाने मिन्मिक्त (gen-skön) मान्दरने ।

¹ or ধ্বাট্যমাইন

³ मार्निन = old; lit. old-young. See Cap. III, para. 1.

I will pick out thirty of them and give you ninety rupees for the lot.

Go and bring all the grain and vegetables that you can get hold of.

The owners will be well paid.

नेक्ष्येत्। न्द्रान्द्रस्य श्रम्य श्रम्य स्थाने स्थानेत्रस्य मार्क्ष्यस्य स्थाने स्थानेत्रस्य मार्क्ष्यस्य स्थाने स्थानेत्रस्य मार्क्ष्यस्य स्थाने स्थानेत्रस्य स्थानेत्य स्थानेत्रस्य स्थानेत्रस्य स्थानेत्रस्य स्थानेत्रस्य स्थानेत्रस्

6. On the march.

Is there much snow on the pass?

There is not much on the pass itself, but there is rather more on the way up to it, (lit. before arriving).

How far (lit. how much to go) is the nearest village from here?

It is quite near, Sir.

प्रसम्माद्धां के स्वतं के स्व

¹ মুল্লেন্স্রান্ত্র = lit, having added all together, i.e., in the total.

श्रेयःश्रेयःमें द्रायः - श्रःश्रेयःमें द्रायः

It it a long way, Sir.

It is a moderate distance, Sir.

It is a day's journey, Sir.

It is a three or four hours' journey, Sir.

How many houses are there in the village?

I cannot say exactly, Sir.

How many approximately (lit. by guess)?

How many adult men and women are there in the village?

How many monks are there in that monastery up there?

What provisions are obtainable in this place?

मार्देरॲर। यम्बर दर्वे स्व वृष्ण सेर् । र्केन नेन कमार्केन व्यन मेंद्र मार्थिय देख मार्बेद यादद मिल्कुसमार्केरः थेर। थमी रमेंद्र यरे थ मा यम

बारेमारेपवुँरखँदः। बारेमारेपवुँरखँदः।

나 되는 제소 제작 Both are commonly used.

² Lit. There is not to me the saying accurately. Note the use of (Cap. XII, para. 6).

^{\$} Lit. What provisions will be obtained in the country here?

Yak's flesh, Sir, mutton, pork, fowls, eggs, wheat, barley, barley-flour, potatoes, turnips, radishes are all obtainable.

What is the road like from here to Gyan-tse?

Can laden ponies and laden mules travel over it?

Is there any short cut?

क्ना न तमा न उने हे हैं द म्,वशश्चराः ल्नाम्।केटाराज तिना चैशालनाशा, रे. मेशाल च्रेर ₩E.º I ८२ वसमुवाहिः (Gyang-tse) यर . लभ. गोयटे. जूश. चोट्ट. --- ः मिया साइन्दर दे ति में सून की देन सर्वोत्त्राशः अभादेर्मे. श्रास्त्रा । । सर्वोत्त्राशः अभादेर्मे. श्रास्त्रा

Crossing a river (questioning a villager.)

How broad is that stream over there?

মন্ত্রি নুর্ (বিন (বিন) ক

- 1 AT is often spoken inside the sentence instead of at the beginning.
- ² These are the kinds of provisions commonly obtainable in the Ü (Lhasa) and Tsang (Shigatse) provinces.
- 8 Lit. From here as far as Gyantse what kind of goodness has the road? ম্বাইন is somewhat commoner than ্রেম্বাইন in the sense of good as applied to a road, but WATA can also be used.

It is not very broad, Sir.

Are there any boats where the road meets it? (Lit. The road and stream meeting-place, there are there boats?)

No, Sir.

How do people get across?

(Lit. How does one cross the stream and arrive at the farther side?)

There is a ford if you go a little lower down.

Whose foot-prints are these?

Ldo not know, Sir.

المطلاء (فرد) عواي حدر श्चर्या क्ष:र्राः अम ध्रमा मा देरः (देरः) मैंन ध्रिर्ध

¹ KC joined to a negative means not very and is very commonly used in this way. So also AKTIKCATATI there are not very many.

² गाँच means a boat made of hide. For a boat made of wood use मुं 8 Note the hon. येव र instead of येव र If the Tibetan is a townsman or has any education he will use the higher hon. विज्ञा मुन्दिन

If; you speak the truth, I will give you bakshish; if you tell (me) a lie, you will get into trouble (lit. it will not be good for you).

They are only the foot-prints of traders (coming) from Shigatse.

How deep is this water? (Lit.

This water depth how much is.)

It is about (up to one's) waist, Sir.

What sort of a road is there by the ford (*lit*. at the ford-existing-place).

On this side it is rock; on the other side it is all mud.

Is there a bridge across that stream over there?
Yes, Sir.

5EN 4N 0.95.4.24 **巡上.1 ५**२. मिर्थिश मा. क्रे. क्षा-लूट श्रीस्य मुं कूट. यद्र, भट. हुश. च. ध्याः रेत्। ङ्खः पर्नेः मार्नेदःरेदः श्रदःमाः र्द्धेरः यम्राजेर्यार्स (र्दम्) ज्ञाम रयर्भेर साथा वसामा मा ५५ क्ष्यः सुनाश वा सनाः स्प्री धरः स्नाराया ५ द्या भाषा । なずるる まれい 必っている यमहार्थें ।

[।] गुनाहुँव may be used instead of ज्ञादा

Is it a good one?

It is shaky and narrow (lit. it shakes and its breadth is small). Ponies cannot cross by it (lit. there is no passage for ponies).

लेव। क्रेयश्रायात्रराश्राभेत्।

8. Buying meat in the bazar.

the bazar?

It is close by.

Here is the (On arrival.) bazaar.

Is there no other bazaar besides this one?

There is no other.

How far is it from here to AS. 441 AN. AN. AN. SAI. FC. AN.

- is commonly used in the sense of "to be passable," e.g., A the road is not passable (i.e., too rough to march along, or blocked by snow, boulders, etc.).
- ² Hon. for प्रमान्ते दों · So also द्यापार for प्रसामा road and several others.

Where is the butcher?

He is just over there.

(To the butcher.) What meat have you for sale?

I have mutton and yak's meat.

What is the price of a leg of mutton?

Two sh'o (i.e., 8 annas).

Very well, I will buy a leg of . mutton.

भक्ता म्हा स्थानिक में स्थानिक स्थानि

9. Buying a turquoise.

Have you any turquoises for sale?
Yes, Sir.

Have you any good ones?

मिंद्र-माधुन्दर्हर्दः मुं भेंद्र-प्यस्यः व्यम्बरम्बर्दि । व्यम्बरम्बर्दे प्यस्यः ।

1 955 the actual word for butcher is avoided as far as possible, since it involves some opprobrium. Similarly 51755 (5) for blacksmith which should not be used in a blacksmith's presence, but 5555 (iii. head-man) substituted for it.

- ² The A after 55° is omitted (See Cap. 6, para. 13).
- Lit. to be sold.

Yes, Sir; I have excellent ones.

What is the price of this one?

Three sang, Sir (six rupees, twelve annas).

Tell the correct price.

How much will you give, Sir?

Make it ten trang-kas (three rupees, six annas).

That price does not quite suit. Please give me a little more than that.

Well, make it two sang (four rupees, eight annas).

स्त्राहर्त्त्रेश (न्त्रा) विद्या स्त्राहर्त्त्र स्त्राहर्त्त्र स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्त्त स्त्राहर्ते स्

- া প্রনাতির is added to many adjectives to denote very : e.g. ক্র'ম্নাতির very great.
 - 2 One sang = six trang-kas and one sh'o = two rupees, four annas.
- s নাইনিংকানার্থনে is h. hon. of ষ্ট্রংন to give. The ordinary hon. is নার্থনে
 - Hon. of A
 - も あって (あれ・) = a little greater.
- So Note that 5 is used instead of \$1331 So also \$15.45 = one sarg. For three and more than three the ordinary numerals are used.

As you, Sir, give the order, I must sell it you for that.

10. SHOPPING.

By a gentleman of the middle class (6th or 7th grade).

741

 $G_{\cdot} = Gentleman.$

G. (Coming to the door of the shop.) Is the merchant in?

- S. Yes, Sir. Please come in.
- S. (After G. has come in.) Please sit down.
- G. Thank you. Have you got any silk of the best making for quality dress?

S. = Shopkeeper. कूट. रेत्र्य. जनाश. चर्चेनाश. लूरे.

त्रेयक्ष्मान्दर्भो (नर्मेक्षा)।

S. Of what colour do you require it, Sir?

र्मोर्स (र्नेश्यः) महिद्या

1 KATA (RAMA) = lit. to offer; therefore to give or sell to a superior.

SHOPPING.—continued.

G. = Gentlemen. S. = Shopkeeper.

- G. Have you any dark-yellow?
- S. (Showing some.) Will this suit you, Sir?
- G. That will do. What is the price?
- S. The price, Sir, is four ngü-sang, (nine rupees).
- G. Tell me the real price.
- S. How much will you give, Sir?
- G. Give it me for two sang, (four rupees, eight annas).
- S. I cannot give it you for that. Please give me two sang and five sh'o (five rupees ten annas).

यम्बरमें दिन्द्रयास्ट्रिय विभेता सै.चा जूनाश ग्रीश . र्जियाश . मूट्र चा. क्रूरमाश्रायः रश मन्द्रायाः । रे. ज.रेचा. २. वर्षेत्र. वेश. त. श्र

1 WC.C. = will do. So also when a servant is filling a glass, cup, etc.

SWE'E' means that will do = bas in Hindustani.

Shopping.—continued.

G. = Gentlemen. S. = Shopkeeper.

- G. Very well, then, that price will suit.
- S. In future whatever you require, Sir, is here.
- G. Thank you. If I require anything, I will get it here.
- S. Thank you, Sir.
- G. Good-day.
- S. Thank you, Good-day, Sir.

प्राथनश्च । माथा प्रकृत कुः प्राथनश्च । माथा प्रकृत कुः प्राप्त । प्राप्त ।

11. A small trader calls at a gentleman's house with some wares.

M. - Master. T. - Trader. S. - Servant.

T. to S.

Please ask if I may see the master.

S. to T.

Very good.

Shopping.—continued.

M. = Master. T. = Trader. S. = Servant.

S. to M .	A trader wants to know if he may see you, Sir.	र्देट य स्मा भु सर् दिया यस्ट स्मा भु सर् दिया
M. to S.	Very well, let him come in.	सिंह । नेना हैश (हेर)।
S. to T.	The merchant may come in.	र्केट द्विंद क्षु सर्द वा

(Then the trader comes in before the master of the house, takes off his hat, bows, and puts out his tongue according to the regular salutation.)

guitar outsitations,		
M. to T.	The merchant has arrived. Sit down.	सुरः। र्हेर। स्राह्मरा
T. to M.	Thank you, Sir.	त्रायम्बर्धाः
M. to S.	Pour out some tea for the merchant.	क्ट्रिन्यक्ष्यम् हुन।
M. to T.	What have you got for sale?	र्बेट मुंगिर मि (प्राप्टेर) स्पर्
T. to M.	I have brought some turquoises to show you.	बुक्तुमि (ABर) क्रिन
M. to T. (picking up a turquoise.)	What is the price of this one?	तर्र (तरिया) मिटा मार्केरधिरमा

SHOPPING.—continued.

M. = Master. T. = Trader. S. = Servant.

T. to M.	Sir, the price of this one is three sang (six rupees, twelve annas).	म्प्राध्यामाश्चर्याः सम्बद्धाः स्पृत्यः (स्पृत्यः)
M. to T.	Tell the real price.	भट [्] नेनायन ।
T. to M.	How much will your Honour give?	मी कूरे. माश्रुज. रश. भी. मार्जुमाश . ग्रीश .
\$ 1		ואר הייור לשור
•		चित्रदःस्टरः।
M. to T.	Make it one sang and five sh'o (three	र्शेट.चट. बुर्जि. ग्रेश्न.
	rupees, six annas).	(\$7')
T. to M.	Please give me two sang (four rupees,	শ্বদ দ্বি নাৰ্থান নধ্য
	eight annas.)	चार्यट.र्जुचारा.चार्यट.।
M. to T.	Very well, I will.	वे विषेट द
M. to T.	Now-a-days is the business of you tra-	रे. रूट. श्रद. हिर्द्धट.
	ders fairly good?	त्रकू.ज.कूट. लाये.कू.
•		८ र्मामश
1. to M.	Yes, fairly good.	लम्बा नम्यः रेल्नुम्।

Shopping.—continued.

M. = Master. T. = Trader. S. = Servant.

M. to T.	In future if I want anything, I will send word to you to bring it.	(मोर्ट्रेट्र) मोप्भेद! नेमा जे स्प्रेट्र यहर मेल्मा से स्प्रेट्र यहर मोल्मा स्प्रेट्र से
T. to M.	Thank you, Sir.	অঅদাধ্যশ্ব
M. to T.	Take tea, don't be in a hurry.	यः अनुर। यः अस्तरम्बुदः । व्रेका
T. to M.	Thank you, Sir, I won't have any more (tea).	অনাধ্য ধূনাধ্য ক্র। (बु.मी মুধ।
M. to T.	Have another cup.	चाट.पर्घट.।
T. to M.	No more, thank you, Sir.	यम्बर्धित ।यम्बर्धित
M. to T.	Very well.	विक्षित्रा

(Then the trader makes the same salutation as at entering and goes out.)

12. Deciding a dispute.

Which is the complainant?	क्रुवः बुः बुः सम्बन्धः से र ।		
Which is the accused?	मि.ह्येची.	(khap-the)	মু ইবা

Put the witnesses outside. I will call them in presently one by one.

What is your complaint?

Yesterday evening a Tibetan named Wang-dü beat me in the bazaar without any reason.

He would not (lit. would not know to) beat you without some reason. What actually happened? (Lit. What is it?)

He was coming drunk down (the hill), and I was going up. When he reached me he assaulted me.

(To the accused.) Why did you beat him? (Lit. What is the meaning of beating by you?)

र्याः संस्थितिम् । यः स्रेन् प्रेश (नुर्)। मल्मायारे रे नुश्रक्ष भूत्र-वर्दाः (बोर्ट्रिटः) बोर्णे**रा हिंदानारे लुकु व्यद्धा** सरट. रसूट. सूक्र. ल. यूरे. य र्याद्धराचेर सम्बन्धिका द र्नेब-दमास-वस सेर-दा वर्दस हिंदिः देवःदमा इ वस सेदः यहुः विश्वाणीयारेर। रेमारेरेर। मिं-र-पञ्चे दशस्य स्प्रेंद मो ५५मा। ८.लर.पर्मे.मे.लूर। ८५.६.स नश्चेनश्चराद्यात्त्रः । हिंदिर देश हुए यदे देंब दमामा रे:रेर।

¹ ব্র্ব্রাস্থ্র ব্যামান্ত্র is an adverb and as usual takes the adjectivial form.

Yesterday I drank a little beer at a friend's house, and consequently I have no idea what I did.

You must pay a fine of five rupees; in default (lit. if that does not happen) I shall send you to jail for a week.

पद्धमा (प्रह्मा) मुन्तुशा। राज्ये स्मा मुक्मा पद्ध प्रा राज्ये स्मान्त्रियः देशस्य राज्ये स्मान्त्रियः देशस्य राज्ये स्मान्त्रियः देशस्य राज्ये स्मान्त्रियः प्रा राज्ये स्मान्त्रियः स्मान्त्रियः स्मान्त्रे

13. Paying a visit.

V. = Visitor. H. = Host,

W. How do you do?

How do you do?

The second in and sit down.

How do you do?

The second in and sit down.

How do you do?

The second in and sit down.

The second in and sit down.

¹ Beer is brewed from barley in Tibet, and from marwa (eleusine coracana) in Darjeeling and Sikkim.

here means because.

^{*} Harry means lit. to accomplish, and is used sometimes in the sense of

to give, to procure.

⁴ Lit.—Are you seated, Sir?

Lit.-Yes.

Paying a visit.—continued.

V. = Visitor. H. = Host.

H. (to servant)	Give this gentleman some tea.	स्नुमिन्निसः तम्बर्धेत इत्रुस
H. (to visitor)	I never meet you now-a-days.	शहलासाचीटः। चार्जुचासासाः,क्सा चरः जभा, कुचास्मे
V.	That is so. I have been a bit worried by some work lately, and so have been unable to call on you.	यगायः मार्गाः स्थाः स्थाः यसः देनाः स्थाः मार्थाः यसः स्वाः स्थाः स्थाः स्थाः यसः स्वाः स्थाः स्थाः स्थाः
Н	You have now come from your house I suppose.	्यः) शुक्रतम्]। ८क्षम्बिक्षःश्वमाक्षाः ८क्षम्बिक्षःश्वमाक्षाः

1 지지 경제 a literary word. The ordinary colloquial word would be 지지 In conversation between gentlemen a good many literary words are used.

^{*} Or স্তুব্ৰ

ร จิณา = business, ศพิการ (literary word) = to agitate.

Paying a visit.—continued.

V. = Visitor. H. = Host.

Yes, after finishing my cutchery work I have come straight here. र्. प्राप्त कर कर प्राप्त कर प्रा

14. The same continued.

... Now the night is far advanced; I must be going.

ඉ'ন্ন্ (নুন্ধ') !

[।] द्विन्या उन्। अ = a place where officials attend for work = cutchery mmittee-room, etc.

² Lit. I must ask for leave.

Paying a visit-—continued.

V. = Visitor. H. = Host.

V. = Visitor. $H. = Host.$			
Н.	Very well, you must come and see me	ल.जमाश.श्रु। येमाश	
	sometimes, when	প্রহার প্রবাধ প্রহার	
		ल. विष्ट्रय : मुं महरः	
		र्नों (र्नोक्रा)।	
v	Many thanks. You too must come and	মেলনাধার। শ্লু	
	see me when you	में भूवाश लट विवास	
	are not busy.	नेतः और प्रत े स ्राह्म	
		त्ते. इ. ल. त क्रेयः	
		कुं मधर: नि	
		(५वेंशि)।	
Н.	Well, Good-bye.	र्मा थे ५क्रिया कु	
		माअदः नुर्वो (नुर्वोक्षः)।	
<i>v</i>	Good-bye.	মেমন্মর [°] । নাম	
		च ले याह्य या निवास य	

[।] विमाशकारकार्यम्बाराह्याता. How. tor अक्ष्मशक्ष्मश्

s Hon. for 회의되

^{*} A'ARA' Note the different senses in which this very frequent expression is used, e.g., "Thank you," "Yes," "Very well," etc. Here no translation is necessary.

15. Receiving a visit from a Tibetan Official. (Conversation about Tibet.)

T. = Tibetan. E. = Englishman.

T. How do you do?

Ta

- E. Very well. Welcome.
- T. (polite reply.)
- E. Please sit down.
- T. Thank you.
- E. (to his servant.) Offer the gentleman some tea.
- E. In what part of Tibet do you live?
- T. I live in Lhasa.
- E. What Government post do you hold?
- T. I am a Tsi-pön (i.e., in charge of an accounts office).

प्रधार्म्य । स्रुप्तास : यविवास : वार्ष :

चैट.। जनाशक्त्री सैचान्त्रमधट.

মদাহার্টির |

स्रीयारा हु। भी योज्यारा हु।

भै.म.पूर्याक्षायाः मार्ग्ययः इ. बिक्ष ।

स्मान्य वर्षे स्त्राम्य स्त्र

टार्झेट्सझशयप्पेत्।

द्रे.चोश्रट.ची.लूर.ची. सेचो.जश्च.ची भ्री.चोर्जूचोश्र.ची.लूर.ची.सेचो.जश्च.ची

८: हैस ५वेंब मुं यस गानुंद गुः व्यादा Receiving a visit from a Tibetan Official.—continued.

T. = Tibetan. E. = Englishman.

- E. What work do you have to do as a Tsi-pön?
- T. We have a lot of work to do in connection with the accounts of the Government reverues and the like.
- E. Now-a-days who exercises supreme power in Tibet?
- T. The Dalai Lama has taken up the secular and spiritual Government, and exercises the supreme power.
 - E. I see. Is Tibet a very large country?
 - T. It is of middling size.
 - E. Which is the pleasantest part of Tibet?

तशमाने मिष्ट द्वीं (द्वींश) लम्बरा टार्कु. मिलटा मी. पंचय. ग्री. प्रेश पश पार्श्रेमश या सटार्य नेर रमें मी (रमेंश मी) व्यर <u>៹៹៶៸៷៶៸៹៹៝៸៝៲៳៷៸៹៸៷៷</u> माउदायोः ॲदाया देता श्रीयश अपीव रेंब री के मीश माया ই ই কৈ জীব বিজ্ঞান কা শ্লমন কা श्रमें बर्ग दे के मेश महरा (T) RS1 यायम्बर्ध। वेद्युट्यम् केद J.ME.ENI यम्बराखद् रेंदर यें लेरे ।

¹ He means that it is very large, but it is not considered etiquette among Tibetan gentlemen to praise one's own possessions, not even one's own country.

Receiving a visit from a Tibetan Official.—continued. T. = Tibetau. E. = Englishman.

- T. Lhasa is about the plea- | ব্যারম্বামান santest.
- fancy a nice country.
- T. Now I must be going for to-day.
- E. Won't you stay a little longer?
- T. To-day I have some work to do, so I must be going. I will call on you later on.
- E. Very good. You must come and see me when you are not busy.
- T. Many thanks. Well, goodbye.
- E. Good-bye, then.

E. I see. \, Tibet must be, ₺ মেমেদার য় ৄ সুরার মির্মার মিন্ र्ये भेरायभेरायाचेर। र्रे रेर्र्न्यियायानुमी भेषा हेमा र नवमार महिन दहमा हो (दर्गेशः)। दे:रूट : टाब्रुवा : य देंगा : र्स स्पूर : रम्टिश राज मी भेरी मोर्मा ম'নত্ৰ-শীৰ্মাৰ। প্রশেদার র ষ্মারারামারী राष्ट्रे.श्रर. ज. राष्ट्र. १. ज. पश्चर मु मार्य द्वीं (द्वींश)। प्राथमाश्चर्य। दे निमाय मन्मार मार्ब दहना। प्रत्यम्बर्ग्यो मुख्दक्रमः

- 16. The same continued, (discussing travelling arrangements).

 T.=Tibetan. E.=Englishman.
- E. According to Tibetan custom when a gentleman goes on a journey does he give his servants ponies to ride?
- T. Yes, he provides them all with pomes.
- E. After what manner do they proceed on their journey?
- T. He puts half in front of him and half behind him, and rides himself in the middle.

E. I understand. Do all the servants travel with their master?

वेंद्र: गी: समार्थ: श्रेंत्र: त्य: द्वेंद्र: वें र्येनाश्रायेवश्रामाद्यादिः (वर्षे) 帮 다. 너. 영건화. 첫. 帮 다. 너. 저. कृतश्रादानिषटःलूटःटश्र। यमाश्रास्त्रद्रायः यः द्रमाद्रदः स्ट्रा तक्ष्यक्षुःमित्रदःदिः (मदेः)**श्च**दः लामी पर्देश झुल्कूय मी मिथट MZ.1 विनशः सुःसुरः गाः ह्य थमिट्टिट (य) मुद्रास्टा द्येद गा मिल्मा था मिल्मा मा (८) मिन्द्रमाना) मिन्द्रन्त्रमः द्रोति र्रा.ट्रे. र्गीयाया पक्ष्यामु मान्दर **刻下.1** व्यवम्बर्भ। द्विद्विद्विद्व

येश . ७४श . ते . श्रद्ध . प्राप्तर .

The same continued, (discussing travelling arrangements).—continued.

T. = Tibetan. E. = Englishman.

T. He sends his butler and cook on ahead; then after his muleteers have started, he starts himself with his servants in single file.

- E. To do what does he send the butler and cook on ahead?
- T. He sends the two servants in advance in order to have things ready and prepare food before he arrives.

E. I understand.

यम्हाम्हेर याद्र सके दम्हेश मोर्थर देश रेट्रे. मिर्विमी पर रेट्र याध्रीकळरार (या) रहारी द्वीहा क्तरा में सिट मिर्देश यें दट इन्मुशक्रेयशन्मशनभ्रम्भाश वेशतकृयः मैं निषट सूटः। मिलेर' दा ८८' स केंद्र मिलेस खर (ब्रॅब्) यमारे नेरममहिंदर (리) 체험다다 (리) 국국 ह्म नर्नेर निष्य ग्रेस ग्रेस ८क्षेत्र क्षुं अन्तर्भट में दिला खेव**श** यश्चेमार्थाः वि. य. २८. विमायमाः 🙎 지 (전') 국**기**

17. The same continued, (discussing the agricultural and mineral products of Tibet).

T. = Tibetan. E. = Englishman.

- E. What crops are grown in Tibet?
- T. In Tibet itself, wheat, barley, peas and mustard are
 the chief crops. In Kongpo maize, buck-wheat and
 various other crops grow.
 Kong-po is warmer than
 Lhasa. Besides bamboos,
 apricots, apples, walnuts
 and all kinds of food are
 grown.

E. I see. How many days' journey is it from Lhasa to Kong-po?

यमाश येर या हैंब हेंगा मारे क्षे ME. 1 यनाश ग्रें रदाय में वश श्रे (tren) मार्थस : ५८:दो : मार्ट নিদাধা. ছ. च. भुै . लूट । र्रायाम्बर्हेशस्य प्राप्तः (य र्रे) त्र श्वाश पार्श्व रेना श्वा केनाश क्षरायशर्गेट दे र्दे भे देर हुए (हुमा) स 피다. 저다워. 썼다. जायनाश्चर्य । स्थान्य व्यानीटारी यरः अः ल्माः भारतः गुः भेरेत्।

¹ প্রাম is often used colloquially for প্রাম

The same continued, (discussing the agricultural and mineral products of Tibet).—continued.

T. = Tibetan. E. = Englishman.

- T. One reaches Upper Kongpo in fifteen days. To Lower Kong-po the journey takes one month.
- E. Is wood plentiful in Tibet?
- T. There is a certain amount of wood; but for fires cattle-dung is mostly used.
- E. Are gold, silver and coal to be had in Tibet by mining?
- T. Yes, in Tibet itself gold silver and coal are to be had by mining, but it is not customary to mine for them.

यम्था यम्थान्त्रम् स्ट्रिन्यः (न्यासः मर्हेशः त्रम्यान्ते स्ट्रिन्यः स्ट्रिन्यः त्रम्यान्ते स्ट्रिन्यः स्ट्रिन्यः

भन्या नेट हेन्। उं स्ट हे नुम्स के य से महिंद स्थाय क्षें य (क्षे य) ५ तुझ (५ तु) स्ट । वेद भन्या से दिन हैं स्थाय मार्थे समाय वेद र दि समाये र दि । दिस हैं स्थाय ५ दें के कु स्पेट हैं ५ तदें यदे समाय स्थाय से स्पेट । दें स्थाय हैं स्थाय के स्थाय हैं स्थाय से स्थाय हैं स्थाय से स्थाय हैं से स्थाय से स्थाय से स्थाय हैं से स्थाय से स्

l Note method of describing the upper and lower parts of a country. It is often used.

^{2 3 5} in conversation between ordinary people 3 5 is used, but the higher classes affect literary forms in their conversation.

The same continued, (discussing the agricultural and mineral products of Tibet).—continued.

T. = Tibetan. E. = Englishman.

- E. Is that so? What harm is there in mining?
- T. If they are mined the soil-essence of the country is damaged, and good crops are not produced.

भाष्ट्रमार्थे प्रेत्यम्मद्भाः भार्श्वेतमारे भेरित्यरे । भारते विद्यास्त्रमारे भारते । अस्रकारी सेत्र हिंदिना भारते । भारते श्चेत्रमा भारते ।

18. A visit to the Dalai Lama by a Tibetan General (De-pön).

E = Englishman. T = Tibetan.

E. In Tibet when a General goes to pay his respects to the Dalai Lama, what does he have to do?

त्तः (न्त्रेंशः) मीर्टन्यमाशः भ्राः सर्वः (व्यक्षः) महिमा सहस्यमा (व्यक्षः) महिमा सहस्यमा (व्यक्षः) महिमा सहस्यमा (व्यक्षः) महिमा निर्वेगकः (व्यक्षः) महिमा निर्वेगकः (व्यक्षः) महिमा निर्वेगकः (व्यक्षः) महिमा निर्वेगकः (व्यक्षः) महिमा

¹ A prevalent Tibetan idea.

A visit to the Dalai Lama by a Tibetan General (De-pön).—contd.

E. = Englishman. T. = Tibetan.

T. After sitting for a while in the ante-room, the chief drö-nyer says to him, "You can come." After going up, he must make three obeisances ; offer the Dalai Lama a ceremonial scarf, take off his hat, and ask for a blessing.

माञ्चेत्र कृदः दमामा थाउँमा र חַזְרַשְׁרַ וְשִׁבִיצִׁםְאִיבִי קרִי चित्रा वर्षा सैत्रा श्राचीय रवरा. म्प्रद्भार्युः विद्येशः

27 53 N

l An official of the fourth grade. Under him in the Dalai Lama's household are eight drö-nyers, who are fifth grade. All nine are monks. Besides these there are four drö-nyers, one for each Shap-pe, these drö-nyers being laymen and of sixth grade.

³ Knees and forehead touch the ground at each obeisance.

A visit to the Dalai Lama by a Tibetan General (De-pon). continued.

E. = Englishman. T. = Tibetan.

Then a silk cushion is placed The below the throne. De-pön having sat down on it, tea is brought.

रेत्र्य. श्रे. मोर्जुनाश. चर्जनाश. माश्राहत्यक्षयःमी मार्यदःसदः। श्रीयः प्रकेशः मुंग्निष्टः स्प्राटः ।

After tea has been offered to the Dalai Lama, some is laid before the De-pön.

After that rice-pudding is brought.

¹ Note the hon. given to the verb by which the tea of the Dalai Lama is brought in. It is not used in similar cases for officials even of high rank.

² Made of rice, butter and sugar.

A visit to the Dalai Lama by a Tibetan General (De-pön).
- concld.

E. = Englishman. T. = Tibetan.

Then after this has been offered to the Dalai Lama, and to the De-pön, the Dalai Lama inquires after his health saying, "Tsha-rong De-pön, are you in good health?"

चैट.टश.चयात.मधट.लूट.।। स्वेच्ट.ट. (च.) ज.क्.इट्ट. स्वेच्ट.ट. (च.) ज.क्.इट्ट. रा.क्ट.वंश.शंचात्त्रश्च. रा.क्ट.वंश.शंक्षश्चर.शंचीव्यश.ज.वं. स्वेच्ट.ट. (च.) ज.क्.इट्ट. स्वेच्ट.ट. (च.) ज.क्.इट्ट. येचेट.ट. (च.) ज.क्.इट्ट. येचेट.ट. (च.) ज.क्.इट्ट. येचेट.ट. (च.) ज.क्.इट्ट.

¹ Lit. "Inner or real protector."

² Lit. "Intermediate question," i.e., the first question of the new interview some time having elapsed since the last.

⁸ The family name or surname of the De-pön, with estates in the $\ddot{\mathbf{U}}$ province.



CHAPTER XVII.

bandon, to

Do. hon. 되는데 (오른데다) 된다다 skak-pa; pargwa.

No. hon. 되는데 (오른데다) 되는다 wa.

No. pong-nga nangwa.

ny alan u sain ikalma den istant अन्यक्षाकराम्मा वास्त्राक्ष atually wastinen Malaxalay milalan

nadarran parminezan eine siende dem demingeneren biede dem urgertgebregradiener bieneder urgertgebregradiener midelli demasinosamner

bandon, to
Do. hon

hon. বৰ্দ্ধবা (ব্ৰহ্মিবা) শ্বনেব শ্বনি না (ব্ৰহ্মিবা) ন্ধ্ৰনেব শ্বনি না (ব্ৰহ্মিবা) শ্বনেব

skak-pa; pangwa. skok-ka nangwa. pong-nga nangBurnullator adratal malandiadiazoni marayay स्रितीम्यातीन्त्रता म्यानीम्य गात्त्रवाद्या

PART II.

ENGLISH-TIBETAN VOCABULARY.

NOTE.

- 1. To understand fully the pronunciation of the Tibetan words, and the transliteration into the Roman character, reference should be made to the Chapter in the Grammar on the "Alphabet and Pronunciation." It is not possible to represent all the Tibetan sounds by Roman letters with exactitude; hence the importance of mastering that chapter before using this vocabulary.
- 2. Where the colloquial and the literary forms differ, the latter is given in brackets in the Tibetan character. In the Romanized Tibetan the colloquial forms alone are given.
- 3. Where two or more Tibetan words are entered against the same English word, the first is the one most commonly used.

A

A, An, art.

Do. (in the sense of full or complete)
Aback
Abaft
Abandon, to
Do. hon.

The sense of full or complete

मুন্মিন্মেম্ম প্রান্ধির প্রা

Abate, to (in	यउमाय (मोर्डेमाया)	chak-pa.
price) Do. hon.	यस्मामा (मार्डमायः) मध्रदःयः	chak-ka nas
Abbot	मानव दाँ	khem-po.
Abdomen	म्नें सिंग (म्नें र सिंग)	tro-kho.
Do. hon.	महर्षेयामूँ र	sö-ťrö.
Abide, to	বশ্ব্ব' (শ্ব্বি'য')	de-pa.
Do. hon.	বৰ্দাধান	sku-pa.
Abject	धून ये	duk-po.
Able, adj.	মানহা হা	khe-po.
Able, to be	র্বাথ	thup-pa.
Do. hon.	वयायाम्बदायः	thup-pa nan wa.
Able, to be (in the sense of	্ৰীশ্বা	she-pa.
knowing how) Do. hon.	মান্ট্রক'ম'	khyem-pa.
Ablution	<u>चिंद्रा</u>	thrü.
Do. hon.	भूसिश	ku-th rü.
Abode	المحريا علا.	khang-pa; nan
Do. hon.	च इस्राप्तटः	šim-khang.
Do. h. hon.	म्बिक्र-विमा	śim-sha.
Abolish, to	सेर्'धर'वर्डेक	me-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	शेर्'यर'वर्डे वाम्ब्रद्र'व	me-pa śo-u nan g-wa.

Abominable

About (approximately) About (concerning)

Above (on top of)

Above (higher up a hill) Abridge, to

Do. hon.

Abruptly

Abscess

Do. hon.

Abscond, to

Do. hon.

Absence

Absolutely (used negatively) Absolve, to

> Do. hon.

Abstain from, (certain kinds of food, &c.) Do. hon.

리와. ('남화.') 첫**다.**다.

श्राया (या) मेर्यटाया

kyuk-tro-po.

tsa.

tön-la; kor-la.

teng-la; gangla. ya-la.

dü-pa.

dü-pa nang-wa.

lam-sang.

shu-wa.

ku-shu.

ťrö-pa.

ťrö-phe-pa.

me-ťü.

be-te.

sel-wa.

sel-la nang-wa.

pang-wa.

che-pa.

pong-nga nangwa.che-pa nang-wa.

Absurd, to be

Abundant

Abuse, 8.

Abuse, to

Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.
Abyss

Accede, to

Do. hon.

Accept, to

Do. hon.

Access, to have

Do. hon.

Accident

Accommodation

Accompany, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Accomplice

Accomplished, to be (completed) र्नेन्दमासेद्दाः द्रवेथार्थे । ह्रमार्ने स्कृत्रः

श्चर् र वर्द (महेंद्र) व

श्चर्यार्टाटा (या) महिटाद

म्राक्षट्रमा≡र.ह्य.

manai men

. ल्यायलेशम्बदाय

विद:यः

বৰ্ষ্যয

वर्गे केनाय। क्षेत्रकेनिय

مع٠هج

<u>₹</u>4£.\$1.

सकुरानु सिंद न

मकुमार् सेवाया

ऱ्चाश. क्षेत्रं-चीश.८कव.ची.चषट.च.

၎ቆጚ'ኯ

tön-ta me be-po; dz me-ra.

me-ra tan

me-ra ton nang-wi me-ra sku

yang-śar-1

khe-lem- $p\iota$

ske-ske na wa. lem-pa.

ske-pa.

dro-chhokchhin-chho phe-chhok-

par-chhe.

shong-sa.

nyam-tu y wa.

nyam-tu pl

hlen-gye ch gyu nanç ro.

tshar-wa.

Accomplished, to be, hon.		ਸ੍ਰਧਧ	trup-pa.
According to		ब्रह्म विवर	nang-skin.
Acc	ount	ই শ	tsi.
Acc	ount Book	हैश र्चे	tsi-tho.
	Do. hon.	युम वि	chha-tho.
Acc	ount of, on	मुंब-मुंब	kyen-ki.
Acc	ounts, to do	<u> </u>	tsi-gyap-pa.
	Do. hon.	र्जियोश श्रेश मधिट य	ja-tsi nang-wa.
		र्जियाश्चर श्रम्भेयः ता	ja-tsi kyöm-pa.
Acc	ountant	हैशय	tsi- pa .
	Do. Chief	इंश -इचेंब-	tsi-pon.
o	Do. Office f an	१,४1. ।घट.	tsi- $khang$.
	umulate, to	ব্ৰধ্নান (ম্বাধ্নান)	sak-pa.
\	Do. hon.	বধনানা (নার্যুনা মে) নার্ম ে ব	sak-ka nang-wa.
Accı	urate	विगविगा हेर हेर	thrik-thrik; ten-
Accı	ısation	3 5	nye.
Accı	ase, to	श्रेट.चर्थ्यका.(८ द्वांका.)रा.	nye- $tsuk$ - pa .
•		ब्रु न्गें न	nye- ko - wa .
]	Do. hon.	चेश्वर.च. श्रेट.चर्श्वचंश्वरची. (प्रष्ट्वचंश्वर.च.)	nye-tsuk-ka nang-wa.
		I	

Accuse, to, hon.

Accustomed, to be

Do. to become
Ache, s.

LULU, S.

Do. hon.

Ache, to

Do. hon.

Achieve, to

Do. hon.

Acid

Aconite

Acquaintance (friend)
Acquainted, to be

Do. hon.

Acquainted, to est

Do. hon.

Acquire, to

Do. hon.

Acquirement (skill)

श्रृत्त्त्त्रिरःयः

মুসপ্রাথ

নুপ্রধার্থ্য

피클피

शुद्र मिल्

₹.1.

刻二.口

<u> ব্র</u>ীস্'শ

회생 드'건

शुरारी

ন্ৰ্ব্ব-দুশ্

इ.चेश.तप्र.श्र.

ট্ৰ-পৃষ্ণ'ব

अप्राक्षः (क्षुरः) यः वैमोशः हुः श्रिष्टिश्वः तः

टॅ.वेश.च५८.(चो५ॅट्.) च.

232.21 <u>32.51.</u> 244411777 (4) 1187

सेंगा ५ चेंर-ल्राट-च-

व्यवग्रन

nye-ko-wa nang-wa. kom-pa.

kom-song-wa

śuk.

nyung-sKi.

na-wa.

nyung-wa.

cke-pa.

nang-wa.

kyur-po.

tsen-ťu.

ngo-shem-pai mi. ngo-shem-pa.

thu-ngo-khye pa. ske-tsho-wa.

ngo-she tang-1

ngo-she tongnga nang-r jor-wa; the pa. chhan-jor yor

wa.

yön-ten.

ed, to be case)	चर्टा चल्ना च	tang-skak-pa.
. hon.	यर्टर.यर्थमा.मा.(रा.) मोर्थट.य.	tang-skak-ka nang-wa.
	47.	pha.
	ਭੇ 5 'ਧ'	ске-ра.
hon.	मोर्यट.च.	nang-wa.
(law suit)	নি.পত্	kham-chhu.
(deed)	लश्.या.	le-ka.
hon.	स्मायशः	chha-le.
	न्र- चें	hur-po.
	ष्प्रके क्षेत्रे	a-chhe-hla-mo.
;	দেক্ট'শ্লুইন	a-chhe-hla-mo.
	ट्र. ब्रॅची.	ngo-tho.
(knife)	इस	no-po.
	मारुमार्ची	tam-pe.
)	ब्रॅब्र दिवेता श्रुप्य	nöm-be tre-pa.
hon.	ह्यूब्रिय्येयाम्बर्यः	nöm-be nang- wa.
(figures)	र्डेश.य.	dom-pa.
ate, to be	द <u>र्</u> यामानः	drik-pa.
e, to, v.i.	497.4.	jar-wa.
rn, to	चलनारा (८हेनारा)	skak-pa.

मिल्मामा (८हेमाया) Adjourn, to, hon. Adjust, to श्चमामा(रा.)मध्टारा Do. hon. श्रुश्राया Admiration 対対、コンコナンコ Admire, to প্রথম ব্রাম্বর Do. to (things) Admittance, to grant Admonish, to Do. hon. Admonition Adopted child Adore, to Adorn, to Adornment Do. hon. **愛ば、器に、い、気に、む** Adrift, to be **स**या केवार्ये Adroit पर्देशायहरः (महिंदः) यः Adulterate, to Do. hon.

skok-ka wa. drik-pa. drik-ka wa. mö-pa. mö-pa cke-1 sem-shor-wc je-kha nang lap-cha che lap-cKa wa.laф-cKa. sö-thruk. mö-kü cke-p gyen-chha pa. gyen-chha. ku-gyen. chhü-gang-lı ding-wa. tse-chhem-p dre-tang-wa

dre-tong-ngc

nang-wa.

lterer	क्यार्चे
lteress	क्यां श्रे
ance (of oney)	মূ-ফু-
antage	त्रव। त्रव.ब्रुचीश.
Do. hon.	য্নাথ থ
Do. to be of	রুব রুম্বাধানা
Do. hon.	রুনাথ ধ্ব নার্য ন
ersary	न् म्
ice	मुॅश
ice, to ask	र्नेश्च (५५) म
o. hon.	বশ্বসংহী (ৰূ'ব'
o. h. hon.	नगान ह्वेन (स्ता) विन
ice, to give	र्गेश मुन्य
o. hon.	चयाद.मूंश.मध्द.च.
, adv.	वमार्द्राः
ir (business)	वशागा। देव:दमा
o. hon.	सिनाजमा सिन्न.
ction	
ctionate, to	বুমশ র ব্রিশ্ব
Do. hon.	বীপ্ৰধা <u>ৰ্</u> য্য নাধ্ েন

chhe-po. chhe-mo. ngam-chhi. phen; phentho. thu-phen. phen-thok-pa. thu-phen so-wa. dra.kan-dri shu-wa. ka-mön sku-wa. tro-cke-pa. ka-trö nang-wa. tha-ring-po. le-ka; tön-ta. chha-le; ku-ton. cKam-po. ckam-po cke-pa.

cham-po nangwa. Affirm, to Do. hon. Affix, s. (grammatical) Affix, to Do. hon. Afflicted, to be Affliction Afford, to Do. hon. Afloat, to be Afoot (on foot) Do. hon. Afraid, to be Do. hon. After Afternoon Afterwards Again Against, over Age (of a hu-

man being)

ロゴゴ (MC.SIX)

lap-pa. sung-wa. jen-ju. drel-wa. drel-la nang ka-le chung ka-le. ter-wa. nang-wa. chhii-gang. yang-wa kang-thang skap-thang ske-pa; ji ske-pa nang sku-la; je gong-ťa. sku-la; je yang-kyar. kha-thu-la lo.

		
on.	नर्नेहर्ने (न्नुहर्ने)	gong-lo.
an ani-	9	na.
n.	न्यु (क्र्यू)	g a-pu .
f.	म्'शु (म्र्'र्से)	ga-mu.
hon.	শ্লব্য বনুষার্থী	ku-ne dre-po.
•	লথ ত্ ব	le-tshap.
hon.	జ్ఞ చే?	ku-tshap.
ated, to	क्रमायाञ्चयः	tshik-pa fa-wa.
. hon.	न ्नेंदशय हुंदाय	gong-pa tshung- pa.
	5 र्र्स	hur-po.
to (e)	र्गूमायः	truk-pa.
hon.	र्गोनामा (ता) चोबटाच	truk-ka nang- wa.
d, to be	श्रेमसन् उत्तराया	sem tshap-pa.
. hon.	चेश्नर.च. वेचोश.शुभ्रज्ञातक्ष्यज्ञातः	thu-sem tshap- pa nang-wa.
	র্মান্রমে.	du-nge.
hon.	र्यचाशास्य विद्याः	thu-thre.
to	প্রুদান। পক্ষন	drik-pa;
ble	মঘৰ মূ	chham-pa. th üm- po.
ble (in	ବ୍ୟସଂ	skim-po.

Agreeable (in taste), hon.	<u>ब्र</u> ूचिं	tro-po.
Agreement (bond)	चाराची. (चार्याची.)	kam-gya.
Agriculture	র্মাব্যারা	so-nam.
Agriculturist	श्.वंभश.चेर.भाष्य.	so-nam khen.
Ague	ه ر عام ا	tshe-ne.
Ague, to have	५ ५र:कुंद:य:	dar-gyáр-р
Ahead (in front)	स्वाय (स्वाय)	ngen-la.
Aid	र्रेम्हा	ro.
Do. hon.	सर्मे त्र्रे	gön-dren.
Aid, to	र्रेण्यानुर्यः	${\it ro extsf{-}c}$ k $e extsf{-}pa$.
Do. hon.	सर्वे (देव नाव दः यः	gön-dren n wa.
Ail, to	4.4.	na-wa.
Do. hon.	^{क्रुं} ट.च.	nyung-wa.
Ailment	वर्क	na- $tsha$.
Do. hon.	श्रुप:न:	nyung-wa.
Air (atmosphe-	झेमाशता प्र.	hlak-pa;
ric wind) Air (mien)	सर्ह्य। महिंद	dang; dos
Alarm, to	लेर-समाञ्चर-घः	ske-tra lan
Do. hon.	लेर-समार्सेट-८. (य.) मधटायः	ske-tra lon nang-wi
Alas	ন্ধ্যাদান (শ্রী:মা)	a-kha-kha
	1	

	শৃতে মূ	chang-po.
hon.	विचाशामाउट दी.	thu-chang-po.
	दम्बिंग्या	dröm-po.
, to (e.g.,	<u> </u>	р́ар́-ра.
horse) , to be (of	442.4.	bar-wa.
	म्बर्गियाः	chik-pa.
to be	महार्के ये पितृया व	söm-po yö-pa.
	क्टामा समका उद् । स्नेटामा	tshang-ma; tham-che; gang-kha.
y	कें द 'म् ⊏'	nyin-kang.
ht (very	মনাধার্ম। মনাধামনাধারী	la-so; la-la-si.
) to	বর্লীব্-শ্র-	gö-pa.
hon.	বর্নিব্'বা'কার্বে'বা'	gö-pa nang-wa.
ce (rela-	ন্ধূ্ হ' স্ত	gy ü- tsa.
hon.	མ ་བْक़ॗॕॖ ᠵ	ku-gyü.
to be	पि.शर्वर.त.	kh a-thüm-p a.
nent e alloted)	ଞ୍ଜି'ୟ' (ଖ୍ ୟ'ସ')	ke-la.
. hon.	झ. थ ज.	ku-ke.
to	प्रकृषाता. (<i>प्र</i> हिष्याता.)	chuk-pa.
hon.	चळिमामा (८९माना) मथिट.च.	chuk-ka nang-
ed, to be	र्केम्'य	wa. chhok-pa.
	•	1

Alloy	\$ 5.	hle.
Allure, to	श्च.च.	lu-wa.
All-wise	র্মধান্তব্ মাট্রিক্রাথা	tham-che
Almanac	ह्मर्श भेर्स (भेर्स)	khyem- da-tho;
Do. hon.	म्बिम्शर्चे	śik-tho.
Almond	ਗੁੱਤ੍ਯਾਤ ਝ੍ਰਤ ਯਾ	gya-kar t
Almost	नुत्रम	ha-lam.
Alms	श्वेबया	jim-pa.
Alms, to ask	श्रृंट.च.	long-wa.
Alms, to give	श्चेत्रयायहरः (मोर्हेरः) यः	jim-pa tar
Alone	म्बिम्दा	chik-po.
Do. hon.	₩ <u>"</u> უ⊏"	ku-kyang.
Along with	5C'33815'	ťang-nyar
Aloud	श्चर केव राजमुन वका	ke-chhem-
Do. hon.	मशिट सेर के ने से सेर वंश	gyap-n sung-ke c
Alphabet	ਅਸ	po kyön ka-kha.
Already	रमीवश	ta-ki-ne.
Also	ME.	yang.
Altar	মর্ক্র্র-বন্দ্রম	chhö-shan
Alter, to, $v.t.$	हेंच। सुरावः	je-wa ; gyı

0, v.t.,	चक्षरायः इ.य.चक्षराय। श्रीरारः (य
to (fit of es, etc.)	বঙ্গু বর্তু শ্রমূর মা বঙ্গু বর্তু শুকুর মা
itely	रे सेर (सेंस) नुसक्स
${f gh}$	型に、「名に、」。4、 とれ、」
ther (in	ব্যধা হে নেইছিম ধাৰ্ম
(quite)	4 5.
3	वसःसुव। दुशःसुवः स्पर्
to	<u> इ</u> न्द्र-धः
hon.	क्रीरासम्बद्धाः न
, to	भामक्षानुदाया
hon.	ल.सक्बेचिश्रट.च.
ment	শ শৰ্কৰ
ıg	৺স র্ক্তর হাঁ
sador	झु ळंत
	মূর্ব্য-পূন্য
on	মর্থীনেইই
ous	सर्वेदिर्देर् केन्द्री

je-wa nang-wa ; gyur-ra nangwa.έορ́-chö gya ṕpa. sop-chö kyömpa. re-me-cke-ne. kyang; runy; na; yang. tham-che domne. be. nam-gyün; t'ügy**ü**n. yö. $d\ddot{u}$ -pa. dü-pa nang-wa. yam-tshen ckepa. yam-tshen nang-wa. yam-tshen. yam-tshem-po. ku-tshap. pö-she.

thon-dö.

po.

thon-dö chhem-

Amble (of a drö. horse) Amble, to (horse) ৭ বুঁহান্ব্যয় drö-gyap-1 क्रेयशर्भेर्शमुत्रय Do. hon. chhim-drö gyap-pa Ambling pony drö-ma. Amend, to so-kyor che Do. hon. śo-kyor nan sKu-ťa. Amendment (correction) Amidst kyi-la. Ammunition dzen-de. kyi-la. Among Among ournang-tsa. selves (vourselves, themselves) ME.J. Ample mang-po. Amusement tse-mo. Do. hon.ku-tse. Amusement, to thu-tro tan have Do. hon. thu-tro tong nang-wa Analogy pe. Ancestry ri-gy**ü**. Do. hon. ku-gyü.

y of	지 다 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기 기	dung-gyü.
ama	मार्टि हैं।	ting-do.
(of for-	ब्रॅन चै	ngön-kyi.
ime) (old)	₹ ८.स.	nying-pa.
ly	र्वेदाया व्यवस्य	ngön-la; ngön-
	WE: 1 5E:	tü. yang ; tang.
е	मुंश (मुंट्श)	drum
e, to re-	मुस. (मुद्धा) नपरात.	drum she-pa.
hon.	म्रैभः (म्रैट्शः) चेश्वटःयः	drum sung-wa.
	र्थे ५	pho-nya.
	क्रमाय। मिर्ह्स	tshik-pa;
orner)	ਭੂ ਨ.	khong-thro.
to be	क्र्यात्रज्ञन। मिट्टार्सिजनः	tshik-pa éa- wa ; khong-
hon.	न र्मोदशयार्सुटाया	thro śa-wa. gong-pa tshung-
	क्रासिंदरमायः	pa; nam- khyen gel-wa.
:	ਭ ਨਾਸ਼ਵਾਹੇ ਅੱਨ੍ਹਾ ਹਾ	éur-mang-po yö-
	শ্যমশ্ৰত্ব	pa. sem-chen.
(wild)	रे नुम्रा	ri-ta.
(beasts	নাত্র'না⊒র'	chen-sen.
)y)	লু.ঘূৰ	lo-gyü.

Annals (of kings) রমধান্তর মীর ঘর ঘর বি Annihilate, to Announce, to Do. hon. हिनो<u>श जर्</u>श सेंज. (ट्येंज.) य. Annoy, to Do. hon. Annually Anoint, to Do. hon. Another मालक्या अक्य Answer, s. hon. Do. Answer, to Do. hon. Answer, to (in प्रि.प्रथः यंचा य anger) लेमालय:लूमाना । लूमालयः Answer letter, to Do. hon.

gye-rap. tham-che pa śo-w len-tre-pa kyel-wa ja-len phü khong-thre lang-wa gong-pa pa. lo-re-re. chuk-pa; va. cKuK-Ka wa; nang-we skem-pa; pa. len. ka-len. len-gyapja-len kyö kha-len lo yik-len lo yik-len wa.

chha-ri

nang-we

	र्ग्नाम	tro-ma.
gonist	<u> </u>	dra.
lope	नार्डेंन	tsö.
que	\$ C. Z.	nying-pa.
;	मृतः	kup.
hon.	্ব ম র্ম্ব ্র ম	sKam-phong.
l	देना ह	ok-tsa.
et y	গুপ্তর প্রেম্	sem-thre.
. hon.	श् _य कार सिम.	thu-thre.
	שְׁבִיאבי	kang-yang.
body (with sative)	श्रीम्टा श्रिक्ट	su-kang; su-
tment	प्रद∵श्रेमा	yang. khang-mik.
o. <i>hon</i> .	म्। डेस रुटः	śim-chung.
	ଞ୍ଚିତ୍ର' (ଞ୍ଛିପ୍ତ')	pe-u.
ure	射.hr.	gi-khung.
gize, to	ঘুনাঝ'বনীঁহ ঝ'ব্দা লু'ব'	thu-gong-ta sku-wa.
gy	র্নাশ:ব্লিমে ব্লা	thu-gong-fa.
iecary's p	NATION	men-khang.
ratus	প্ৰদাক্ত:	lak-chha.
rel	<u> </u>	chhu-pa.

Apparel; hon.

Appeal, to

Appear to be, to

Appear, to (to be seen)

Appear, to cause to (ghost, etc.)

Appearance

Appetite

Do. hon.

Applaud, to

Do. hon.

Do. inf., to sup.

Applause

Apple

Application (inferior to superior)

Application,
written (by
inferior to
superior)

Apply, to (by inferior to superior)

Apply in writing, to (by inferior to superior) 4.13€

্ব জন্ম

∤ଧୃଧ୍ୟା ଧଞ୍.ଔ. ବା ∷ାଣ

22.41.

मर्शिय:५८:

र्षेर्रारायहरा (महिंदा) या

क्र<mark>्रित्रस्</mark>कृतः

יראַ רראַ

इज्

बे.लूमा

श्चेब बि.स्रमः (परीयः)यः

ବ୍ୟୁସ୍ୟ ସ୍ଥିୟ ସଂ

nam-śa.

sKu-wa.

yin-dro.

thong-wa.

chen-dren i wa.

yip; sóp-ta

tang-ka.

sö-tang.

tö-ra tang-u

tö-ra tong-ı nang-wa. tö-ra sku-w

tö-ra.

ku-shu.

nye-sKu.

sku-yi.

nye-sKu-ph**i** wa.

sku-yi ph**u-**

is nate

it, to (an	क्षे च	ko-wa.
hon.	यध्र्यंश.यलेची.चीयट.च.	kö-sKa nang- wa.
it, to (a l'servant)	न्वमायः (प्रह्मियः)	skak-pa.
hon.	मर्बिमामा (प्रहेर्मायः)मात्रप्रःयः	skok-ka nang- wa.
ach, to object)	বনাধানে বুনু ব। বনাধা	dram-la dro- wa; dram-la
object)	यर्भेट्य	yong-wa.
hon.	৭ শুম'ম'ঐব'য'	dram-la phe-pa.
re, to etion)	चमाद नार्याः	ka-nang-wa.
tenance	रायनाः (कायनाः)	cha-la.
hon.	भुरुष (भुरुष)	ku-che.
t	ਸਿਆ ਹੈ.	kham-pu.
(a quick- ing, with fruit)	ल्.चाशि श्रामभा नी.	lo-sum kham - pu.
(dried, Balti)	भट्ट र्म्याम्य नु	nga-ri kham-pu.
. Daies	राट.चरिय.	pang-den.
, hon.	<u> </u>	ku-pang.
uct	ब्रॅंग्ने (सुरमें)	yo-po.
ate, to	বহারী ব্রহা	par-mi cke-pa.
hon.	बरकी माज रावा	par-mi nang- wa.
c	सर्वःयः	da-pa.
hon.	सिया. शर्थ. चित्रः श्राम्ब	chhan-da nang- khen.

Do.

Alas

hon.

Agreeable (in taste), hon. Agreement चाराचा (चार्चा) (bond) Agriculture Agriculturist श्.क्षश.चेर.शामक Ague Ague, to have Ahead (in front) श्रवता (श्रवता) Aid Do. hon. Aid, to Do. hon. Ail, to Do. hon. Ailment Do. hon. Air (atmospheric wind) Air (mien) Alarm, to

.सैमा.श्रुट.ट. (य.) मधट.य.

tro-po. kam-gya. so-nam. so-nam khen. tshe-ne. dar-gyap-po ngen-la. ro. gön-dren. ro-cke-pa. gön-dren nı wa.na-wa.nyung-wa. na-tsha. nyung-wa. hlak-pa; l dang; don ske-tra lang

ske-tra long

nang-wa a-kha-kha.

	म्बर्दें	chang-po.
hon.	वयाश्यामाबद्दः द्यः	thu- $chang$ - po .
	द्रमूंद्रया	dröm-po.
t, to (e.g., m horse)	त्रवायः (८,ववः यः)	ṕaṕ-pa.
t, to be (of	マコエ・コ .	bar-wa.
,	মান্তুমা.বা.	chik-pa.
, to be	मार्शेष र्यो भेर्रा य	söm-po yö-pa.
	क्ट.भा सभशक्री स्र्टाम	tshang-ma; tham-che; gang-kha.
ay	केंब'म⊏'	nyin-kang.
ight (very	মনাধা <u>র্</u> য়। মনাধা <mark>মনাধা</mark> র।	la-so; la-la-si.
, to	বর্লীর্বান	gö-pa.
hon.	বর্নি, বা. কাপ্সমের	gö-pa nang-wa.
nce (rela- n)	ব র্নু র 'স্ত	gy ü- tsa.
hon.	মু 'ন্টু্ব'	ku-gyü.
d, to be	নি-মন্ত্ৰ-ঘা	kha-thüm-pa.
ment re alloted)	ଞ୍ଜ୍ଞାନ, (ଅ କ୍ଷୟ, ପ.)	ke-la.
o. hon.	श्रीस्था.	ku-ke.
v, to	चक्रमायः (<i>प</i> द्दमायः)	chuk-pa.
. hon.	चळवाचा (८ ६वारा) वथिट र ा	chuk-ka nang-
ved, to be	र्क्रम्।यः	wa. chhok-pa.
	1	1

		1
Alloy	35	hle.
Allure, to	মু'ব'	lu-wa.
All-wise	রমধাত্রমান্ত্রিশ্যা	tham-che
Almanac	न्नर्शे लेर्स् (लेर्स्)	khyem-1 da-tho; l
Do. hon.	म्बिम्बर्धे	šik-tho.
Almond	मुं'र्गर'द्धर'ग'	gya-kar ta
Almost	५.मध.	ha-lam.
Alms	ब्रेन् य	jim-pa.
Alms, to ask	<u> </u>	long-wa.
Alms, to give	ब्रुक्यायहर (मोर्ट्र) य	jim-pa tan
Alone	म्हिमार्था	chik-po.
Do. hon.	₩ <u></u> ₽.	ku-kyang.
Along with	5C'A3A'5'	ťang-nyam
Aloud	भूर के देश यमुय दश	ke-chhem-1
Do. hon.	मिश्चरःस्नर्कत्यः स्रुत्रंत्र	gyań-ne sung-ke ch
Alphabet	गामि	po kyön ka-kha.
Already	रमीवरा	ta-ki-ne.
Also	MC.	yang.
Altar	মর্ক্র্র-বন্দ্রম	chhö-sham
Alter, to, v.t.	夏日 型とは	je-wa ; gyų

, to, v.t., m.	इ.च.चोश्रट.च । श्रीट.ट. (च)
	मिष्ट.च.
, to (fit of	वर्जे वर्डेश क्वीय य
thes, etc.) . hon.	বর্ট্র বর্তু হা শ্রুক্র বা
nately	रे'सेर्' (सेंस') नुसक्स
ough	75.1 22.1 41 WE.1
gether (in	রধর. <u> হ</u> ব. বর্ষুপ্রধার্থ
otal) o. (quite)	₹ 5
ys	वयासीय। रेसासीय
	भेर-
ss, to	ह्यूर्य.
hon.	श्रृं र्याम्बद्धाः य
ze, to	थासर्वन चुनिया
hon.	অ:প্রক্রনার্ম:ব:
zement	শ্যমৰ্ক্তৰ
zing	অ'মহ্মইৰ'ৰ্থ
assador	भू कंग
er	মূর্য প্রম
ition	মর্থী বেইই
itious	मर्शें ५५५ केष थें

je-wa nang-wa ; gyur-ra nangwa.

śop-chö gyappa. śop-chö kyömpa. re-me-cke-ne.

kyang; runy; na; yang. tham-che domne. be.

nam-gyün ; tügyün. yö.

 $d\ddot{u}$ -pa.

dü-pa nang-wa.

yam-tshen ckepa. yam-tshen nang-wa. yam-tshen.

yam-tshem-po.

ku-tshap.

 $p\ddot{o}$ -she.

thon-dö.

thon-dö chhempo.

Amble (of a horse)	दर्नेश	drö.
Amble, to (horse)	৭ বুশি ক্রিব খ	drö-gya _i
Do. hon.	ক্রবশ্বর্শুশ-লুব্দ্র	chhim-d
Ambling pony	৭ নুর্	gya p- drö-ma.
Amend, to	न्बें क्वेंर नेुर्य	so-kyor
Do. hon.	वर्जे क्षेर महार व	śo-kyor n
Amendment (correction)	ৰ ণ্ ন্ শ	sku-ta.
Amidst	বৃ শ্বীমামা	kyi-la.
Ammunition	€ \$1.€.	dzen-de.
Among	ব্ শূমিম	kyi-la.
Among our- selves (your- selves, them- selves)	ब्रद्ध र्स	nang-tsa
Ample	सद:र्ये	mang-pc
Amusement	हे द सिं	tse-mo.
Do. hon.	শুরী	ku-tse.
Amusement, to have	ध्नाक्षः क्षुं प्रदूरः (महिंदः) यः	thu-tro to
Do. hon.	विचार्थाः ह्युं. चार्ट्रिट. ट. (च.) चार्रट.च.	thu-tro to
Analogy	5 21	pe.
Ancestry	ইন্ ষ:ব র্নু ্	ri-gy ü .
Do. hon.	শ'ন্ ন্	ku-gy ü .

Ancestry of	אַקריקאַק.
Lama . Anchor	मार्दि: हे
Ancient (of for- mer time)	ৰ্মূন শ্ৰী
Do. (old)	<u>\$</u> C.1.
Anciently	र्धेनपा र्थेनपुरा
And	٣٢ ٠١
Anecdote	मुरा (मुँ⊏रा)
Anecdote, to re-	म्रैभ. (म्रैट्स.) चर्चर.त.
Do. hon.	श्चेय (श्वेंदश) चश्चेंदर
Angel	ই স
Anger	क्रमाय। मिंदासि
Angle (corner)	∄₹ '
Angry, to be	क्रुचाराज्ञच। स्ट्रिज्ञच
Do. hon.	न्मेंद्रशय हुंदःय
	<i>इ</i> सम्बिद्धारम्यः
Angular	बरकार में भेर् न
Animal	শ্বাধারে
Animal (wild)	र-देवाश.
Animal (beasts	माउर'माबर
of prey) Annals	विं म्ब

dung-gyü.

ting-do.

ngön-kyi.

nying-pa.

ngön-la; ngöntü.

yang; tang.

drum

drum she-pa.

drum sung-wa.

pho-nya.

tshik-pa;

khong-thro.
fur.

tshik-pa sawa; khongthro sa-wa. gong-pa tshungpa; namkhyen gel-wa.

śur-mang-po yö-

pa. sem-chen.

ri-ťa.

chen-sen.

lo-gyü.

Annals (of kings) Annihilate, to Announce, to Do. hon. Annoy, to Do. hon. Annually Anoint, to Do. hon. Another Answer, s. Do. hon. Answer, to Do. hon. Answer, to (in anger) Answer letter, to Do. hon.

वश्रश्रास्त्र स्रोतः यत्र यत्रे या निर्माद्रायन् रीता (परीता) यः मालक्या धक्य NA मित्रक रोगा रा लमालय:समाना । लेमालय 지5다' (제5년·) 지

gye-rap. tham-che pa śo-wa. len-tre-pa; kyel-wa. ja-len phükhong-thro lang-wa. gong-pa pa.lo-re-re. cKuk-pa; va. cKuk-ka wa; kü nang-wa. skem-pa; pa. len.ka-len. len-gyap-p ja-len kyöm kha-len lok. vik-len lok yik-len t wa.

chha-ri

nang-wa.

	र्मेना स	tro-ma.
çonist	5 म्	dra.
оре	नार्डेंद	tsö.
ue	कुटादा	nying-pa.
	₽ ₽.	kup.
hon.	ূ ব্যমর্থ্রম	sKam-phong.
	देना ह	ok-tsa.
: ty	র্মমন্দ্র ম	sem-thre.
hon.	घेबोश. ट्रांचेश.	thu-thre.
	म् ८:अ८:	kang-yang.
body (with ative)	श्री.चोट.। श्री.लट.	su-kang; su- yang.
ment	मिट स्रेम	khang-mik.
o. hon.	म्बिञ्चस्ट्रह्र्	śim-chung.
	ষ্ট্ ট্র (ষ্ট্রন্ত)	pe-u.
ure	A INC.	gi-khung.
gize, to	युग्रस-दर्गे दस-दमालु-व-	thu-gon g-ta sku-wa.
уду	युनास-दर्नो दस-द <u>न</u> ा	thu-gong-ta.
1ecary's	对下一	men-khang.
ratus	শেশাক্ত:	lak-chha.
rel	हु :य	chhu-pa.

Apparel; hon.

Appeal, to

Appear to be, to

Appear, to (to be seen)

Appear, to cause to (ghost, etc.)

Appearance

Appetite

Do. hon.

Applaud, to

Do. hon.

Do. inf., to sup.

Applause

Apple

Application (inferior to superior)

Application, written (by inferior to superior)

Apply, to (by inferior to superior)

Apply in writing, to (by inferior to superior) 4.234.

ূল জুন-≃

ಸರ್ಷ-ಏ.

श्चित्रदेशनुप

୵ପ୍ରିକ୍ଷ । ସହିଁ ହୁ

15.41.

मर्शिय:५८:

र्धेर्'र'यर्दा (महिंदी) य

ब्रेंर्-र-गर्नेट्-ट (य)मन्द्राय

इंदर् इंदर्

ગ્રાન

३न्

ৰিপুনা

श्चेत्रवित्यः (पर्ययः)चः

बिल्लचाःस्रीयायः

nam-śa.

sKu-wa.

yin-dro.

thong-wa.

chen-dren i wa.

yip; sóp-ta

ťang-ka.

sö-tang.

tö-ra tang-u

tö-ra tong-ı nang-wa. tö-ra sku-wı

tö-ra.

ku-shu.

nye-sKu.

sku-yi

nye-sKu-phi wa.

sku-yi ph**u**-

1.55

nt, to (an	क्षे च	ko-wa.
. hon.	यर्झेश.यविमानाबट.च.	kö-sKa nang- wa.
nt, to (a	चर्चात. (४हूचीत.)	skak-pa.
. hon.	मर्बिमामा (८हेमाया)मात्ररःयः	skok-ka nang- wa.
ach, to object)	বনাম দেব নু. । বনাম	dram-la dro- wa ; dram-la
. 1	य जिंद व	yong-wa.
. hon.	८ गुम्राथयया	dram-la phe-pa.
ve, to ction)	चर्माद्र-मोर्यट-च	ka-nang-wa.
tenance	रायमा (कायमा)	cha-la.
. hon.	শ্লুক্ষা (শ্লুক্ষা)	ku-che.
)t	मिंग तु	kham-pu.
(a quick- ing, with l fruit)	লূ.चोश्री श.चिश्च.	lo-sum kham - pu.
(dried, 1 Balti)	भट्ट र्शामभाग्न	nga- r i kham-pu.
	यट. यदि य.	pang-den.
. hon.	첫.시 仁 .	ku-pang.
luct	क्रॅंचें (सरमें)	yo-po.
ate, to	ন্দ্ৰ মৃত্যু কুৰা ক্ৰ	par-mi cke-pa.
. hon.	बर ःश्रेम्बर्द्धः	par-mi nang- wa.
r	सर्द्रःयः	da-pa.
hon.	दीमा शर्थ स्मिन्स् स्मिन	chhan-da nang- khen.

Apparel; hon.

Appeal, to

Appear to be, to

Appear, to (to be seen)

Appear, to cause to (ghost, etc.)

Appearance

Appetite

Do. hon.

Applaud, to

Do. hon.

Do. inf., to sup.

Applause

Apple

Application (inferior to superior)

Application, written (by inferior to superior)

Apply, to (by inferior to superior)

Apply in writing, to (by inferior to superior) य.घ≌८.

४~~ ∞ ⊌.च.

शब्रेंह.च.

ब्रिन प्रदेश लुप्त

र्येगुयश। य<u>ञ</u>्जुः

לב.च

मर्शिय:नूट

र्बेर्-र-यर्टः (मार्नेटः) यः

ब्रॅंर्-र-मार्नेट्-टः (यः)मार्न्दःयः

भूर र लु^क

ત્રી-વે.

अन्तु

ৰু.প্<u>ল</u>মা

श्चेत्रवित्यः (पर्यका)यः

ৰ প্ৰদাধ্ৰমত্ৰ

nam-śa.

sKu-wa.

yin-dro.

thong-wa.

chen-dren i wa.

yip; sóp-ta

tang-ka.

sö-tang.

tö-ra tang-ı

tö-ra tong-ı nang-wa. tö-ra sku-w

 $t\ddot{o}$ -ra.

ku-shu.

nye-sKu.

sku-yi.

nye-sKu-phi wa.

sku-yî p**hu-**

ે જાહાર

nt, to (an er)	₩.d.
it, to (a	चर्णयाता (प्रह्माता) चञ्चशाचर्णयाचिताचा
l'servant) . hon.	चर्डियाचा (प्रह्मांदा)चाश्रप्तःयः
ach, to	ব্যুম্মের্নু ব। ব্যুম্
object)	वार्षेट व
. hon.	दम्म स्यायेग्यः
ve, to ction)	चयाय.चात्रट.च.
tenance	रायमा (कायमा)
. hon.	भुरुष (भुरुषा)
)t	पिश्र.चै.
(a quick-	ज्ञान्यम्य मु
fruit) (dried, 1 Balti)	भट्ट. रूश्रामभाग्ने.
	यदःम्द्र
. hon.	₹,1 <u>८.</u>
luct	Trifi (The Pi
	ळॅचॅ (सुर:यॅ)
rate, to	यर क्षे.चें र ्य
ate, to hon.	
	ন্দ:মূ'স্ত্রি দ:ন '

ko-wa.

kö-sKa nangwa. sKak-pa.

skok-ka nangwa. dram-la drowa; dram-layong-wa.

dram-la phe-pa.

ka-nang-wa.

cha-la.

ku-che.

kham-pu.

lo-sum khampu.

nga-ri kham-pu. pang-den.

ku-pang.

yo-po.

par-mi cke-pa.

par-mi nangwa. da-pa.

chhan-da nang-

Arduous

Do. hon.

Are

Area

Argue, to

Do. hon.

Argument

Arid

Arise, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Arithmetic

Do. hon.

 \mathbf{Arm}

Do. hon.

Armful

Armlet

Do. hon.

Armour

Arm-pit

र्याय तश्चायमा हा.

सुमानेयाया

र्थेरा वर्षा रेर

Ð

हुर्त्यम्बर्यः

हेर्-याञ्चेदाय

ই্ব্ব্

श्रम्भः र्

מבים

यबटाया (यबेटाया)

भ्रीयबटा (यबेटा) चोर्यटाया

₹4.

র্ভনাগ্রপ্র

यमायः

절미

राट.ची. (रा.) चीट.

श्चृतामिर्टर

स्मामर्टर

HJ.

शक्यीपट.

ka-le khak-po

ku-nye-po.

yö; du; re.

gya.

tsö-pa gyań-j

tsö-pa kyöm-

tsö-pa.

kam-po.

lang-wa.

sKang-wa.

ku-skang na wa. tsi.

ja-tsi.

lak-pa.

chha.

pang-ka-kan

dro-dung.

chha-dung.

thrap.

chhen-khung.

(weapon)	মর্ক্রণক্ত	tshön-chha.
	५ अम्'५शु⊏	mak-pung.
(first miliconsisting all Tibetan men)	५ २ॅ् र्म म्	dön-ma.
(second ia, consist-of all Tinmonks)	शेर-द्रमम्	ser-ma.
last militia, sisting of males be- en 18 and	चड्राचमुन्द्रुमाङः	chop-gye truk- chu.
nd	त्मॅरःय	khor-la.
se, to (from pp)	শৃ§বৃ:শ্বব্	nyi-se-pa.
hon.	ন্যুগ্রি -মান্-মোন্স্রি- মে	nyi-se-pa nang-
ige, to	श्चेमाय:	wa. drik-pa.
. hon.	ह्यूनामा (या) मा र्य टाय.	drik-ka nang- wa.
st, to	बे द ारा	€im-pa.
. hon.	ब्रे द ाम द्रान्य	sim-pa nang-wa.
re, to	श्चेयःयः	lep-pa.
hon.	येव प	phe-pa.
). h. hon.	পঞ্চব:ক্রী. নাধ েব:	chhip-gyu nang- wa.
gant	अस्रक्षक्षेत्र्ये। हार्विनाकेन्येः	nyam-chhem- po; dza-kho chhem-po.

Arrow
Do. hon.
Art, s.
Artery
Artful
Do. hon.
Artist (painter)
As (like)
As far as
Ascend -
Do. hon.
Do. hon. Ascent (uphill)
Ascent (uphill)
Ascent (uphill) Ascertain, to
Ascertain, to Do. hon.
Ascent (uphill) Ascertain, to Do. hon. Ascetic Ashamed Ashamed, to feel Do. hon.
Ascertain, to Do. hon. Ascetic Ashamed Ashamed, to feel
Ascent (uphill) Ascertain, to Do. hon. Ascetic Ashamed Ashamed, to feel Do. hon.

শ্বন
सुमासद्द.
व्यवन्त्रव
₹*
म्बर्ट दी
विचारा माउट रो.
क्षे. (४५) य
बद्दायनिषा यद्दार्थे
यर.र्। श्रमा
८६मा स (८६मास)
८ ह्मा.मा. (८ ह्मा.स.) मधराय.
मुोद
नृने[म:वुन्यः
श्रिक्षःयाम्बद्धाःयः
क्षेत्र केव
Táti Táti
E, Y.Z.
विनाश हु. क्य.
मूना चंत्र
ar's'

da.chhan-da.yön-ten. tsa. chang-po. thu-chang-po hla-ri-pa. nang-skin; dra-po. par-ťu; thu dzak-pa. dzak-ka na wa: kyen. ha-ko-wa c pa. khyem-pa na gom-chhen. ngo-tsha-po. ngo-tsha-wa.thu-ngo-tshawa. Ko-the. sur-tu.

3	<u> </u>	tri-wa.
inferior ng supe-	લું વ	sKu-wa.
, to fall	मार्केट ।ममा दा	nyi-khuk-pa.
hon.	ম%ব. (প্রথম.) না≣্রপ্র:বা.	nye-śim-pa.
	तुरम् (वेरतुः)	ṕung-ku.
wild)	₽ <u>`</u>	kyang.
to	<u> </u>	rup-gyap-pa.
in	भ्री:मार्शेर्-आम्बर	mi-sö- $khen$.
inate, to	বম্বংশ (শ্রম্ব্রা	$se ext{-}pa.$
t	₹ ८. च.	dung- wa .
hon.	त्र्यूचाश्चाताः स्रोमात्पद्दमाः (त्रह्यः)मायटःयः	chhan-juk nang -wa. tshok-pa.
hon.	र्वेत्रशांतर् पर्वेत्राशामा (या) नामाः	tshon-du-tshok- ka nang-wa.
oly-hall	র্হুমধ্যক্রব্য	tshom-chhen.
for	תקיות:	du- $khang$.
zs ous	नर्हें क 'दमुङ्ग'केक'रों	tsön-d r ü $chhem$ - $po.$
ous, to be	क्र्रेप:ठ् रा वु र ्य	nying-rü cKe-
hon.	येचाश्रा-देश.चिष्ट.च.	pa. thu-r ü nang-wa-
to	र्देनाश-मेर्-थः	ro-cke-pa.

Assist, to, hon.	शर्मे (८र्देश-मन्दर्यः	gön-dren na wa.
Assistance	र्मिश	ro.
Do. hon.	अमें (२५४	gön-dren.
Assistant	र्नेम्थानुराम्बर	ro-cKe-khen.
Do. hon.	अमेरिट्रेब्स्मुब्स्स्याम्ब्स्	gön-dren na khen.
Associate	न् मान संक्रिये	ga-po nye-po
Associate with,	न्मा र यें के यें जें र य	ga-po nye yö-pa.
Astonish, to	ઌ ઃમઢં∢કુેઽ્ય	yam-tshen (
Do. hon.	ल.शक्ब.चम्रट.च.	yam-tshen nang-wa.
Astonished	८ अर्ड्स	yam-tshem-1
Astonishing	থামার্ক্রবূর্ণী	yam-tshe m- į
Astonishment	শ'মৰ্ক্তৰ'	yam-tshen.
Astride, to put	भुव-दा	kyöm-pa.
Astrologer	इ श्य	tsi-pa.
Astrology	প্ল ম:স্ক্র	kar-tsi.
Astronomer	ইশ ন.	tsi-pa.
Astronomy	%	kar-tsi.
Asunder	श्रेंशें	80-80.
$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{t}$	a.	la.
At all (nega- tively)	इ.चंद्रा.	tsa-ne.

etic	ક્ષ્મ ઢેનું ચેં	tse-chhem-po.
;	<u> </u>	sap-thra.
ıce	ज र्भ :शट.	lam-sang.
ch, to	ক্রিব:ব:	gyap-pa.
. hon.	ষ্ট্রক্বন	kyöm-pa.
ch, to (by cking to-	श्चेर.च.	jar-wa.
. hon.	श्चर.र. (य.) चित्रट.य.	jar-ra nang-wa.
hed, to be ag for)	<u> </u>	trem-pa.
o. <i>hon</i> .	इब्-दान्बब्द-च-	trem-pa nang- wa.
hed, to be ve)	গ্রমধ্য-ক্রদাধ্য-মা	sem chhak-pa.
o. hon.	যনাপ্ন.গ্ৰ প্ৰথ .প্ৰ নাপ .বা.	thu-sem chhak-
k, to	उ ंचनुत्रयः	pa. rup-gyap-pa.
n, to	दर्वेर व। व्यय	jor-wa; thop-
. hon.	दर्बेर.र. (य.) ये श्वर. य।	pa. jor-ra nang-wa; thop-pa nang-
	ब्रुच.त.च षट.च.	wa.
ıpt	नहें दिनुस	tsön-dr ü.
apt, to	नर्हेर् प्रयुक्ष न्ते र ्य	tsön-drü cke-pa.
o. hon.	यहेर् प्रयासमार्थाः यः	tsön-drü nang-
d, to (ser- on master)	લેયજારી, લે.ય.	wa. skap-chhi sku- wa.
d, to (be- a superior)	भुःसर्द्रायः वरुरः वः	kun-dün-la char-wa.

Attend, to (before Lama)
Attend, to (heed)
Do. hon.

Attendant

Do. hon.

Attendant, female Do. hon.

Attentive, to be

Do. hon.

Aunt, (pater-nal)
Do. (maternal)

Auspices (omens) Authentic

Author

Do. hon.

Authority

Authorize

Do. hon.

Autumn

Auxiliary troops

kun-dün-la je wa. nyem-pa; a cho nyem-1 sem-pa; nye la-sem-pa. yok-po.

skap-chhi.

yo-mo.

ske-ta-ma.

hur-tha cke-p

hur-tha nan wa. a-ni.

su-mo.

tem-dre.

ngö-ne ; ngo-ti

tsom-khen.

tsom-pa nar khen. wang.

wang-tre-pa.

wang-nang-v

tön-ka.

gyam-nön.

anche	피도 치'3 5'	kang-rü.
ice	नुसारा	ham-pa.
icious	<i>नु</i> यायके न यी	ham-pa chhem-
ge, to	ব্ শুন্ধ্রমূশ্য	po. dru-len lok-pa.
. hon.	र्गु अद्भेर्भिमा (धा) महिट र	dra-len lok-ka
i, to (a	र्न्जेलया बर्ज्यपर्नेय	nang-wa. yö-wa ; śur- ne dro-wa.
son) . hon.	নাৰুহ:বৃহ্য থ্ৰম-শ্ৰ	śur-ne phe-pa.
ce, to	मानेन् सन्या	nyi-se-pa.
. hon.	सक्र्यः (सक्र्यः) श्रेष्ट्रःयः	nyen-se-pa.
t, to	भुग'रा	guk-pa.
. hon.	श्चेमाराम्बरायः	guk-pa na ng- wa.
7	यर .	pha.
vard	श्वा-देश	duk-rü.
	श्रूरे (श्रूरे)	ta-ri.
res)	অনাধ র্য় । অনাধ অনাধ র । মার্ট্রি	la-so ; la-la-si ; la-ong.
В	<u>इ</u> ब्स् य	ng öm-p o.

B

Baby (of few months) Baby (older)

Do. hon.

Bachelor

Back (of body)

Do. hon.

Back (behind in place)
Backbite

Do. hon.

Backbone

Do. hon.

Backside

Do. hon.

Backward

Bad (wicked)

Do. (decomposed, e.g., of meat)
Do. (of things offensive in smell, &c.)
Bad, to be (of things generally)

প্র-৫ব্রহ

<u>રી.ની.જે૮.જે૮.</u>

মে.টা.

र्थे इंटें ट

44.

भू ग्रीय

শ্বশ

मन्दर्दः (मर्हिट्ः) वः

मि:मि) मि:मि

श्चेज.क्येश.

भी हेरे २ क्रूचाश

ৰিবশ্বমূদ্ৰ

ম্ব.দুর্নধ্যস

द्या श्रुमित्रिय

24.त

श्चिमाञ्च ये। श्चमाउता

৸ঀ৾৽য়৾য়৾৾য়

man-ja.

pu-gu chhun chhung. a-wa.

pho-hrang-n

gyap.

ku-gyap.

gyap-la.

kha-tang-wa

kha-tong-ngo nang-wa. ge-tshi.

ku-tö tshi.

kup.

skam-phong.

gyap-chho-le

ngen-pa; kyuk-tro-q rü-pa.

kyuk-tro-po duk-rü.

yak-po me-p

arge)	क्वे के	gye-mo.
(small)	यद्गनिंग	phe-ko.
(made of her)	मु भय	kye-pa.
ige	र्देश चें	tö-po.
	দৈশ টিনাশ.	khe-khya.
hon.	ल्या मिमारा	ske-khya.
;0	पिश्र मिन्नाश चुर दा	khe-khya cKe-
hon.	এস. টিমাश.मो⊀⊏.च.	pa. sKe-khya nang- wa.
to	यमा भेया श्रेमा य	pa le trak-pa.
ish	ন্ইনি-ম্	sö-re.
ce (what ranting)	झेमास.	hla-ma.
(for all weights)	मु.पंधर.	gya-thu.
(for lar- weights)	३:मा	nya-ka.
(for large	<u> শূ</u> 'ম	gya-ma.
ghts) ced even-	અદ હૈં. સેર્- દ્ય	yang-ji me-pa.
to be	सर्ने रेथ	o-ri.
hon.	ન્ તુઃરેત્યઃ	u-ri.
·	देश चें	tö-po.
(of wool)	ব্র্মার্ট্র্ম	р́е-ťö.
	रेवु (रेवु)	di- u .

Arduous

Do. hon.

Are

Area

Argue, to

Do. hon.

Argument

Arid

Arise, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Arithmetic

Do. hon.

Arm

Do. hon.

Armful

Armlet

Do. hon.

Armour

Arm-pit

नगद अशायमार्चे

स्रुविश्वारी

व्या पर्मा देर

Đ,

र्हेर्यमुनय

ફેર્ડ.વાર્ફ્ફેક્ડન

ইর্ব'ঝ'

শ্বমার্

マア・ム

चलरायः (चलेरायः)

भै.पर्वट. (यर्बुट.) चेबट.च.

₹4.

র্ভনাপ্য-প্রথা

यमारा

युगा

राट.ची. (रा.) चोट.

श्च्रुमामार्टर

स्नामिर्ट.

型口.

शक्यीपट.

ka-le khak-po

ku-nye-po.

yö; du; re.

gya.

tsö-pa gyap-1

tsö-pa kyöm-1

 $ts\"{o}$ -ya.

kam-po.

lang-wa.

sKang-wa.

ku-sKang nar wa. tsi.

ja-tsi.

lak-pa.

chha.

pang-ka-kan

dro-dung.

chha-dung.

thrap.

chhen-khung.

Arms (weapon)	মর্ক্রব্যক্ত	tshön-chha.
Army	५ सम्।५शुदः	mak-pung.
Do. (first militia, consisting of all Tibetan laymen)	पर्नेत्र- न् रमम्	dön-ma.
Do. (second militia, consisting of all Tibetan monks)	शेर:द्रमम्	ser-ma.
Do. (last militia, consisting of all males be- tween 18 and 60)	चर्ड् चकुर-र्दुनाखः	chop-gye fruk- chu.
Around	विवर-व्य	khor-la.
Arouse, to (from sleep)	म् ३५ स्	nyi-se-pa.
Do. hon.	मिक्षेर्-श्रन्-यामिद्रान	nyi-se-pa nang- wa.
Arrange, to	श्चीमाना	drik-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चीयाया (दा) चार्यटाचा	drik-ka nang- wa.
Arrest, to	ब्रे ब् रय:	śim-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रेब्र्-राम्ब्रदःयः	im-pa nang-wa
Arrive, to	श्चेयःयः	le ý-pa .
Do. hon.	येयय	phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	৭৯ন কু শ দ েন	chhip-gyu nang wa.
Arrogant	अभक्षक्रेयाँ हाम्नाकेयाँ	nyam-chhem- po; dza-kh chhem-po.

Arrow
Do. hon.
Art, s.
Artery
Artful
Do. hon.
Artist (painter)
As (like)
As far as
Ascend
Do. hon.
Ascent (uphill)
Ascertain, to
Do. hon.
Ascetic
$\mathbf{Ashamed}$
Ashamed, to feel Do. hon.
Ashes
Aside

শ্বন	
स्रमास्त्र.	
व्यवन्त्रवन	
₹	
म्बर्द्धः	
यमाश्रामादर हो.	
क्षे.रू. (४म्.) य	
वरःयविषा यदःयाः	
यर:र्। श्र्या	
पह्मारा (पह्मारा))
८६्मा स. (८ <u>६</u> मास.)	
पह्मामा (पहुमाना) । पह्मामा (पहुमाना)	리어드'
मीय. पह्मामा (प्रूमारा.) इ पह्मारा (प्रूमारा.)	
सिन्द्रम् (यहेम्परा) व स्माना (यहेम्परा) व स्माना (यहेम्परा) व	ग्रह ्र
सिन्द्रम् (यहेम्परा) व स्माना (यहेम्परा) व स्माना (यहेम्परा) व	445
ट्र. क्र.च. स्माना (प्रह्माना) ह स्माना (प्रह्माना) ह स्माना (प्रह्माना) ह स्माना (प्रह्माना) ह	
विन्यासाट्ट क्या स्थाना (यहेंगाया) व स्थाना (यहेंगाया) व स्थाना (यहेंगाया) व स्थाना (यहेंगाया)	195
यम्भारं (यहेंगाया) प्रमाना (यहेंगाया) प्रमाना (यहेंगाया) प्रमाना (यहेंगाया) प्रमाना (यहेंगाया) प्रमाना (यहेंगाया) प्रमाना (यहेंगाया) प्रमाना (यहेंगाया) प्रमाना (यहेंगाया)	

chhan-da. yön-ten. tsa.chang-po. thu-chang-p hla-ri-pa. nang-skin; dra-po. par-tu; the dzak-pa. dzak-ka ۵. nwa: Kyen. ha-ko-wa pa. khyem-pa n wa. gom-chhen. ngo-tsha-po ngo-tsha-wa thu-ngo-tshe wa. Ko-the.

sur-tu.

da.

0	<u>\$</u> .4. (4 \$.4.)	ťri-wa.
) (inferior ng supe-	હે. 1.	sKu-wa.
, to fall	নাক্ট্র-[নুনা-ঘ-	nyi-khuk - pa.
hon.	सञ्जः (सद्भाः) मुझस्यः	nye-śim-pa.
	युटाम् (वेटायुः)	ṕung-ku.
wild)	₽r	kyang.
to	<i>ঽৢঀ</i> ॱक़ॗॖ य़ ॱय़ॱ	ruń-gyań-pa.
in	श्रीमार्शिन् स्मामन	$\emph{mi-s\"o-khen}.$
inate, to	বম্বদ্বা (দ্বর্মিদ্বার্মা)	$se extbf{-}pa.$
t	ַ בר:מי	dung- wa .
hon.	त्रैचाउद्देचा (४६४.)चित्रट.च.	chhan-juk nang -wa.
ble, to	একু নাধানা	tshok- pa .
hon.	म्बरायः म्बरायः म्बरायः	tshon-du-tshok- ka nang-wa.
oly-hall	র্ভুমধ্যস্তব্	tshom-chhen.
for ks	42.laz.	du- $khang$.
ous	नहेंद्र द्युष केद में	$ts\ddot{o}n ext{-}dr\ddot{u} \ chhem ext{-}po.$
ous, to be	ষ্ট্রাম:বৃষ্ণ <u>-</u> বৃষ্	nying-rü cke- pa.
hon.	र्ये <u>चोश.?</u> श.मो <mark>थ</mark> ट.च.	thu-r ü nang-wa-
to .	रेनिश-वेर-ध-	ro-cke-pa.

Assist, to, hon.	अम्रोत्द्रेब म्बद्रायः	gön-dren nan wa.
Assistance	र्मिश	ro.
Do. hon.	सर्गे ५३४	gön-dren.
Assistant	र्नेम् शः द्वेदः स्मान्यः	ro-cKe-khen.
Do. hon.	सर्ने त्रेष्यम्बदःसाम्ब	gön-dren na
Associate	न् मान संक्रियं	ga-po nye-po
Associate with,	न्मा र यें के यें जें र य	ga-po nye yö-pa.
Astonish, to	८ अर्ड्स के अं	yam-tshen c
Do. hon.	लाशक्व.चित्रंट.च.	yam-tshen nang-wa.
Astonished	८५ स र्जन्यः	yam-tshem-p
Astonishing	অ'মকৰ'ৰ্ন	yam-tshe m- p
Astonishment	- আমর্ক্র	yam-tshen.
Astride, to put	भुविद्या	kyöm-pa.
Astrologer	₹ ₹\	tsi-pa.
Astrology	শ্ব -:স্ক্রীকা	kar-tsi.
Astronomer	स्थ य	tsi-pa.
Astronomy	# z.gs.	kar-tsi.
Asunder	ă ă	80-80.
$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{t}$	ณ	la.
At all (nega- tively)	इ न्दर	tsa-ne.

ic	<i>સ્</i> લઢેવ ચેં	tse-chhem-po.
	NIE.	sap-thra.
;е	너와.쇠ㄷ.	lam-sang.
1, to	ਯੂੰਕਾਧਾ	gyap-pa.
hon.	श्चेत्रा.	kyöm-pa.
i, to (by king to- ier)	ষ্ট্রব-	jar-wa.
hon.	ब्रैर.र. (य.) चर्षर.य.	jar-ra nang-wa.
ed, to be g for)	5 4.4.	trem-pa.
. hon.	द्वारामिदायः	frem-pa nang- wa.
ed, to be	शुभश.कपीश.ता.	sem chhak-pa.
hon.	র্মাপ.পূ পথ. ক্মাপ.ব.	thu-sem chhak- pa.
r, to	₹2.₽ ¹ 2.त.	rup-gyap-pa.
, to	द्येर्च वेवय	jor-wa; thop- pa.
hon.	दर्बेर.र. (य.) चेषटाय।	jor-ra nang-wa; thop-pa nang-
	ब्रेच-स-म्बद्ध- य -	wa.
pt	নইর ৭ নুষা	tsön-dr ü.
pt, to	वर्रेक वर्षे अपने वर्षे	tsön-drü cke-pa.
. hon.	वहेंब्र'व्युक्ष'मात्रदःयः	tsön-drü nang- wa.
l, to (ser- n master)	ଡ଼ମୟ <u>:</u> ସ୍ତି.ପ୍.ସ.	skap-chhi sku- wa.
l, to (be- superior)	भ्रुं अरुक् याचढर च	kun-dün-la char-wa.

Attend, to (before Lama)
Attend, to (heed)
Do. hon.

Attendant

Do. hon.

Attendant, female Do. hon.

Attentive, to be

Do. hon.

Aunt, (paternal)

Do. (maternal)

Auspices (omens)
Authentic

Author

Do. hon.

Authority

Authorize

Do. hon.

Autumn

Auxiliary troops

kun-dün-la j wa. nyem-pa; a cho nyem-j sem-pa; ny la-sem-pa. yok-po.

ska p-chhi.

yo-mo.

ske-ta-ma.

hur-tha cke-1

hur-tha na wa. a-ni.

su-mo.

tem-dre.

 $ng\ddot{o} ext{-}ne$; $ngo ext{-}t$

tsom-khen.

tsom-pa nankhen.

wang.

wang-tre-pa.

wang-nang- ι

tön-ka.

gyam-nön.

ınche	न ८४/35	kang-rü.
.ce	नुसा दा	ham-pa.
cious	<i>नु</i> मारा के न येँ	ham-pa chhem-
ge, to	न्यायम्भ्यायः	po. dru-len lo k- pa.
. hon.	र्गात्रक्तिमामा (या) महराया	dra-len lok-ka nang-wa.
l, to (a son)	न्वेंबिया हरन्यत्वेंच	yö-wa; śur-ne dro-wa.
hon.	म्बुर-दशस्य-रा	sur-ne phe-pu.
:e, to	माकेर-सर-या	nyi-se-pa.
. hon.	सक्र्यः (सक्ष्यः) क्षेत्रःयः	nyen-se-pa.
i, to	सुना रा	guk-pa.
. hon.	म्रीयातास्त्रिट.य.	guk-pa na ng- wa.
	यूर.	pha.
vard	श्रमा:दुश:	duk-rü.
	इ.स. (इ.स.)	ta-ri.
'es)	অনাধ হাঁ। অনাধ অনাধ হা	la-so; la-la-si; la-ong.
•	त्रार् <u>म</u> ित्र	ngöm-po.

B

Baby (of few months) Baby (older)

Do. hon.

Bachelor

Back (of body)

Do. hon.

Back (behind in place)
Backbite

Do. hon.

Backbone

Do. hon.

Backside

Do. hon.

Backward

Bad (wicked)

Do. (decomposed, e.g., of meat)
Do. (of things offensive in smell, &c.)
Bad, to be (of things generally)

শ্ৰন্থ ব্ৰহ

री.चा.कट.कट.

মে.মী.

\$ 5 C.C.

Đ

भू गुप

म्प्रत

मिन्दर्दः (मिर्देदः) वः

मिमोर्ट्रिट. (य.) मोश्ट.य.

শ্বন কুনাধা

भुः ब्रेंदः क्रेंगशः

₩ď.

बनशः स्ट्राश

<u> ম্</u>বান্ত্রীয়ামা

द्या श्रुमा<u>र्</u>चिय

24.1

श्चैमाञ्चरा ४मा२०

अमार्थे सेर्ध

man-ja.

pu-gu chhur chhung. a-wa.

pho-hrang-n

gyap.

ku-gyap.

gyap-la.

kha-tang-we

kha-tong-ng nang-wa. ge-tshi.

ku-tö tshi.

kup.

skam-phong

gyap-chho-l

ngen-pa; kyuk-trorü-pa.

kyuk-tro-po duk-rü.

уак-ро те-р

(large)	ब्रे शे	gye-mo.
(small)	यद् मिन	phe-ko.
(made of ther)	ਜੁ ਕਾਧਾ	kye-pa.
age	देश ये	tö-po.
	<u>पिश.</u> चिम्राश.	khe-khya.
hon.	बिग्र प्रिमाश	ske-khya.
to	বিশ্বানিধান্ত্রীই বা	khe-khya cKe
hon.	७५.प्रिनोश.च श्र ट.च.	pa. ske-khya nang-
, to	यमा भेया श्रेमा या	wa. pa le trak-pa.
hish	নাইনি-হধ্য	sö-re.
nce (what wanting)	झेमास.	hla-ma.
all weights)	ची.पर्धर.	gya-thu.
. (for lar- r weights)	अ न्म	nya-ka.
ry large	ন্যু:ম:	gya-ma.
ights) aced even- to be	બદ.ર્હે.ઝુ ટ .તા	yang-ji me-pa.
to be	মন্ ইম	o-ri.
hon.	7 3.2%	u-ri.
	र् <u>द</u> ेश से	tö-po.
(of wool)	नभ देश	pe-tö.
	देवु [.] (देवु [.])	di- u .

Ball (of gun)	हैवा-हैवा-	dik-ri.
Bamboo	श्रुमाश	nyung-ma.
Banana	Sik.	kye-dong.
Band (gang of men)	र्देम् रा	tsho.
Band (hoop)	49	shen.
Do. (of iron)	र्जियोशा-वेश.	cha-shen.
Do. (of silver)	55a-94	ngü-shen.
Do. (of brass)	रमा-वद	ra-shen.
Do. (of gold)	महोरः वदः	se-shen.
Bandy-legged	म्≍'गुँचा	kang-kyo.
Do. hon.	প্রধার্শীন	skap-kyo.
Banish, to	कुर: धुर: (२,३५:) २५:	gyam-ph ü ta wa.
	(मिर्नेट्रें) य	
Do. hon.	मिट.सिर. (४वर.) मोर्ट्र.ट.	gyam-phü to nga nang-
	(यः) मिन्नायः	ř
Bank (of river, &c.)	বিশুষা	dram.
Banker	नुब निमा	pün-da.
Banner	<i>५</i> र.५ <i>४</i> र.	ťar-chhar.
Do. (of vic-	<u> </u>	gyen-tshen.
tory) Banquet	भर्नेदिः (भर्नेदिः)	dröm-po.

aet, hon.	হাদাধা স্থ্রী	thuk-tro.
to give a	अमें ब (अमें ब) यहरः	dröm-po tang-
	(मिर्नेट्र) य	wa.
. hon.	विवाहाः ह्यू विदिट दि (व) वादि दि व	thuk-tro tong- nga nang-wa.
sm	प्रिश्नम्ब्रायः	th rü- sö.
ze, to	प्रिश्न:म श्रिय:मधट:य .	thrü-sö nang- wa.
	न्यामु	ťum-pu.
rian	মঘ্র নেমিন মা	tha-khop-pa.
er	취·디역자·자· (리·)	tra-sKar-ra.
(naked)	5 47.5c.c.	ma-hrany-nga.
ooted	न्दिक्ष	kang-je-ma.
ain, s.	मि:कॅट:	khe-tshong.
. to	मि: कू ट:मुन:य	khe-tshong
. hon.	मिक्ट सुन	gya p-pa. khe-tshong
	শ্বাধানা.	kyö m- pa. pak-pa.
to (of	\$E.4.	chhang-wa.
ys)	वंदा.	ne.
y-flour	& v.त.	tsam-pa.
	لاق العد.	dru-khang.
el (of gun)	ञ्जेच श.स्ट्रट.	cha-hrang.
l		l

Barren (of *<u>448.92</u>* women) (of cow) Do. Barrier (fence) Barter Bashful, to be hon. Do. Hasin (for washing hands) Do. (wooden) Do. (round copper basin) Basket Bat Bath Do. hon. Bathe, to Do. hon. Battle Bay-coloured (horse) Do. (light) Do. (dark) Bazaar

rap-chhe. ra-wa. je**-wa.** ngo-tsh**a-w**a ske-re tsha-1 ťung-pen. skong-pa. ka-to-ra. le-ko; le-po gam-po. chhu-sKong. chhap-skon thrü-pa. thrü-pa wa. ma. kyang-po. kyang**-ka**≰ kyang-na.

throm. : 3:

	12.8~		
to	रेर्या भेरवा भेर्म		
	द्वाय		
1	त्र्यूट. (८स्र्रेट.य .)		
. hon.	सैनाउसेट. (उस्रेट.)		
\$	बर्के हिं (बर्के हें)		
n, large	मिर्द्रास		
o. small	क्ष्यं भेट		
1.	<u> শ্</u> বন		
to (bring rth)	श्चेर्य		
hon.	तिहरन		
, to (carry)	८ ष्ट्रिरःमः		
', 8 .	र्नेब		
d, goat's	छ्या स्थ		
). (with niskers)	# marra (Hit)		
d, a person ving a	मुद्धः (मुःत्रः)		
t	तुर्वो। शेशशंख		
t (of prey)	म्बुरुवाञ्चद		
to	<u> </u>		
n, to be a contest)	त्यमय 🔻 📆		
tiful	र्ध्या		

re-pa; yim-pa; yö-pa; dukpa. thrang-nga. chhan-thrang. chho-to. dung-ma. cham-shing. tre-ma. kye-pa. thrung-wa. khyer-wa. tom. ok-shö. gya. gya-u. tün-dro; semchen. chen-sen. dung-wa.

pham-pa.

Assist, to, hon.	अमें दिनुष्मम् दायः	gön-dren nar wa.
Assistance	र्रेग्र	ro.
Do. hon.	सम्रादिन	gön-dren.
Assistant	ইন্ম-ট্র-মান্দ	ro-cKe-khen.
Do. hon.	सर्गे तर्देशम्बरः स्राप्त्यः	gön-dren nan khen.
Associate	न्म द ये के ये	ga-po nye-po.
Associate with,	न मान ये के ये प्येन य	ga-po nye- yö-pa.
Astonish, to	ઌ ૻૹૹૼૼૼ૱૽૽ૢૺૺ ૢ ૻૻૻ	yam-tshen d
Do. hon.	ध्यास्त्रस्य महित्य	pa. yam-tshen
Astonished	धासक्त्रा	nang-wa. yam-tshem-p
Astonishing	ઌ ૻૻૹૼ ૱ ૽ૼ૽	yam-tshe m-p
Astonishment	- ৺শৰ্মৰ্কৰ	yam-tshen.
Astride, to put	भुविदा	kyöm-pa.
Astrologer	र ्थयः	tsi-pa.
Astrology	শ্ব-প্রেথ	kar-tsi.
Astronomer	ক্টমান্	tsi-pa.
Astronomy	# <. \$4.	kar-tsi.
Asunder	ই'ই'	80-80.
At	ম	la.
At all (nega- tively)	इ न्द्र	tsa-ne.

ic	<i>સ્</i> યા જેવ [ે] સ્	tse-chhem-po.
	श्राप्त.	sap-thra.
:е	USI SIE.	lam-sang.
1, to	र्गुव य	gyap-pa.
hon.	<u>श</u> ्चेत्रयः	kyöm-pa.
i, to (by ring to- ier)	ਬੂ ੱਟ.ਹਾ.	jar-wa.
hon.	ह्मैर.र. (य.) चथर.य.	jar-ra nang-wa.
red, to be g for)	<u> </u>	trem-pa.
. hon.	द्वाराम्बद्धारा	trem-pa nang- wa.
ed, to be	শ্বসধ্যক্রদাশ্বরে	sem chhak-pa.
hon.	রুনাধা ধা মধা ক্রনাধা থা	thu-sem chhak-
r, to	2 4.4a.a.	$egin{array}{c} pa. \\ rup-gyap-pa. \end{array}$
, to	५वुर्-न। ब्रॅनच	jor-wa; thop-
hon.	वर्चेर.र. (य.) संस्टाया	pa. jor-ra nang-wa ; thop-pa nang-
	ইবি'ঘ'ল ৰ্বে'ব'	wa.
pt	वर्हेर् १२ यू रा	tsön-dr ü.
pt, to	वर्हेर् द्युंश चुेर्य	tsön-drü che-pa.
. hon.	वर्हेन द्याँशमार्यः य	tsön-dr ü nang-
l, to (ser-	ବସୟୀସ୍ତି' ବ୍ 'ସ'	wa. skap-chhi sku- wa.
l, to (be- superior)	भै.भरेपेलाचकर.च.	kun-dün-la char-wa.

Attend, to (before Lama)
Attend, to (heed)
Do. hon.

Attendant

Do. hon.

Attendant, female Do. hon.

Attentive, to be

Do. hon.

Aunt, (pater-nal)
Do. (maternal)

Auspices (omens) Authentic

Author

Do. hon.

Authority

Authorize

Do. hon.

Autumn

Auxiliary troops

kun-dün-la je wa. nyem-pa; a cho nyem-1 sem-pa; nye la-sem-pa. yok-po.

ska p-chhi.

yo-mo.

ske-ta-ma.

hur-tha cke-p

hur-tha nar wa. a-ni.

su-mo.

tem-dre.

ngö-ne ; ngo-tl

tsom-khen.

tsom-pa nan khen. wang.

wang-tre-pa.

wang-nang-u

tön-ka.

gyam-nön.

ıche	피도치'35'	kang-rü.
·e	नुसारा	ham-pa.
ious	नुसाया केषायीं	ham-pa chhem-
e, to	<u>र्मा.लर.जूमी.त.</u>	po. dra-len lok-pa.
hon.	र्माः त्र्रामाः । (यः) महरः यः	dra-len lok-ka
, to (a	र्नुविया वर्ष्यपूर्विय	nang-wa. yö-wa; śur-ne dro-wa.
on) hon.	নাব্রহার্থার্থবারা	śur-ne phe-pa.
, to	ন্ষ্বি-ম্ব	nyi-se-pa.
hon.	सक्र्यः (सक्र्यः) क्षेत्रःयः	nyen-se-pa.
, to	स्नेनारा	guk-pa.
hon.	सैचारा.चथट.च.	guk-pa nang- wa.
	न्नर.	pha.
ard	ध्यादश	duk-rü.
	बुरे (बुरें)	ta-ri.
es)	অট্রেट. অমাধ্য <u>ের</u> (অমাধ্যসমাধ্যস্থা ।	la-so ; la-la-si ; la-ong.
	क्रॅ न के	ngöm-po.

B

	_
Baby (of few months)	श.पंचेर.
Baby (older)	<i>₹</i> ٳۥڟؖٳڰٟڎ؞ڰ ڎ ؞
Do. hon.	ल .पी.
Bachelor	<u>स्र स्ट्राट.</u> स्र.पर
Back (of body)	শ্রীব
Do. hon.	भ्रुं गुप
Back (behind in place)	ขึ้น.ห.
Backbite	मिन्दर्दः (मिर्देटः) नः
Do. hon.	मिमिट्रिट्रिट (यः) मित्रदायः
Backbone	শ্বন ক্রুবার
Do. hon.	सुर्देर्-केंग्रस
Backside	न् र
Do. hon.	ब् यका खेंद्रका
Backward	<u> ਬ</u> ੀਧ. ਕ੍ਰੇਜ਼ੀਆ ਆ.
Bad (wicked)	द्या श्रुमित्रिंग
Do. (decomposed, e.g., of	₹ % .4
meat) Do. (of things offensive in	श्चुमार्चित्व । श्रुमार्ग्यः
smell, &c.)	ינובחיפֿונדופירי

Bad, to be (of

ally)

things gener-

man-ja. pu-gu chhun chhung. a-wa. pho-hrang-n gyap. ku-gyap. gyap-la. kha-tang-wa kha-tong-ngc nang-wa. ge-tshi. ku-tö tshi. kup. skam-phong. gyap-chho-le ngen-pa; kyuk-tro-1 rü-pa. kyuk-tro-po

duk-rü.

yak-po me-p

arge)	क्षेत्रें	gye-mo.
(small)	यद् निन्।	phe-ko.
(made of her)	ਜੁ ਕਾਧਾ	kye-pa.
ige	र्देश चें	tö-po.
	प्तरा विचारा.	khe-khya.
hon.	ल्या मिनाश	sKe-khya.
io	पिश्वाचिमाश्चाचेर.ता.	khe-khya cKe-
hon.	७ज.िम श.मो⊀८.च.	pa. sKe-khya nang-
to	यमा सेय श्रेमाय	wa. pa le trak-pa.
ish	দ্যর্থীয় হয়	sö-re.
ce (what	झुमा स	hla-ma.
(for all weights)	मी.पर्धर.	gya- thu .
(for lar- weights)	३'मा	nya-ka.
(for large	ਸੂੰ.ਖਾ.	gya-ma.
ghts) ced even-	અદ'હૄૈ'શે દ 'દા	yang-ji me-pa.
to be	सर्ने रेय	o-ri.
hon.	5 3'\$ar	u-r i .
	र् <u>देश</u> स्	tö-po.
(of wool)	নম ব্	pe-tö.
	हेतु' (हेतु')	di-u.

Ball (of gun)	हेवा रेवा	dik-ri.
Bamboo	श्चमारा	nyung-ma.
Banana	ह्या होट. Sik.	kye-dong.
Band (gang of men)	र्केम्	tsho.
Band (hoop)	49	shen.
Do. (of iron)	सैचाश-वर.	cha-shen.
Do. (of silver)	55a-95	ngü-shen.
Do. (of brass)	रमा-१वः	ra-shen.
Do. (of gold)	महोरः,वृबः	se-shen.
Bandy-legged	र्ग≍'गुॅंच्ग'	kang-kyo.
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟଣ'ମୂଁସ୍	skap-kyo.
Banish, to	(मोर्ट्र.) य. म्रीट.संर. (४वर.) यरेट.	gyam-ph ü to wa.
Do. hon.	(य.) संधरायः मीरास्तरः (४वर.) सं <u>धरातः</u>	gyam-phü t nga nang
Bank (of river,	ব্ৰুষ্	dram.
Banker	तुब् यद्या	pün-da.
Banner	५ ५.५ <i>षु</i> र.	ťar-chhar.
Do. (of vic-	मुवासक्त	gyen-tshen.
tory) Banquet	প্র্রুব.নু. (প্র্রুব.)	dröm-po.

t, hon.	ঘ্রদাধার্মী	thuk-tro.
to give a	अर्मेक्ट्रिं (अर्मेक्ट्र) यहरः (महिंद्रः) य	dröm-po tang- wa.
hon.	विश्वास्त्रास्त्राच्याः विश्वासः श्रीः चरिद्दः दः (चः) चर्षदः चः	thuk-tro tong- nga nang-wa. thrü-sö.
, to	र्यस्य म्यून्यस्य स्थान्यः विकासम्बद्धाः	thrü-sö nang- wa. tum-pu.
an	अवर र विचारा	tha-khop-pa.
·	취·건영·자·(다·)	tra-sKar-ra.
sked)	5×1-5===	m a- hrany-nga.
ted	म⊏हेक्स	kang-je-ma.
, 8.	में केंद्र	khe-tshong.
to	मिर् ट्र मुक्य	khe-tshong
hon.	मिक्टर भुवित्य	gyap-pa. khe-tshong
	त्रचिश्च.त.	kyöm-pa. pak-pa.
to (of	क ्र ंच	chhang-wa.
	<i>ৰ</i> হা.	ne.
lour	₹ घ.च.	tsam-pa.
	त्त्रुपटः	dru-khang.
of gun)	र्जे <u>न श.ये</u> ट.	cha-hrang.

Bazaar

Barren (of **TUNI** 65 women) (of cow) Do. Barrier (fence) Barter Bashful, to be Do. hon. How Basin (for washing hands) Do. (wooden) Do. (round copper basin) Basket Bat Bath Do. hon. Bathe, to Do. hon. Battle Bay-coloured (horse) Do. (light) Do. (dark)

rap-chhe. ra-wa. je-wa. ngo-tsh**a-w**a ske-re tshaťung-pen. skong-pa. ka-to-ra. le-ko; le-p gam-po. chhu-sKong. chhap-skon thru-pa. thrü-pa wa. ma. kyang-po. kyang-**ka**r kyang-na.

throm.

0	रेर्या भेरया भेर्यम	re-pa; yim-pa; yö-pa; duk-
	त्रुवास 	pa.
l	४ स्टार. (४ स्टा र)	thrang-nga.
hon.	त्रेच.४ स ट. (४स्रे ट.)	chhan-thrang.
;	मर्के क्षे (मरुक्)	chho-to.
n, large	אַקביאי	dung-ma.
). small	ৰ ীপ্র-পূट.	cham-shing.
ι.	শ্ৰদ্	tre-ma.
, to (bring rth)	क्रुेंद्र-य	kye-pa.
hon.	अ प्तिर:यः	thrung-wa.
, to (carry)	વહિંદ વ	khyer-wa.
, 8.	र्नेबा	tom.
d, goat's	क्ष्म विष	ok-shö.
o. (with niskers)	野 marra (出て)	gya.
d, a person ving a	मेंदे. (में.मू.)	gya-u.
t	नुन्देन्। शेमशस्त	tün-dro; sem- chen.
t (of prey)	माउन बन	chen-sen.
, to	₹ ८ .	dung-wa.
en, to be a contest)	त्यमय 🥫 🖰	pham-pa.
tiful	स <u>्</u> रिंग् <u>ग</u>	dze-po.

Beaver
Because ·
Beckon, to
Do: hon.
Become, to
Becoming
Bed
Do. hon.
Bedaub, to
Do. hon.
Bedding
Do. hon.
Bedroom
Do. hon.
Bee
Bee-hive
Beef
Beer
Do. hon.

chhu-tram. kyen-**kyi** ; ye-yu gyap. ye-yu kyöm cKung-wa. ö-ро. nye-thri. šim-thri. chuk-pa; wa. cKuK-Ka kı wa; nang-wa. nye-sen. sim-sen. nye-sa. sim-khang. drang-ma. drang-tshar lang-sha.

· (spirit)	ध्यस्म	a-ra.
. hon.	ন ্ধ্য ন্দা	ske-ra.
-shop	\$5.\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	chhang-khang.
-seller	क्रामा प्यंतमा	chhang-ma; thrung-ma.
-wax	মুর্ক্রম	trak-tshi.
ile	ब्रूट-स	drang-pu.
tting, adj.	ब्रायाँ	ö-po.
ol, to	अमें भूर य	go-kor-wa.
. hon.	र्यः भूर.र. (य.) चधर.व.	u-kor-ra nang- wa.
re (adv. & ep. of place)	মন্ক্র	dün-la.
hon.	শ্ন্ত্ৰ শ	kun-dün-la.
ore (adv. &	घूराय (धूर्या)	ngen-la.
rep. of time) (with verb)	अ में[८'य	makong-la.
, to (request)	ଙ୍ସ	sku-wa.
hon.	व्यम्बद्धः	sku-wanang-wa.
to (alms)	र् <u>क</u> ्रिट्य	long-wa.
hon.	वर्शर क्रिंगशालु व मन्द्र व	sö-nyom sku-wa
et, to	श्चेत्रय	nang-wa. kye-pa.
. hon.	तिवटःच	thrung-wa.
gar	श्रूट में (श्रूट में)	pang-ko.

Begin, to सम्। पर्वेगमा (पर्वेगमा)या Do. hon. र्युपर्वम्यमा (देह्रम्थस मिष्ट.य. Beginning Do. in the Beguile, to Do. hon. **소**입하다. (전) 네이다. Behalf of, on Behaviour विरुष्ट्रा (श्रेर्य) Behead, to (common person) Do. (superior person) Behind (adv. & prep.) Behind hand, to be Do. hon. Behold, to Do. hon. Belch, to Do. hon.

Belief (religion)

Believe, to

go-tsuk-pa. u-tsuK-Ka no wa. go. ngön-tang-p go-kor-wa. u-kor-ra na wa. ťön-la. cke-tang. ke-che-pa. gül-che-pa. gyap-la; la. chhi-po chechhi-po wa.thong-wa. ≨i-pa. gak-tri pa. aak-tri

pa.

Believe, to, hon.	ক্লামার্মার-ক্রমার	thu-yi chhe-pa.
Do. (in religious sense)	55मन्द्रिम	te-pa cke-pa.
Do. hon.	५५ -दानिहरून	te-pa nang-wa.
Bell	<u> </u>	ťri-pu.
Do. hon.	यु ना देव	chha-tri.
Bellows	बु र्य	bü-pa.
Do. iron tube of	ন্বমন্ত (মুন্মন্ত)	shen-chhu.
Belly	म्किं। (म्रिमिंगा) मिंगान	tro-kho; khok- pa.
Do. hon.	मिश्रामें ने	sö-t rö.
Belong, to (to me)	भे न्य	yim-pa.
Do. (to you or to third	रे र ्य	re-pa.
person) Beloved	म्बेर्स दें	che-po.
Below (lower down)	ন	ma.
Do. $prep$.	द्वाया निक्यय	o-la ; sham-la.
Belt	क् <u>र</u> ेन्स्य	ke-ra.
Do. hon.	भू-रम्बर	ku-ra.
Bench	मूनगुना हिंदुःनेट	kup-kya; thri- u-shing.
Do. hon.	वित्रश् गुम	skap-kya.
Bend, to, v.t.	च्गीमारा (ठमीमारा)	kuk-pa.
Do. hon.	यगुनामा ((२मुमाया) महत्य	kuk-ka nang-wa.

Besmear, to

ки-ки ске-ра Bend, to (stoop) Do. hon. ku-ku nang-r Beneath o-la. ckin-lap. Benediction Benefaction gön-dren. Benefactor gön-dren na khen. Benefit, to phen-thok-pa phen-pe ton-i Benefit of, for the ťrin. Benevolence Do. hon. ka-trin. Benevolent trin-chhem-p Do. hon. ka-trin chher po. trin-che-pa. Benevolent, to be Do. hon. ka-trin wa. ku-ku che-ne Bent, to be pa. sku-wa phü-ı Beseech, to Beside #"A" tsa-la. Besides, prep. ma-to:

naı

ear, to,	चैनाशना (४ चेंनारा)नाश्र मः	cKuk-ka nang- wa.
rinkle with	&:হুনা য় বাবা	chhu-chha gyap
ter, to	थना नेंश। थना बना केंद्र	-pa. yak-shö ; yak- thak-chhö.
w, to	ब्रेर:व	ter-wa.
. hon.	महर:यः	nang-wa.
	4	gyen.
hon.	<u> পূর্বী</u>	ku-gyen.
ю	मुन्यवमा (वहमा) य	gyen-sKak-pa.
hon.	म्बर्धः मिन्नामा (व्हिमाय)	ku-gyen sKok- ka nang-wa.
-nut	में सु	ko-yu.
y, to	न्मुदे:न्वद:व्य:वन्द: (मुर्नेद:) व	dra-i wang-la tang-wa.
r.	भगम	yak-ka.
r, to get (in a	ਗੁੱਕਰ	gye-wa.
it, &c.)	מדימי	pa-la.
re, to	र्नेम्स अर्जुन्य	tok-sön cke-pa.
hon.	र्नेन्थ केंद्र महत्त्व	fok-€ön nang-
dered, to	মদীবিদিশ্ব	wa. go-khor-wa.
hon.	न्तुःपविराद (य) महराया	u-khor-ra nang- wa.

Beyond	यर:बुंगशाया	pha-chho-la.
Bhutan	र चना स्रोता	druk-yii.
Bhutanese	वर्मारा	druk-pa.
Bible	महाद:रव:	sung-rap.
Bid, to	चगाद नाजदःच	ka-nang-wa.
Bier	ਐਟ.ਸ਼ੋ.	shing-thri.
Big	केन ये	chhem-po.
Bile	মাট্রহান্য	thri-pa.
Bill (amount)	हैशर्चे	tsi-tho.
Do. hon.	युग र्घे	chha-tho.
Bill (of bird)	मकें हें (महाहें)	chho-to.
Billow	£.\$4%.	ba-lap.
Bind, to	বর্ষথান (র্ষুখনা)	dam-pa.
Biography	₹ ₽. ₺₹.	nam-tha.
Birch-tree	ब्रेमारा-धूट.	tak-pa-shing.
Bird	5.	cКa.
Bird-cage	9c.g.	lung-tse.
Bird's-nest	ਹੈ.ਕ੍ਟ.	cKa-tshang.
Birthday	शुः देश	kye-tshe.
Do. hon.	तिवट दूर	thrung-tshe.

high	ন্ত্ৰী মমূদ্ৰী	kye-sa tho-po.
low	श्चे शद्यदः ये	kye-sa ma-po.
place	श्चेस । श्चेस्ट्रिस्य	kye-sa ; kye-se lung-pa.
hon.	٧ <u>تا</u> د هر	thrung-sa.
	समिन हो.	khem-po.
a bridle)	र्यय क्षेप्रा श	trap-cha.
ece)	্বমন্ত্র	ťum-pu.
	<u> च</u> ि.श्रू.	khy i-m o.
0	स्नाय। श्रीमुद्यय	muk-pa; so-
	प्रिया श्रेमा	gyap-pa. khak-th i .
	नमार्थ	nak-po.
mith	원리도·조. (리.)	gar-ra.
er:	सिट.सेचा.	gang-phu.
(of grass)	- 원 - 전 - 전 - 전 - 전 - 전 - 전 - 전 - 전 - 전 - 전	jang-pa.
(of sword)	1	ngo.
, to	मोर्चे मोर्चे यहरः (मोर्हेरः) यः	she-she tang-va.
hon.	নশ্ব-নশূৰ- শ্ব েন	kap-kyön nang- wa.
	<u>ब्र</u> ेट्ट.दा	tong-pa.
»t	अयाः वर्	nye- śen .
hon.	ন্ইমন্হ্র	śim-śen.

Blaspheme, to Do. hon. Blaze, s. Blaze, to (of fire) Bleat, to Bleed, to, v.i. Do. (of doctor), v.t.Blemish, s. Blend, to Do. hon. Bless, to Do. to (dead person) Blessing (by placing book on head) Do. (by laying hand on head) Blind

Do.

hon.

Blind of one eye

Do. hon.

Blink, to

हो **ピセナ・セ** מביבי (מביבי)

me-ra tang-wa me-ra ton nga nang-w me. bar-wa. luk-ke gyap-p thra-thom-pa. thra-gyap-pa. kyön. dre-wa. dre-wa nanwa. chin-lap nan wa.ngo-wa gya pa. ckin-lap. chha-wang. long-nga. chen-long-nga mik-sKar-ra. chen-sKar-ra. mik-tsum gya pa.

, to, hon.	श्वेयवर्ष्य श्लेष्य	chen-tsum kyöm -pa.
r, s.	र्थ.च⊏.	chhu-kang.
red, to be	कु:नाट'दब्रेंब्र'ना	chhu-kang thöm-
е	श्चिर ये	pa. kyi-po.
t, to	বশ্বাধ (৭নীশ্ধ্য)	kak-pa.
chead	भ्रमहाय। ब्रोदय	kuk-pa; lem-
ı	[편리]·	pa. thra.
hon.	भ्राप्त्रग	ku-thra.
om	र्बे र्न्म	me-to.
8.	ब माञ्चमा	nak-thi.
(with fist)	हॅमारस (हॅमारीस)	dzo-ram.
(with open	र्या भुमा	the-cha.
lm) , to, v.t.	स् मृयः य	phu-gyap-pa.
hon.	हिनाश्व.सा.सा.सा.सा.सा.सा.सा.सा.सा.सा.सा.सा.सा.	ja-phu nang-wo
(of wind),	ಕ್ರ ರಭ	gyap-pa.
•	<u>इ</u> ब.चू.	ngöm-po.
, dark	ই বিশ্ব ই বিশ্ব	ngo-nak.
, light	<u> </u>	ngo-kya.
der, to	मिब्रें रेप	kha-nor-wa.
o. hon.	क्यार्वेर्रःसः (य) महाद्या	ske-nor-ra nang-wa.

Do.

hon.

Body (dead body of animal)

Blunt, to be Blush, to . Do. hon. Boar Do. (wild) Board Boast, to Boat (of wood) Boatman (of wooden boat) Do. hon. Boat (of hide) Do. hon. Boatman (of hide boat) Do. hon. Body Do. hon. Body (corpse of human being)

по-ро те-ра ngo-tsha-wa. ske-re tshanang-wa; t ngo tsha-wa nang-wa. phak-pa. ri-pha. pang-le. rang-tö cke-z ťru. ťru-pa. ťru-pön. ko-wa. phe-ko. nyem-pa. nyem-pön. śuk-po; lü. ku-suk; ku-l ro. ku-phung.

:	নাঙ্গ-শ্ৰ-	nyen-pur.
(watery)	€. 3 ₹.	chhu-pur.
to, v.i.	त्रिंभ न	khöl-wa.
v.t.	वर्भेयन (स्थिन)	kö-wa.
r (cauld-	৲ ট্টুন্সাম্ভ্রি	kyi-thro.
ng, adj.	<u> নি</u> মম	khöl-ma.
hon.	इमार्था किना केन यें इसी समार केन यें	lo-kho chhem- po. thu-kho chhem- po. gön-cha.
hon.	च]चुश्रःसैचोश । से चा सैचोश	sim-cha; chha- cha.
to (of rse), <i>v.i.</i>	८२:वशक्रीक्य	ngar-ne chhim- pa.
to (door,	मु.अंचाराचेच.त.	gön-cha gyap- pa.
hon.	म्बिश् भुम्बर्स सुरुद्धा	śim-cha kyöm-
ng, adj.	५ देनाय	pa. drok-pa.
l (for large lount)	चारासी. (चार्यसी.)	kam-gya.
(for small	व हेंब	dzin.
ount)	दुश मिना	rü-kho.
hon.	भेर्ड्स र	ku-rü.
	र्वेक (प्रिक	pe-chha.
hon.	सुमा र्गः	chha-pe.

Book-language	ढे ंब केंग	chhö-tshi.
Book, printed	45.81 (0.00)	par-ma.
Do. written	নুম'ম	tri-ma.
Boon	59	trin.
Do. hon.	ব্যাব:ইব	ka-trin.
Boot	झेय। झेयांच्चा	hlam; hla
Do. hon.	্বম্য ক্রদারা	кпо. sKap-chha.
Boot (of Euro-	987°	ju-ta.
pean style) Bootmaker	५ दे: वर्जे	ngoń-śo.
Do. hon.	न ्य गर्हन	um-dze.
Border	₹ .	éur.
Do. (of land)	শ মর্ক্রম্ম	san-tsh am .
Bore a hole, to	क्षीमदःयेदः (व्यमा) यः	i-khung pi-p
Born, to be	भुव	kye-wa.
Do. hon.	त्रमूट:व	thrung-wa.
Borrow, to	ন্থ্য ব	yar-wa.
Do. to (ask	শ্লুন	kyi-wa.
a loan) Do. hon.	म्राप्तर ये ब्रियम्बर य	yar-po sku
Bosom	ਬਣ, <u>ਬ੍ਰਿ</u> ਗ, (ਬੋਟ,ਬ੍ਰਿਗ,)	nang-wa. pang-kho.
Do. hon.	ઝ.'ac. (청.āc.)	ku-pang.

pron.	मार्थिशामा	nyi-ka.
	नेपरम	she-fam.
m.	मित्रिद	ting.
(anus)	न्यः	kup.
hon.	ल्यश र्येट्स	skam-phong.
1	थ्यम	ye-ka.
l, to (jump)	सर्वेद् श य। सर्वेद्शकुमा	chhong-pa; chhong-gya
1	<u> म</u> ुयाया	gyap-pa.
hon.	मऊँट् श -कु ना भुँद्र-धा	chhong -gya k yöm- pa.
lary	শ নৰ্কমশ	san-tsham.
tiful	जनारा जूना स	lak-pa shok-po.
, hon.	सुना निना से	chha-shok-po.
for shoot-	শ্ৰূ	sKu.
hon.	स्रमा म्व	chha-sKu.
to (taking hat)	त्रेची परीयांबीय .	chham-bü sKu- wa.
ı ´	<u> ক</u> ু'ম'	gya-ma.
(for drink	র্থ্ব-য	phor-pa.
tea, &c.) hon.	মর্ক্র-জ্ব	chhö-sKe.
(of tobacco	म्दारम्	kang-go.
e) chest)	ন্নম	gam.

Beyond	यर:सुँगुरुग्यः	pha-chho-la.
Bhutan	८ चना स्रोध.	druk-yü.
Bhutanese	बर्ग या	druk-pa.
Bible	चार्राट.रच.	sung-rap.
Bid, to	चगाद.मोश्ट.च.	ka-nang-wa.
Bier	क्रि:मु	shing-thri.
Big	केन ये	chhem-po.
Bile	মানুষা-বা	thri-pa.
Bill (amount)	हैश में	tsi-tho.
Do. hon.	स्मार्चे	chha-tho.
Bill (of bird)	মক্র.জ্র. (মঞ্জ.জ্র.)	chho-to.
Billow	로 즐겁지.	ba-lap.
Bind, to	বর্ষধান (র্মুমানা)	dam-pa.
Biography	₹ ४1. ४४.	nam-tha.
Birch-tree	ब्रेमारा-धूट.	tak-pa-shing.
Bird	5	cKa.
Bird-cage	ār*ð	lung-tse.
Bird's-nest	ਹੈ.ਕ੍ਟ.	cka-tshang.
Birthday	भु देश	kye-tshe.
Do. hon.	SEC. SA.	thrung-tshe.

Birth, high	भ्रेश अंदि	kye-sa tho-po.
Birth, low	भ्रे शर्मदार में	kye-sa ma-po.
Birth-place	भुःस। भुःसदे खुट य	kye-sa ; k ye-se lung-pa.
Do. hon.	त <u>मि</u> ट:श्र.	thrung-sa.
Bishop	मामन यें	khem-po.
Bit (of a bridle)	<u> स्य क्ष</u> म्	trap-cha.
Bit (piece)	न्यनु	ťum-pu.
Bitch	ট্রী মূ	khyi-mo.
Bite, to	भनाय। श्रीमुदाय	muk-pa; so-
Bitter	[ममा श्रमा	gyap -pa. khak-th i .
Black	बमा र्चे	nak-po.
Blacksmith	मम्रारा (या)	ga r-r a.
Bladder	सट.स्रम.	gang-phu.
Blade (of grass)	퉛다.다.	jang-pa.
Blade (of sword)	٦̃ ^٢	ngo.
Blame, to	मिलेमिलेचहर (महिँदः) य	she-she tang-va.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-বশুৰ্-শ্ৰধ্-ব	kap-kyön nang- wa.
Blank	<u>₹</u> ~.4.	tong-pa.
Blanket	347.34	nye-sen.
Do. hon.	ন্ষ্ৰিম্মন্ ষ্ঠ্	śim-śen.

Blaspheme, to Do. hon. Blaze, s. Blaze, to (of fire) スカナ・カ・ Bleat, to Bleed, to, v.i. Do. (of doctor), v.t. Blemish, s. Blend, to Do. hon. Bless, to Do. to (dead person) Blessing (by placing book on head) Do. (by laying hand on

head) Blind Do. hon. Blind of one eye Do. hon.

Blink, to

हो

मिना स्थाय रा

me-ra tang-wa.

tongnga nang-wa. me.

bar-wa.

luk-ke gya p-pa.

thra-thöm-pa.

thra-gyap-pa.

kyön.

dre-wa.

dre-wa nangwa. cKin-lap nangwa. ngo-wa gyappa. chin-lap.

chha-wang.

long-nga.

chen-long-nga.

mik-sKar-ra.

chen-sKar-ra.

mik-tsum gyap-

Blink, to, hon.	মুন্ব ঠিন মুন্ব	chen-tsum kyöm
Blister, s.	ु.च⊏	-pa. chhu-kang.
Blistered, to be	ଞ୍. ୴୯.୯୬ୁଁ . ଅ	chhu-Kang thöm-
Blithe	क्षे र चें	pa. kyi-po.
Block, to	यानाय (दमोमाशय)	kak-pa.
Blockhead	भ्रम्हाय। म्रोक्य	kuk-pa; lem-
Blood	र्षियो.	$egin{aligned} pa.\ thra. \end{aligned}$
Do. hon.	क्षाम्	ku-thra.
Blossom	र्शे र्नेमा	me-to.
Blot, s.	ब मा श्रेमा	nak-thi.
Blow (with fist)	ह्मारम (ह्मारम)	dzo-ram.
Do. (with open	श्रमा स्	the-cha.
palm) Blow, to, v.t.	स् मैगः य	phu-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	हिंच श.दी. च य ट.च.	ja-phu nang-wa
Do. (of wind),	নু ব্য	gyap-pa.
Blue	क्रॅब-चॅ-	ngöm-po.
Blue, dark	ইূ ব্ন	ngo-nak.
Blue, light	<u> </u>	ngo-kya.
Blunder, to	मिर्वेर य	kha-nor-wa.
Do. hon.	ल्यार्वेर रः (वः) महत्वा	ske-nor-ra nana-wa.

Blunt, to be Blush, to Do. hon. लयरशक्रयम्बराय। Boar (wild) Do. Board Boast, to Boat (of wood) Boatman (of wooden boat) Do. hon. Boat (of hide) Do. hon. Boatman (of hide boat) Do. hon. Body Do. hon. Body (corpse of human being) Do. hon.

Body (dead body of animal)

по-ро те-ра. ngo-tsha-wa. ske-re tshanang-wa; t) ngo tsha**-wa** nang-wa. phak-pa. ri-pha. pang-le. rang-tö cke-p ťru. ťru-pa. ťru-pön. ko-wa.phe-ko. nyem-pa. nyem-pön. śuk-po; lü. ku-suk; ku-h ro. ku-phung.

Boil .

Do. (watery)

Boil, to, v.i.

Do. v.t.

Boiler (cauld-ron)
Boiling, adj.

Bold

Do. hon.

Bolt

Do. hon.

Bolt, to (of horse), v.i.
Bolt, to (door, &c.)
Do. hon.

Bolting, adj.
(of horse)
Bond (for large amount)

Do. (for small amount)

Bone

Do. hon.

Book.

Do. hon.

माअन्यूर

৭টিন'ব

वर्भेयाय (भ्रेयिय)

৲ণ্ট্ৰশিল্ল

<u> শিথম</u>

क्षें मिना के न यें

युगश सिंग के दर्रे

म्र.क्षेत्रीश

च|इस.कैच|रा। क्रेचा कैचारा

८८.क्षासुक्य

मु.सैनाश मीय रा

मित्रसञ्जयम्

पर्माय

चाराची. (चार्यची.)

ૡૺૺૼૼૺૺૼૼૼૼૼૼૼૼ

2श.प्रमा

4.24

र्यकः (

युग् द्ये

nyen-pur.

chhu-pur.

khöl-wa.

kö-wa.

kyi-thro.

khöl-ma.

lo-kho chhempo.

thu-kho chhempo.

gön-c**ha.**

śim-cha; chhacha.

ngar-ne chhimpa.

gön-cha gyańpa.

śim-cha kyömpa. drok-pa.

kam-gya.

dzin.

rü-kho.

ku-**rü.**

pe-chha.

chha-pe.

Book-language	कॅश केम	chhö-tshi.
Book, printed	4xx (0,00)	par-ma.
Do. written	্রহার ⁾	tri-ma.
Boon	5 9.	trin.
Do. hon.	यगद-देव	ka-trin.
Boot	क्षेत्र। क्षेत्रांच्चा.	hlam; hla
Do. hon.	্বশ্ ষক্ষ্ম	skap-chha.
Boot (of Euro-	957°	ju-ta.
pean style) Bootmaker	५ टॅ.चर्डें	ngoń-śo.
Do. hon.	5 9 xé5	um-dze.
Border	₹ .	sur.
Do. (of land)	শমর্মম	san-tsham.
Bore a hole, to	क्षीमदायेदः (व्यमा) यः	i-khung pi-pa
Born, to be	्र ् श्चित	kye-wa.
Do. hon.	तिवट.च.	thrung-wa.
Borrow, to	न भर -च	yar-wa.
Do. to (ask	श्रेप	kyi-wa.
a loan) Do. hon.	म्प्ररूचे बुदाम्बद्दा	yar-po sku-i
Bosom	यट.सूचा. (यट.सूचा.)	nang-wa. pang-kho.
Do. hon.		ku-pang.

		1
Both, pron.	मार्केश गा	nyi-ka.
Bottle	नेयरम	she-tam.
Bottom	महो⊏.	ting.
Do. (anus)	ħ¤.	kup.
Do. hon.	लेवश सेंद्रश	skam-phong.
Bough	प्रता न	ye-ka.
Bound, to (jump)	सक्ट्रस्य। सक्ट्रस्य व ीना	chhong-pa; chhong-gya
	मुंगः य	gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ষষ্ট্ৰহৈশ্য-ক্ৰুশাৰ্শ্ভীৰ-ঘা	chhong-gya kyöm-pa.
Boundary	ম'নর্ক্রমম'	san-tsham.
Bountiful	यमादा विमादी	lak-pa shok-po.
Do. hon.	सुना निना चें	chha-shok-po.
Bow (for shoot- ing)	म[बु	sku.
Do. hon.	युमा मानु	chha-sKu.
Bow, to (taking of hat)	त्रेचारियुंज बें.च.	chham-bü sku- wa.
Bowel	ন্ট্ৰ'ম'	gya-ma.
Bowl (for drink	र्थेर प	phor-pa.
ing tea, &c.) Do. hon.	मळॅर्न्.व्य	chhö-sKe.
Bowl (of tobacco pipe)	म् ८:सर्में	kang-go.
Box (chest)	ম্বন	gam.
A	l	

Box, hon.	त्रुगाञ्चरा	ckha-gam:
Boy	धुनु (सुनु)	pu-gu.
Do. hon.	ष्यम	a-wa.
Bracelet	क्रून निर्द	dro-dung.
Do. hon.	सुमाम्बर्ट.	chha-dung.
Brahma	क्रांच	tshang-pa.
Brahman (caste)	নুম'র	tram-śe.
Brain	到了"~	le-pa.
Bramble	& 4.24.	tsher-ma.
Bran	स्टा स	phung-ma.
Branch	अभाग ।	ye-ka.
Brandish, to	र् वृगर्वृग्वेर्यः	уи-уи ске-ра.
Do. hon.	र्वेचार्वेचान्त्ररःयः	yu-yu nang-u
Brandy	अ रमा	a-ra.
Do. hon.	ঘ ৰ্কা-মন্	ske-ra.
Brass	र ण्	ra.
Brave, adj.	क्षेप्रकेष्या	nying-chhem-1
Do. hon.	य्नाश क्षेट के दों	thu-nying
Brawl	मुनःदर्ग असमानः	chhem-po. gyam-dre ;
Bread	यमाभेयः	thruk-pa. pá-le.

Bread, hon.	ब ्धा वम्	еКе-ра.
Breadth	<u> هد. (هد.)</u>	skang.
Break, to, v.t.	वस्मादा (मर्स्मादा)	chak-pa.
Do. hon.	वस्त्रामा (मोर्डेमायः) मह्रदः यः	chak-ka nang-
Break, to, v.i.	८ क्ष्मारा	chhak-pa.
Breakfast (at 10 or 11 A.M.) Do. hon.	क्.चट्टि.शर्ट्र.क्रि.जची. क्.चट्टि.शर्ट्र.चि.जची.	tsha-ting-me kha-la. tsha-ting-me sKe-la.
Breakfast (at 7 to 9 A.M.)	ब्रिम्बार्शामीद्रीमाथमा	sko-ke kha-la.
Do. hon.	ल्विंदा मेदि ल्या यमा	sko-ke ske-la.
Breast	यटमून्। (यटमून्।)	ṕang-kho.
Do. hon.	최·ac. (최·ac.)	ku-pang.
Breath	न्तुम्रस	u.
Do. hon.	ਉਂਸਕਿ.ਟੇਰੋਸ਼ਕ.	ja-u.
Breathe, to	र्युमाश.य५८. (मोर्ट्रेट.) य.	u-tang-wa.
Do. hon.	चित्रः न्यः विचारः न्युचारः चित्रः (यः)	ja-u tang - ng a nang-wa.
Breathless, to be	र्यमाश्चरमा (म्बिस्मा)य	u sak-pa.
Do. hon.	र्जियोश्चर्ययोष्ट्रीयोश्चरम्यामा	ja-u sak-ka nang-wa.
	(मर्शिमादाः) मोदिद्यः	
Breed (of men)	বর্ন্তুর্	g yü .

Breed, hon. Do. (of animals) Breeze Bribe Do. hon. Bribe, to give Do. (inf. to sup.) Bribe, to take Do. hon. Brick Brick of tea Do. hon. Bride Bridegroom Bridesmaid Bridge Do. hon. Bridge, iron Do. hon. Bridle

E. Zal **⇒**₹17.

ku-g**yü.** gyü-ťa. hlak-pa; lung. tsik-tho. kyam-ju. tsik-tho gyap. kyam-ju sKu-wa gyu-śa-wa. gyu-ske-ra. sa-pa. cKa-pa. so-cha pak-ka. na-ma. mak-pa. pa-ro. śam-pa. phe-sam. cha-sam. cha-kyi pheśa∙m. trap.

Bridle, hon.	ক্র মশ্র ন	chhip-trap.
Brief	ਬਟ.ਬਟ.	thung-thung.
Brier	हें- हे-रम	tsher-ma.
Brigand	हमादा.	ckak-pa.
Bright (clear)	নাধাম মূ	se-po.
Do. (dazzl-	<u> वेर्</u> केन्या	ö-chhem-po-
ling) Brightness	ã5·	ö.
Brilliant	वेर्र केरचे	ö-chhem-po.
Brim, to fill to	र्वार्वा ब्वाय	tak-tak luk-pa.
the Do. hon.	र्नार्नाञ्चनाना (दा)मध्यः वः	tak-tak luk-ka
Brimstone	क्षुच्च	nang-wa. mu-śi.
Bring, to (by	८ म्रिस: ऑ ट:ब:	khyer-yong-wa.
carrying) Do. kon.	বন্ধুমধা (র্মুন্স) থকাকা	nam-phe-pa
Bring, to (by leading along,	९ ष्ट्रिन्:ॲट:व	thri-yong-wa.
e.g., horse) Do. hon.	८ ष्ट्रि र से २ य	thri-phe-pa.
Brink	র্ শুম	dram.
Brisk	५ २:चॅ	hur-po.
Bristle	समात्रे.	phak-se.
Broadcloth	दमें ड्रूझ	go-nam.
Broad	बट. (बेट.) क्येंग्रे.	sKang-chhem- po.

Broad (of land)	मुंकेन्यें	gya-chhem-po.
Broil	मुनप्रे:	gyam dre.
Broken, to be	ढम् य	chhak-pa.
Bronze	Ħ.	thro.
Broach	भ्रे दश्मा	ke-thru.
Do. hon.	सम् यद् या	g ü -thru.
Brood, to (of fowls)	स् ८.चश्रुयाच	go-nga nyal-w
Brook, s.	मीना.क.	gyuk-chhu.
Broom	यु ग्रा	chha-ma.
Broth	দ্ব	khu-a.
Do. hon.	भूग्रम् (भूगम्)	trung-khu.
Broth (made	न्म ।	sha-khu.
from meat) Do. hon.	अर्म (अगम्)	trung-khu.
Brother	श्रुवणुग	pün-kya.
Do. hon.	भुषकेर	kum-chhe.
Brother, mother's	ואו פר.	a-sKang.
Do. hon.	<i>बट.बट.</i> जनांद्रा.	skang-skang-l
Brother, elder	ĔĔ.	ско-ско.
Do. hon.	ह्-लम्बर	cKo-la.
Brother, young- er	म्रीत्रक्ष्टाट. (य.)	pün-chhunq- nga.

Brother, hon.	भ्रामकेन्द्धरमः (य)	kum-chhe chhung-nga.
Brown	ड्रामा र्थे	muk-po.
Bruised, to be	त्रुमादा समादा	trak-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रियोची (दा) चोषटादा	trak-ka nang-
Brush	<i>थ</i> मा जे	wa. pha-śe.
Brute	Jan Ne.	cKö-song.
Bubble Anti	মুব	bu-wa.
Buck	मु (मुम)	sha-a.
Bucket	% বর্ষুপ্র	chhu-som.
Do. hon.	ক্রন্রইম.	chhap-som.
Buck-wheat, bitter	ন্ত্রও: (র্ন্থর্ন)	tra-u.
Do. sweet	• কুর	gyap-ra.
Bud, s.	ब्रेदु.	theu.
Bud, to	श्चे प	kye-wa.
Buddha	প্রদেশ দীধা	sang-gye.
Buffalo	মন্ত	ma-he.
Buffoonery	ষ্ট্রাস্ট্র	tre-tse.
Bug	८ इ.नुम	dre-shi.
Bugle	न्समानुदः	mak-tung.
Build, to	वर्षेत (१८५५) (१८५१)	śo-wa.

Build, to, hon. so-wa nang-wi Building khang-pa. Do. hon. śim-khang. h. hon. Do. sim-sha. Bulk chhe-chhung. Bulky. bom-po. Bull long; lang-ka Bullet dik-ri. Bullock lang; lang-ka Bunch chhak-pa. Bundle οf kö-dril. clothes Do. of papers shuk-ku-i chhai Do. of sticks shing-khur. Burden (of anikhe; to-po. mal) Do. of hudok-thre; gya1 man being) khur. Burn, to, v.i. tshik-pa. Do. v.t.trak-pa. Bu rnt-offering jin-se. Burrhel (antena-wa. lope) Burst, to, v.i.

Burst, to, v.t. Do. hon. Bury, to Do. hon. Burying-place Bush Business Do. hon. Busy, I am Busy, he is, hon. Do. h. hon. But Butcher Butler Butt (of gun) Butter Do. hon.

यस्माया (मर्डेमाया) युक्ताना (माउँना दा) माउँदा दा থ্যমান্ত্রী विद्राख्याचा (दा) महिद्रमा 441

chak-pa. chak-ka nangsa-la be-pa. sa-la be - pa nang-wa. ťu-thrö. shing-dong chhung chhung. le-ka; tön-ta. chha-le: kuton. nga-cho-ki minduk; nga-tekyi min-du. khong-chok-ka nang-ki mindu. ku-sKo thu-chonang-ki Ka min-du. yin-kyang ; yin-na-yang. shem-pa. sim-pön. gum-shing; nya-sku. mar.

sö-ma.

Butterfly Butter-milk Do. hon. Buttock Do. hon. Button Do. hon. Button-hole Do. hon. Button (of rank) Do. hon. Buy, to Do. hon. Do. h. hon. Buzz, to By (post) By reason of

बिनश सूट्श. শ্ৰা শূৰা শূৰা

chhen-drem-n ske-tar. kup. skam-phong. thup-chhi. gü-thup. thop-lung. g**ü**-lung. to. u-to. nyo-wa. śi-pa. ja-śi nang-wi drang-ke gya \boldsymbol{C}

Cabbage	येक्स ch.	pe-tshe.
Cage	अन्नहरा <u>स</u>	cha-thra.
Cairn	Ťgc.	do-pung.
Cake	59.99 ch.	ten-shin.
Do. (of tea)	यमामा	pa-ka.
Calamity	বশুষ্ট শৃষ	tra-mi-shi.
Calculate, to	र्द्धश मीय:त	tsi-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	र्जियाश्चर अं <u>श</u> ्चेत्र.त.	ja-tsi kyöm-pa.
Calculation	है श	tsi.
Do. hon.	টুনা ম ধ্রুম	ja-tsi.
Caldron	ন্ট্র শম্ভ্র	kyi-thro.
Calendar	ह र्षे	da-tho.
Do. hon.	म्बिम्बर्भ र्झे	śi-tho.
Calf (of the cow)	वे वे (वेदुः)	pe-pe.
Do. (of the leg)	3 *	nya.
Do. hon.	ଵ୍ ସୟ'ମ୍ପି <i>'</i> ୬'	sKap-ki-nya.
Call, to	क्षर्-वर्टः (बर्हिटः) वः	ke-tang-wa.
Do. hon.	क्षर् महिंदर (य) महर्	ke-tong-nga nang-wa.
Call! (a person)	अर्-महें ट-वृत्रा	ke-tong-sho.

Call! hon.

Do. h. hon.

Call, to (on a person)

Call, to (on superior)

Call up, to (a ghost, etc.)

Calm (condition of country)

Cambric

Camel (male or female)

Camel hair

Camp

Camping ground

Camphor

Canal

Cancel, to (blot out)
Do. hon.

Cancel, to (set it aside)
Do. hon.

Cancel, to (writing)
Do. hon.

Candid

বস্থন দ্বী নাধন (ধ্যা <u>পূ</u>রা ব্যবহা ধিয়া নাধন

อระเน. เพาร์ เปรนักปร

497.4.

SEN BE BE

<u>5</u>5.281

लाश्र्रः (इ.श्रूटः)

त्य.सूट.झै. (इ.<u>सूट</u>.झै)

對人

씱구.성.

412x. H ~ qu

व्या (स्रुराया)

প্রবাম

श्रीयायाम्बराया

श्रेर्'यर'वर्डे व

श्रेन्यरम्बे यम्ब्रिट्य

वेशक्ष्यम्बर्दाः (मिन्टः) य

pke-skü-sho.

chhip-gyu-na sKü-sho. char-wa.

kun-dün-la char-wa. chen-dren sl

wa. jam-thing-thi

tar-re.

a-mong.

a-mong-pu.

gar.

ga-sa.

ka-pur.

yo-po.

sup-pa.

sup-pa nang-ı

me-pa śo-wa.

me-pa śo-wa nang-wa. tri-sup tang-u

tri-sup tong-n nang-wa. **trang-po.**

Candid, .hon.	वियाश कुंदिर ये	thu-g yu t ra ny- po.
Candle (of Chinese make)	R (Clim.)	la.
Candle (of Eng- lish make)	मुं मर त	gya-kar-la.
Cane	1	pa.
Cannibal	श्रेद:न् जनम्	mi-i sha-śa- khen.
Cannon	शे क्वेंम्बरा	me-gyo.
Cannon-ball	श्रक्षेत्राक्षणीःहेतुः	me-gyok-ki di-u.
Canter, to	ব্ রুম্ ন্র্ র্	dzo-gyap-pa.
Сар	लु क्रें	sKa-mo.
Do. hon.	559	u-sKa.
Capable	<u> वृश</u> ये	nü-po.
Capable, to be	ब्रु चय	thup-pa.
Do. hon.	वयायाम्बराया	thup-pa nang-
Capital, s. (as opposed to interest)	रेंचें (न्देशमें)	wa. ngo-po.
Capital (letters)	र्यु ख्य	u-chen.
Capital, s. (chief city)	শ্ৰূপ শ	gye-sa.
Capital, adj. (excellent)	थमाश्रमार्टेन्। स्मरःमीन्दःया	yak-thak-chhö; ang-gi ťang-
Capitulate, to	ম লী ব্লুহ ম	$egin{array}{c} po. \ go\text{-}gur\text{-}wa. \end{array}$
Do. hon.	रविर्मोरस् (यः) महरम	u-gur-ra nang- wa.

Capsize, to

Captain (officer in command of 100 men) Captive

Capture, to

Do. hon.

Carcass

Do. (of animal killed for meat) Card

Cards, playing

Do. hon.

Cardamums

Care (anxiety)

Do. hon.

Care, to take
(be careful)
Care of, to take
(keep carefully)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Career (manner of life)
Do. hon.

समें मिल्मा समा प्रा यमा द्येर

বর্দ্ধ্রন

बुराया (पहूर्याया)

ब्रुक्यः (प्रह्रक्यः) मक्रायः

₹•

<u>ڳجَ</u>

क्ष.मी

49

SINT Line

श्रेमश्राद्या

र्यमाश्राप्तीय

भूराय । उनामा हो दाया

3×.×. (1) HAC.1.

र्वेचोश.क्ची.चोश्ट.च.

37. BEN.

되었다. 철다 최

go-sku lok-pa

gya-pön

tsöm-pa.

sim-pa.

sim-pa nan wa. ro.

shi-ro.

yi-ge.

shön.

chha-shön.

su-me.

sem-thre.

thu-thre.

ten-ten cke-pa

nyar-wa ; cha ka cKe-pa.

nyar-ra nangwa.

thu-cha nan wa. che tang.

nang-tang.

fully	क्ताचा चेशक्स	8
o. hon.	वेचाश्रा क्या नाथट.थ्या	t
:88, to	चैसक्त स्वीत्रियः	c
, hon.	ব্ৰুমধাইটি ন্ধ্ৰদেশ	1
penter	निद्यक्रिय	
o. hon.	र् युः वर्ष र ्थम्	1
pet	शम्बद्	
riage	विदन्त्विंदल्ये	8.
rier	र्देश ये विष्ठिर सम्ब	1
rot	म्ट.ज.सुमा	
ry, to	विद्विराय। विष्याय	1
. hon.	ड्रॅ श्न.त.	
tridge	हे न-रेश	
ve, to (on od, iron, etc.)	र्श्वेश-मुवःय	
). hon.	र्श्वेशक्षेत्रयः	
cade	यय.र्थ. (४यय.र्थ.)	
Oo. (over ocks)	चेना छ.	
e (law suit)	দ্রামন্ত্র:	
o. (box)	स्रुग	
o. hon.	त्रिमाञ्चरा.	

li. cha-Ka cKe-ne. thu-cha nangсКат-ро ске-ра. cKam-po nangshing-fo-wa. um-dze-la. sa-den. shing-ta khor-lo. tö-po khyerkung-la-phuk. khyer-wa; khurnom'-pa. dik-ri. trö-gyap-pa. trö-kyöm-pa. pap-chhu. ťrak-chhu. kham-chhu. gam.

chha-gam.

Broad (of land)	मु केष्यें	gya-chhem-po.
Broil	मुंदर्दे	gyam dre.
Broken, to be	कमा या	chhak-pa.
Bronze	Ħ.	thro.
Broach	क्षे त्र्या	ke-thru.
Do. hon.	सम्बद्धमा	g ü -thru.
Brood, to (of fowls)	क्षे दः नक्ष्रयानः	go-nga nyal-u
Brook, s.	কুঁনাত্ত:	gyuk-chhu.
Broom	सुनामः	chha-ma.
Broth	দ্রম ।	khu-a.
Do. hon.	भूरम (भूगम्)	trung-khu.
Broth (made from meat)	म्म	sha-khu.
Do. hon.	अर्मः (अयमः)	trung-khu.
Brother	ब्रु कणुमा	pün-kya.
Do. hon.	भुमळेर	kum-chhe.
Brother, mother's	क्रा.बट.	a-sKang.
Do. hon.	बट.बट.जनाश.	skang-skang-l
Brother, elder	ĔĔ.	ско-ско.
Do. hon.	ह्.जमाश.	cko-la.
Brother, young- er	ब्रीयक्टर. (य.)	pün-chhung- nga.

Brother, hon.	भ्रासकेन्द्रहरूर (य)	kum-chhe chhung-nga.
Brown	श्रुमा र्थे	muk-po.
Bruised, to be	<u> श्</u> रुमादा	trak-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रुमामा (य) मध्याय	trak-ka nang-
Brush	यमा त्रे	wa. pha-śe.
Brute	र्नेपश्रट.	cKö-song.
Bubble Asia	মুব	bu-wa.
Buck	मु (भूम)	sha-a.
Bucket	र्खुःन्ज्ञेंस	chhu-som.
Do. hon.	ชน าวรัพ	chhap-som.
Buck-wheat, bitter	ন্ত্র (নুর্ম)	tra-u.
Do. sweet	#	gyap-ra.
Bud, s.	ब्रेड.	theu.
Bud, to	શ્નું વ	kye-wa.
Buddha	শ মেনুম	sang-gye.
Buffalo	মণ্	ma-he.
Buffoonery	ই্রান্ট ্র	tre-tse.
Bug	५३:भेग	dre-shi.
Bugle	न्समान्दः	mak-tung.
Build, to	मर्जेम (१८८५४) १८५	\$0-wa.

Build, to, hon.	वर्जे व मिन्द्र व	so-wa nang-wi
Building	שביבו	khang-pa.
Do. hon.	म्बिक्सायट.	śim-khang.
Do. h. hon.	म्बेस-व्या	éim-sha.
Bulk	कें-कु=	chhe-chhung.
Bulky	क्षेत्र रो	bom-po.
Bull	श्रदः। श्रदःम्ना	long; lang-ka
Bullet	देगार्थः (देवुः)	dik-ri.
Bullock	श्रदः। श्रदःम्ना	lang; lang-Ka
Bunch	क्षाय	chhak-pa.
Bundle of clothes	में इस्में भ	kö-dril.
Do. of papers	निमानि (ज्ना निष्) क्रमारा	sh uk-ku-i chhai
Do. of sticks	चूट.प्रोकर.	pa. shing-khur.
Burden (of ani- mal)	मिया देश चे	khe; tö-po.
Do. (of hu- man being)	र्मार्थरा मुन्यविदः	dok-thre; gyaj khur.
Burn, to, v.i.	५ कॅम्य	tshik-pa.
Do. v.t.	শ্বীশ্বা	trak-pa.
Bu rnt-offering	ষ্ট্রব শ্রশ	jin-se.
Burrhel (ante- lope)	म्बिद.च	na-wa.
Burst, to, v.i.	चोश्रादा (प्रचिश्वादा)	ke-pa.

Burst, to, v.t. Do. hon. Bury, to Do. hon. Burying-place Bush Business Do. hon. Busy, I am Busy, he is, hon. Do. h. hon. But Butcher Butler Butt (of gun) Butter Do.

यख्याया (मार्ख्याया) থ্যমান্ত্রী प्रिंट खेमाचा (धा) महिद्यमा न्दर

chak-pa. chak-ka nangwa. sa-la be-pa. sa-la be - pa nang-wa. ťu-thrö. shing-dong chhung chhung. le-ka; tön**-t**a. chha-le; kuton. nga-cho-ki minduk; nga-te-Kyi min-du. khong-chok-ka nang-ki mindu. ku-sKo thu-cho-Ka nang-ki min-du. yin-kyang; yin-na-yang. shem-pa. sim-pön. gum-shing; nya-sKu.

mar.

sö-ma.

Butterfly Butter-milk Do. hon. Buttock Do. hon. Button Do. hon. Button-hole Do. hon. Button (of rank) Do. hon. Buy, to Do. hon. Do. h. hon. Buzz, to

By (post)

By reason of

बनशर्चेट्श শ্ৰা শূৰা শূৰা

chhen-dremske-tar. kup. skam-phong. thup-chhi. gü-thup. thop-lung. to. u-to. nyo-wa. śi-pa. ja-śi nang-w drang-ke gy C

Cannage	
Cage	
Cairn	
Cake	
Do. (of tea)	
Calamity	
Calculate, to	
Do. hon.	
Calculation	
Do. hon.	'
Caldron	1
Calendar	
Do. hon.	
Calf (of the cow	7) 2
Do. (of the leg	()
Do. hon.	(
Call, to	3
Do. hon.	5
Call! (a person	1
(7 7

Cabbage

C		٠.
यें कॅश ch.		
अैमश्राम्		
र्रेष्ट्र		
59.94 ch.		1,
यमा माना		٠,
चग्रास्राधिस		
रुंशनुवय		
र्जिया श्रेश श्रेष्ट्रेय. त		
₹শ		
রুবারা <i>ই</i> র		
ব্ শূপান্ন		
त्रुं घें	-	
मोज्ञमाश्चर्		.*
वे'वे' (वेदु')		
3 °		
ଜ୍ୟ ୟ'ମ୍ବି'୫'		
क्षर.चरट. (चर्हिट.)	4	•
भर महिंदार (या ₎		
श्रद्भद्दान्त्र्यं		
71 1/7 11 7		e •

pe-tshe. do-pung. ten-shin. pa-ka. ja-tsi kyöm-pa. tsi.ja-tsi. kyi-thro. da-tho. śi-tho. р́е-р́е. nya. skap-ki-nya. ke-tang-wa. ke-tong-nga ke-tong-sho.

Call! hon.

Do. h. hon.

Call, to (on a person)

Call, to (on superior)

Call up, to (a ghost, etc.)

Calm (condition of country)

Cambric

Camel (male or female)

Camel hair

Camp

Camping ground

Camphor

Canal

Cancel, to (blot out)
Do. hon.

Cancel, to (set it aside)
Do. hon.

Cancel, to (writing)
Do. hon.

Candid

শ্ৰবৰ ৰূপ নিশ্

उक्ष्यः क्षुं मान्दरः **बुद्धाः निद्धाः**

497.4.

८६स.घ्रट.घ्रट.

<u> ና</u>ጙ'ጙቚ'

क्षाभूट. (इ.सूट.)

ष्यस्टर्भु (इस्ट्रिं

弘

掛고.회.

41.22. H malus

ळॅथॅ (धुरथॅ)

প্রবাম

श्रियायाम्बदाया

श्रेद्र'यर'यञ्जें य

श्रेन्यरम्ब्रेन्यम्ब्रद्धाः

वेशःश्रुयःमर्देदः (मर्देदः) यः वेशःश्रुयःमर्देदः (मर्देदः) यः

55.5

pKe-sKü-sho.

chhip-gyu-ne skü-sho. char-wa.

kun-dün-la char-wa. chen-dren si wa. jam-thing-thi

ťar-re.

a-mong.

a-mong-pu.

gar.

ga-sa.

ka-pur.

yo-po.

sup-pa.

sup-pa nang-1

me-pa śo-wa.

me-pa śo-wa nang-wa. tri-sup tang-ı

tri-sup tong-r nang-wa. trang-po.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
did, hon.	र्यनाश्राकुःद्गरःसः	thu-g yu tran g- po.
dle (of ninese make)	a (chim.)	la.
dle (of Eng- sh make)	मी.चार.प्र	gya-kar-la.
e	3	pa.
nibal	श्रेदे-प्रज्ञसम्ब	mi-i sha-śa- khen.
non	शे क्रुनिश	me-gyo.
non-ball	भ्रःश्चेत्र्वाक्षणीःहेतुः	me-gyok-ki di-u.
ter, to	८ ईंग् क्वंयः	dzo-gyap-pa.
	<i>वु</i> सें	ska-mo.
hon.	न्य लु	u-sKa.
able	ৰু ষ 'ম	nü-po.
able, to be	बुद य	thup-pa.
o. hon.	वयायाम्ब्रहाया	thup-pa nang-
ital, s. (as posed to terest)	टेंसें (र्देशमें)	wa. ngo-po.
ital (letters)	न्युक्य	u-chen.
ital, s. (chief ty)	<u> </u>	gye-sa.
ital, adj. xcellent)	थमाश्रम्बेर्। अटमीन्टर्ये	yak-thak-chhö ; ang-gi ťang-
itulate, to	अर् वी द् यार य	po. go-gur - wa.
o. hon.	र्वार्गुररः (य) महरम	u-gur-ra nang- wa.

Capsize, to

Captain (officer in command of 100 men) Captive

Capture, to

Do. hon.

Carcass

Do. (of animal killed for meat) Card

Cards, playing

Do. hon.

Cardamums

Care (anxiety)

Do. hon.

Care, to take (be careful) Care of, to take (keep carefully)

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Career (manner of life)
Do. hon.

सम्। मिल्मा समा पा यमा द्येत

বর্ত্তৰ'য়

बेद्रया (दिहेद्रया)

चुबेरा. (त्रेंड्बेरा.) मोबेट.च.

₹~

.À:₹:

क्षेमी

यमा जि

शुमाह्मेय Lindud

शेमसाराम्या

वैचाश र मिंग

२५४२५४३२२ १४२४। समामान्रे**र**स

३८.४. (य.) संबद्धाय.

वियोश.क्यो.चित्रट.च.

24.8×4.

मिन्द्रा श्रीहरू

go-sku tok-pa

gya-pön

tsöm-pa.

śim-pa.

śim-pa na wa. ro.

shi-ro.

yi-ge.

shön.

chha-shön.

su-me.

sem-thre.

thu-thre.

ten-ten cke-pa

nyar-wa ; cha ka cke-pa.

nyar-ra nang wa.

thu-cha nan wa. che-tang.

nang-tang.

fully	<u>क्यामाचिक्षक्ष</u>	cha-ka cKe-ne.
hon.	यंनाश.क्चा.चोश्ट.श्रश.	thu-cha nang-
ss, to	বুমধার্থী-ব্রিব্-থা	cKam-po cKe-pa.
hon.	ব্ৰমধার্থীনাৰ্দ্বে	cKam-po nang-
enter	विद्या विद्या	wa. shing-so-wa.
hon.	न्युः सर्हन् त्यम्हाः	um-dze-la.
et	शमाद्रव	sa-den.
iage	विद्राद्धिरावर	shing-ta khor-lo.
ier	र्देश ये विष्टिर समित	tö-po khyer- khen.
ot	मद्राययुग	knen. kung-la-phuk.
y, to	वृष्टिरय। वृष्ट्रयः	khyer-wa ; khur- wa.
. hon.	ब्रेंबया	nom-pa.
ridge	हेग्-रेथ	dik-ri.
7e, to (on od, iron, etc.)	র্মুশ-রূব-ঘ	trö-gyap-pa.
. hon.	ब्रेंब क्रेंब या	trö-kyöm-pa.
cade	বব-ধৃ. (ধবব-ধৃ.)	pap-chhu.
o. (over	च्या कु	trak-chhu.
e (law suit)	দি.পূৰ্থ.	kham-chhu.
. (box)	झ रा	gam.
hon.	त्रेचा स्थय.	chha-gam.

Case (covering)	-প্রথ	shup.
Cash	5 52.	ngü.
Do. hon.	सुमान्द्र्यः	chha-ngü.
Cashier	युमा महिंद	chhan-dzö.
Cashmere	मिक्रेदे.अंट.त.	kha-chhe lung-
Cask	ক্ত'ব্ৰম'ম। ক্ত'ব ৰ্ছম'	pa. chhu-rum-ma; chhu-som.
Cast away, to	ব্রুদা খে	yuk-pa.
Do. hon.	र्युमामा (दाः) महरःयः	yuk-ka nang- wa.
Caste	24.	rii.
Do. hon.	#34.	ku-rü.
Castle	E.	dzong.
Castrate, to	न्यस्तः (मर्स्टि) य	sha-che-pa.
Cat	लें भे	sKi-mi.
Catarrh	ক্রম'ম'	chham-pa.
Do. hon.	समाधा-कथा.	gün-chham.
Catch, to	बेद्रयः (देहेद्रयः)	śim-pa.
Do. hon.	बेदाया (प्रेहेदाय) महाराया	śim-pa na ng-w a
Cattle	지	pa-lang.
Cauliflower	र्गे दी के देन	ko-pi me-tok.
Cause (reason)	ক্টু'ন্ট্ৰপ	gyu -kyen.

Cautious, to be	हेब स ब होताया	ten-den cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	रेब स्वायाम्बद्धाः याः इतास्याम्बद्धाः याः	ten-den nang-
Cavalry	र्-रुविमा	wa. ta-ma.
Cave of earth	शासुमा	sa-phu.
Cave of rock	<u> च</u> माश्चमा	ťrak-phu.
Cavity	מן. וֹשֹב.	i-khung.
Cease, to	<i>तक</i> र्'यः	chhe-pa.
Ceaseless	ন্যুৰ ফীক ্ ম	gyün-mi-chhe-
Ceiling	ब्रुच्नि.चि.	pa. tho-kha.
Celebrated	क्षुन मामारा केन ये	nyen-tra chhem-
Do. hon.	मक्रम् स्रुव म्यूम् राकेव ये	tshen nyen-tra
Cell (of hermit)	र हिंद	chhem-po. ri-thrö.
Do. (of monks)	म्, विम	tŕa-sha.
Cemetery	5×1 <u>H</u> 5·	ťu-thrö.
Censer	ब्रुंश.सूर.	pö-phor.
Censure, to	मानिमानियन्दः (मोर्नेटः) वः	she-she tang-wa.
Do. hon.	বদাব বর্ট্যুর দার েব	kap-kyön nang- wa.
Centre	<u>ମ୍</u> ଥିୟ	kyi.
Centurion	ন্দ্র- ব্রু ব্রু ব	gya-pön.
Ceremony	মুদার রূম	luk-sö.

Ceremony (religious) Certain	K# // L
Do. hon.	ঘ
Certainly	5
Certainty	7
Certificate	7
Chaff (of grain)	z
Chain, iron	Ę
Do. brass	<u>ح</u>
Chair	ı∓
Do. hon.	9
Do. (h i g h chair used as	7
throne) Chairman	C
Chalk	*
Chamber	K
Do. hon.	! म
Chamber, sleep-	3
ing Do. hon.	ر ب
Chance (ac-	7
\	7

cident)
Do. (luck)

```
রুম:ম
र्मारा श्रमा
रमा श्रमा
45777 577578
24.A.
```

ku-rim. nge-pa. thu-nge-pa. ten-den; tho. tem-po; nge-po ten-den. ka-sho. phung-ma. chak-tha. rak-tha. kup-kya; thr u-shing. skap-kya. skuk-thri. thri-pa. sa-kar; ka tsi.khang-mi. sim-chhung. nye-sa. śim-khang. par-chhe.

Chance, hon. श्रापश्र Change, to, v.t. Do. hon. Change, to, v.i.Change, to, (exchange) Do. hon. Channel (for ऑर्यें (ध्रुर्र्यें) irrigation) Chap, to (of skin) Chapel Chapter Character Do. hon. Charcoal र्शेयाया (स्वाया) Charge, to (price) Charge of, give into Charge of, take Charitable

Charity (alms)

Charity of mind

Charm (amulet)

gyur-wa. gyur-ra nangwa.gyur-wa. je-po gyap-pa. je-po kyöm-pa. yo-po. ke-pa. chhö-khang. li-u. cke-tang. nang-tang. sö-la. kong lap-pa. tsi tre-pa. tsi lem-pa. ge-sem chhempo. jim-pa; 8Önyom. nying-je; gesem. ten.

ku-sö.

Charm (worn on person)	څاد.د.
Do. hon.	প্রদীস,
Charm-box	मादुः
Do. hon.	ধনীস,
Chase, to	म्बिम्
Do. hon.	म्बिंघा.
Chasm	क्षेरण
Chat, to	দি:এই
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ:ୟ
Cheap	मिया
Cheat, to	श्रमें हैं
Do. hon.	মন্ট্র
<u>.</u>	মাঝ
Do. inf. to sup.	୍ ସ:ନ୍
Cheek	959
Do. hon.	ବ୍ୟ'ୟ
Cheeky	मुँद:र्य
Cheerful, to be	ইামম
Do. hon.	রুমাুহা
Cheese	\$7.7
	1

trung-nga. gü-sung. Ka-u. gü-ka-u. 'मादु skuk-te chh skuk-te phe-'देर'येव'य' ser-ka. khap-le sheske-le sung-1 ।रा'म<u>|श</u>ुद्द'य' khe-po. **: 45° (45°) 4° go-kor tang-क्र.चर्ट्रिट.ट. (घ.)ः go-kor tongnang-wa. u-kor sKu-w den-kho; dr sken-dram. ∖শুষ' kyong-po. sem-ga-wa. thu-nye-pa. chhu-ra.

Cheese, hon.	বৰ্জমপ্তম.	ship-chhur.
Do. (mixed with butter)	बुर-	th ü.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষ্যসূত্ৰ	ski ý- th ü .
Do. (another kind)	ହ _{ି- ଓ} ସ.	chhur-skip.
Chemist	श्चेन कूट. दा.	men tshong-pa.
Chess	भैमान्समा (भैमास्स)	mi-ma.
Do. hon.	ब्रुवर्मा (ब्रुवस्य)	chen-ma.
Chest	क्षरा	gam.
Do. hon.	ते चा स्था	chha-gam.
Do. (of body)	चट मिना.	pang-kho.
Do. hon.	· 취·되다.	ku-pang.
Chestnut (horse), m .	भु ट ये	kyang-po.
Do. f.	श्चिद्रःश्रॅ	kyang-mo.
Chicken	गुःस् मा	cKap-thru.
Chide, to	मार्थे मार्थे मंदिरः (मोर्देरः) यः	she-she tang-wa.
Do. hon.	বদাব বার্টুর নাধ্য ব	kap-kyön nang- wa.
Chief (among officials, etc.)	महिंगें	tso-o.
Chiefly	यवाकेर	phe-chher.
Child	शुमा (सुमा)	pu-gu.
Do. m. hon.	শ্বম	se.

Child, f. hon.	শ্ৰুষ্ণ কৰি	tre-mo or se-m
Chilli	श्रुप्त.राव.	si-pen.
Do. hon.	রুম:শ্রুব	trum-men.
Chilly	गूट अ। यश्यायी	trang-mo; s
Do. hon.	भू नशेल चें	ku-si-po.
Chimney	קַ'נְקּבּ' (קָק'נְקָב')	ťu-khung.
Chin	মুম্মার্ম	me-le.
Do. hon.	ৰুম'ন্নম' (ৰুম'মহা')	ske-mel.
China (country)	मुं देग	gya-na.
China, adj. (porcelain)	न्गर स्थित	ka-yö.
Do. hon.	क्य:रगरः	ske-ka.
Chinaman	ਧੀ .ਬ੍ਰ.	gya- mi .
Chinese, adj . and s .	ক্ৰ 'ম	gya-mi.
Chinese Emper- or	मी.यम.मूट.श। मूट.श.कृय.हा.	gya-na kong ma; kong-m
Chinese lan- guage	मु "क्षर"	chhem-po. gya-ke.
Chink (in wall, etc.)	श्रेर-गा	se-ka.
Chisel	ΞĽ.	śong.
Choke, to	ब्रॅॉ-श्रुय-कुय-ध	lo-sup gyap-pc
Do. hon.	ब्रें शुन क्रेंब य	lo-sup kyöm-pc
Choked, to be	८ मामाश्रायः	ga k-pa.

Choose, to (appoint)	ब्रे न	ko-wa.
Do. hon.	<u>भू</u> -य-मध्य-च	ko-wa nang-wa.
Choose, to (elect)	५ ५सस्य	dam-pa.
Do. hon.	प्रस्थायम्बद्धाः	dam-pa nang- wa.
Chop (mutton chop)	युमा निवे स्वयं	luk-she tsi-ma.
Do. hon.	मार्श्रायः सुरु त्यायः भूतः हैयः स	sö-trum luk-she tsi-ma.
Do. to (meat)	वर्षय प	tsap-pa.
Do. hon.	वर्षवायान ब्रह्मच	tsań-pa nang- wa.
Do. to (wood, metal, etc.)	বন্ধ্য (শৃর্ন্তির্বাধ্য)	che-pa.
Do. hon.	বন্ধবৃ: (শৃন্ধিবৃ:) ধাশাধ্যমে	che-pa nang- wa.
Chopper	ઢં શ ેં	tshe-to.
Chopsticks	所语 ch. Kunn go	khö-tse.
Do. hon.	ସ୍ୱିଷ:ଟିଂ	ske-tse.
Christ	शः वैगा	ma-shi-ka.
Chronicle	ঐ ⁻ র্ট্রুখ	lo-gyü.
Chum (in a monastery)	क्रॅश-मॅ्राम्बर	chhö-tro.
Church	कूश्रीपट.	chhö-khang.
Churn, s.	<u>ब्र</u> िट स्	dong-mo.
Do. for milk	लें हिंद	sko-dong.
Do. for tea	E.ŠĹĽ.	chan-dong.

Churn, hon.

Do. to (tea)

Do. hon.

Churn, to (milk)

Cicatrice

Cinder (hot)

Cipher

Circle

Circular

Circumference

Circumstance

Citadel

City

Civil, (honorific, of conversation)

Claim

Clairvoyance

Do. hon.

Clamour

Clap, the hands,

Do. hon.

मार्श्राथ:क्रॅंट.

রুষারা (রুবারা)

सुसा (सुना) यामहराम

م اللاله

श्र-पृत

शे स्म

শ্রুব'শূর্ব

뤗.쒓소. (뭣소.뭣소.)

ग्रूर-ग्रूर

श्चेर द्वीया

ট্র

ĔĽ

मूॅट हिर

<u>લ</u>ે'ઍ

ब्रेच-श्रेज.

প্ৰচুৰ্-প্ৰশ

घटेंब सिंहिब

37.3

यमारा स्वारा

बुगार्ययः

sön-dong.

sü-pa.

sü-pa nang-wı

sko-trok-pa.

ma-shii.

men-da.

le-kor.

go-kor.

kor-kor.

gor-thik.

kyen.

dzong.

trong-khyer.

ske-sa.

thop-ke.

ngön-she.

ngön-khyen.

u-dra.

lak-pa dap-pa

chha-dap-pa

Clarified butter	शर-मि
Clarify, to (but- ter)	মম্মূল্য
Clarionet	मी. मीट.
Clasp, to	८ ष्ट्रिर-ध
Do. hon.	<u>५६</u> ँरायाम्बरायः
Class (kind)	रेस्र'य
Do. (in school)	म्।
Do. hon.	ব ্ ৰাশ-মাস
Claw	ब्रेर बें
Clay	Ę.
Clean	मार्वट:सः
Do. to	৭্রুখ
Do. hon.	दर्मिंद.त.म्बरम्य.
Clean, to (by wiping)	વર્સું રાય
Do. hon.	<i>५ सुँ</i> ५ 'य' मह्मदः य'
Clean, to (by	मो <u>ं</u> कुराया
sweeping) Do. hon.	मो क्रेंब-य
Cleansed (puri-	न्या चे
fied) Clear (of glass)	ন্ধ্য শ্ৰ

Do. (of air)

mar-khu. mar-sKu-wa. gya-ling. khyü-pa. khyü-pa nangrim-pa. tre. sku-tre. der-mo. dza.tsang-ma.thru-wa. thrü-pa nangwa. chhi-pa. chhi-pa nangwa.ke-gyap-pa. ke-kyöm-pa.

Cleave, to (wood etc.)	चित्रारा (मित्रीयाः)	shak-pa.
Do. hon.	चित्रम्भ ना (चित्रम्भः)	sha k-ka nan wa.
	न्।अट.च.	,
Cleft	श्रेन्था.	se-ka.
Clergy	ची.त.	tra-pa.
Do. hon.	5 मो.५5ूब.	gen-dün.
Clerk	<u>ર્</u> વદ:એમા	trung-yi.
Do. hon.	र्टेट.लूची.लचोश्च.	ťrung -yi-la.
Clever	रैमायकेष्यें	rik-pa chhen
Do. hon.	व्याक्ष रेमा केष रों	po. thu-rik chhen
Climate	বর্ষামার্ট্রা	po. si-tr ö .
Climb, to	८६मायः (८६मायः)	dz a k-pa.
Do. hon.	८ ह्यामा (८ ह्यारा) यदायः	dzak-ka nanı wa.
Cling, to	4 4 4 4	jü-pa.
Do. hon.	८ इश्.त. मिश्रट.च.	jü-pa n ang-w
Cloak	\$.41.	chhu-pa.
Do. hon.	4.434.	nam-śa.
Clock	हु:र्के र्-१ विंर-तें	chhu-tshö kho
Close to, adv.	इ. (इर्।) धनाकुरी	tsa; tha-ny
$egin{array}{c} \mathbf{and} \ post. \ \mathbf{Do. \ to} \end{array}$	यगमायः (दमोमाश्रयः)	kak-pa.
_ ••		•

Close, to, hon.	चार्यः । यप्राचाः (प्रचीचाराःसः)	kak-ka nang- wa.
Close-fisted	યમાય દ્રમાર્થે	lak-pa tam-po.
Do. hon.	सुमा दश रो	chha-tam-po.
Cloth, cotton	55T	re.
Do. hon.	# ***	ku-re.
Cloth, woollen (of European or Indian	दम्, श्रूश.	go·nam.
make) Do. (of Tibe-	শ্বামান্ত্র	nam-pu.
tan make) Clothe, to	मेंब्र-दा	köm-pa.
Do. hon.	ম ৰ্ভুষ্য-ম.	ske-pa.
Clothes	<u>र्मा लॅम</u> ा	ťu-lo.
Do. hon.	ર્ય.ત≅ ડ .	nam-śa.
Clothes, to put on	न्याः व्यानां क्रियाः	tu-lo köm-pa.
Do. hon.	ब.च≅ट.चर्डश्रात.	nam-śa ske-pa.
Do. to take off	न्नार्येमायेश (वतुन्) य	ťu-lo pi-pa.
Do. hon.	4.13√.1¥\v.1.	nam-śa si-wa.
Cloud (in sky)	्रीक् रा	trim-pa.
Do. (fog)	भूम श्रादा.	muk-pa.
Cloudy, to become	प्रियःसः	thip-pa.

Clove	धु.चु.	li-shi.
Coagulate, to (of blood, etc.)	८ चिमान.	khyak-pa.
Coal	इं-श्रेंब-	do-sö.
Coarse	इ नचें	tsup-po.
Coat	ক্ত'ব <u>'</u>	chhu-pa.
Do. hon.	र्यवद.	nam-śa.
Do. of mail	<u> </u>	thrap.
Coax, to (for good object)	বর্ষব.বি. ব ীব.ব.	lap-cka gya pa.
Do. hon.	चर्णादः श्रुचिः महिदः च	ka-lop nang-u
Coax, to (for bad object)	श्च.च.	lu-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रु-तःमध्रदःतः	. lu-wa nang-w
Cobweb	ड्रॅ आ श्रमा	dom-tha.
Cock	नुःच	cKa-po.
Code of law	মুিশ্বশানী	thrim-yi,
Coffer	취진.	gam.
Do. hon.	स्रमाञ्चर	chha- gam .
Coffin	रेंस्य	ro-gam.
Do. hon.	রুশস্ত্রম	pur-gam.
Cohere, to, v.i.	4 9 7.2.	jar-wa.
(stick together) Coil, to (of snake)	क्षे विष्य	go-khor cKe-p

Coin, (silver, value six	है गा	tang-ka.
Do. (silver, value four annas)	<u>ब</u> ्निम्	sko-kang.
Do. (silver, value three annas)	युेर्-मार्थः	chhi-ke.
Do. (silver, value two annas)	श ्रम् स्थातृः	ka-ma-nga.
Do. (silver, value one anna)	ष्ट.च ८.	kha-kang.
Do. (silver, value half anna)	ष्ट्रेंद	khap-chhe.
Do. (Chinese pice)	र्देट हैं	tong-tse.
Cold, adj. (of body, meat, etc.)	मूटसें। यशेयसें	trang-mo; si- po.
Do. hon.	ม ูนผินนั	ku-si-po.
Do. (to feel)	८ प्रिम् रा स	khyak-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्र.पश्यायः	ku-si-wa.
Cold, s.	৺৺নাশ ন.	khyak-pa.
Do. (catarrh)	क्रम.त.	chham-pa.
Do. hon.	মন্ম-কম-	gü-chham.
Do. to have (in the head)	& & .4.4.4.	chham-pa na- wa.
Do. hon.	सम्प्राक्ष ान्यः	gü-chham ny ung- wa.
Colic	मुं'म∣डेर.	gyu-śer.

Collar

Do. (after Chinese fashion) Colleague

Collect, to

Do. hon.

Collect, to (wood, etc.)
Do. hon.

College (of monks)
Colloquial language)
Colonel (officer in command of 500 men to 1,000 men)
Colour (dye)

Do. natural
Do. to lose

Colt

Do. of an ass

Column

Comb

Do. hon.

Do. to

मेंद्रादा (मेंद्राया) भेदांके अ

र्मारा युरायाम्ब

শ্বুদ্ব:ঘ:

क्रेंर.रा.मधर.च

श्रुमारा

मैंगामा (रा.) मोश्टरयः

म्रो.क्ट.

석**의.對**

इ:५२४

₹¥.

शर्रेगा

क्ष्यां प्रायाना

हैंभी (हैंदुः)

ড়ৢৼৣ

ખું (ખુન)

· 11년

र्युःच-१र

#.4142.1.

kong-nga.

ling-tse,

ro-cke-khen.

dü-pa.

dü-pa nang-w

druk-pa.

druk-ka nang wa. tra-tshang.

phe-ke.

ru-pön.

tshö.

do.

tshö-ye-wa.

ti-ki.

u-ti.

ka.

tra-she.

u-she.

tra-she-pa.

, to, hon.	र्यःस्रामभ्रामभ्राम	u-tra she-pa
at	ग्र ंप े दें	nang-wa. gyam-dre.
, i mp.	্ৰিন্	sho.
to	लूट.च.	yong-wa.
hon.	सेन'या	phe-pa.
h. hon.	৺ তুব,ৠ৾.৸৸৻.ব.	chhip-gyu nang-
back, to	लॅम् लेट य	wa. lo-yong-wa.
. hon.	जूमी.सुच.त.	lo-phe-pa.
. h. hon.	র্মনা ৭ ক্রব ক্রু নাবদেব	lo-chhip-gyu
, to (before	MEN'A'	$je ext{-}wa. \ je$
p.) . hon.	외E'다. (白.) 현살다.다.	je-ra nany-wa.
out, to	दे र्वेद:च.	thöm-pa.
. hon.	८ हुर्य.त.ची बट.च.	thöm-pa nang-
together persons)	पहुंसाय। पश्चमाया	wa. dzom-pa; tskok- pa.
. hon.	ইব শ্ৰীপ ভূমাপ ন নাগদ ন	lhen-gye tshok- pa nang-wa.
t	५.५.अहम्। ५८.	tu-wa juk-ring.
ortable	85-2T	kyi-po.
. hon.	ू सुर्भ	tro-po.
3	रम ्जें जें चें	ge-mo tro-po
hon.	ন্ময় বুঁ ঘাঁ	ske-mo tro-po.

Command, commandment Do. to (give order) Do. to (be in command of) Do. hon. Commander Commence, to

Do. hon.

Commencement

Commend, to

Do. hon.

Commendation

Commerce

Do. hon.

Commissary (delegate) Do. hon.

Commit, to

Do. hon.

Do. to (to one's care) Do. hon.

Common, (vulgar)

भग्रातर्थियात्रा (प्रह्मात्रा) रा रयः पर्यम्भा (पर्यम्भा) यः

ब्रेंद्र'र'यददः (मर्द्रिः) य

ka.

ka-nang-wa.

go-cke cke-pa.

go-che nang-u

mak-pön.

go-tsuk-pa.

u-tsuk-pa.

tho-ma.

tö-ra tang-wo

tö-ra tong-n nang-wa. tö-ra.

tshong.

gya-tshong.

tshap.

ku-tshap.

cke-pa.

nang-wa.

chöl-wa.

chö-ra nar wa.

kyü-ma.

Common (plenti- ful)	द्रवेष चें	be-po.
Do. (of language opp. to hon.)	्वे ⁻ क्षम्भे र -य	ske-sa me-pa.
Do. in (joint- ly)	सक्रमाद च्रेया	nyam-dre.
Do. hon.	सुमाद्येष	chha-dre.
Companion	रेम्ब	ro.
Do. (in work)	এহা ইল্বাহ্	le-ro.
Do. hon.	सुमारवेषा	chha-dre.
Company (of	ম'র্ক্তশ্ব	mi-tsho.
persons) Compare, to	র্ম-বে.	dur-wa.
Do. hon.	ह्यूर.र. (य.) चक्षट.य.	dur-ra nang-wa.
Comparison	र् ये	pe.
Compasses (a	क्र्रेंट विया	kor-thi.
pair of) Compassion	% C.E.	nying-je.
Do. hon.	यमश्रहे.	thu-je.
Compel, to	खुः द्वंगश्चेत्रःय	u-tshu cKe-pa.
Compelled, to be	न् में रा	gö-pa.
Compensate, to	दर्ने र्हेट हेर द	dro-song ter-wa.
Compensation	दर्गे श्रूट	dro-song.
Compete, to	শূ্ব-ব	dur-wa.
Do. hon.	ह्रीरारः (यः) स्रदायः	dur-ra nang-wa.

Competent

Competitor

Do. hon.

Compile, to

Complain, to (in writing)

Do. to (verbally)
Do. hon.

Complaint (petition)
Complete, to

Do. hon.

Completely

Complicated

Compliment

Compliment, to
(a superior)
Do. to
(equals)
Compose, to

(writing, &c.)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Comprehend, to (understand)

Do. hon.

हुन्यः (च.) चोषटःशोष होरःशोचयः ष्टुशःत्रा

श्चेर (त्यीयः) यः

ब्रियामिश्रदायः

इष्ण

রনাম'ম'

₹₹

श्र्माॐमाद्रःस्

स्रीमा परीया

स्मार्येज. बं.च.

५र्देशभ्राचन्द्रः (मोर्ट्रः) च

र्रेंग'या

क्ष्यायाम्ब्रह्म

यगोर हुश.मोथेट.य.

नुन्

ୟ୍ରିଟ୍ୟ

ö-po.

dur-khen.

dur-ra nan khen. drik-pa.

nye-sku ph wa. sku-thu cke-p

sKu-th**u nan** wa.

nye-sKu.

tshar-wa.

dru**ý-pa.**

be-te.

go-nyo tsha-p

chham-bü.

chham-bü sk wa.

dri-me tang-u

tsom-pa.

tsom-pa nan wa. ka-tsom nan

wa. ha-ko-wa.

khyem-pa.

বউই'ব Compress, to वर्द्धरारः (वा) चक्षरायः Do. hon. Comprise, to Compromise, to (by mutual concession) ₹श. Computation Do. hon. Compute, to जैप्राश्चिशः श्वेशः प्राथिदः यः Do. hon. Comrade Do. hon. Concave Conceal, to Do. hon. श्रेर्याम्बर्यायः Concede, to Do. hon. Conceited Concerning Conch-shell

bracelet

tsir-wa. tsir-ra nang-wa. dü-pa. nang-drik ckepa. tsi. ja-tsi. tsi-gyap-pa. ja-tsi nang-wa. ro. chha-dre. kong-kong. be-pa. be-pa nang-wa. ter-wa. nang-wa. ta-wa tho-po. tön-la; bor-la. tuna.

Cleave, to (wood etc.)	ন্প্ৰহাণ (ন্প্ৰিণ্ণ)	shak-pa.
Do. hon.	चित्रम्भःमः (चित्रमादः)	sha k-ka nang wa.
	म्बद्धाः च	
Cleft	क्षेत्रःगाः	se- ka .
Clergy	मुं'य	tra-pa.
Do. hon.	5 मी'95्र	gen-dün.
Clerk	รูะ'พิศ	trung-yi.
Do. hon.	र्टेट.लूचे.लचेश.	trung-yi-la.
Clever	रेमायके द्या	rik-pa chhem
Do. hon.	व्याश रेमा के दर्गे	thu-rik chhem
Climate	বর্ষমার্দ্রমা	po. si-ťrö.
Climb, to	८ ह् माराः (८ ह्माराः)	dz a k - p a.
Do. hon.	त्रह्मामा (त्र्ह्मारा) महारायः	dzak-ka na ng wa.
Cling, to	८ ६४.त.	jü-pa.
Do. hon.	८ हश्याया मिद्राया	jü-pa nang -w c
Cloak	छ .त.	chhu-pa.
Do. hon.	4.य⊒४.	nam-śa.
Clock	कु र्कें द दिन्दि स्था	chhu-tshö khor lo.
Close to, adv.	इ. (इ.र.।) धनाकुरी	tsa; tha-nye
and $post.$ Do. to	यणमायः (दमोमाशयः)	po. kak-pa.
200 00		

Close, to, hon.	चित्रःच. चयोचीःची. (पंचीचीश्वःच.)	kak-ka nang- wa.
Close-fisted	यमाय:५अ:धें	lak-pa tam-po.
Do. hon.	सुना-इस-दों	chha-ťam-po.
Cloth, cotton	TAT	re.
Do. hon.	취 조치.	ku-re.
Cloth, woollen (of European or Indian make)	देनें इस	go nam.
Do. (of Tibe- tan make)	మే చ .	nam-pu.
Clothe, to	मेंब्रिया	köm-pa.
Do. hon.	ন্ৰ্মান	ske-pa.
Clothes	न्ग'लॅम्	ťu-lo.
Do. hon.	र्-य≡८.	nam-śa.
Clothes, to put on	<u> </u> नुगः विमानिकायः	ťu-lo köm-pa.
Do. hon.	4.ব≅ে.বહુ≉.ম.	nam-śa ske-pa.
Do. to take off	नुगार्थेमा धेश (द्युन्) य	ťu-lo pi-pa.
Do. hon.	ব.ব≅ ব.বপ্র দেব.	nam-śa si-wa.
Cloud (in sky)	শ্বীব্যয়:	trim-pa.
Do. (fog)	^{श्र} चे श .रा.	muk-pa.
Cloudy, to become	देश्वराया	thip-pa.

Clove	म्.च	li-shi.
Coagulate, to (of blood, etc.)	८ ष्टिमान.	khyak-pa.
Coal	हें रावा	do-sö.
Coarse	इ यर्चे	tsup-po.
Coat	<u>थ</u> ै.त.	chhu-pa.
Do. hon.	₹7 3 4.	nam-śa.
Do. of mail	<u> </u>	thrap.
Coax, to (for good object)	বর্ষব.ব <u>ি</u> .ঘূীব.ব.	lań-cka yyań pa.
Do. hon.	নশ্ব-প্রুব-শব্দেব	ka-lop nang-wa
Coax, to (for bad object)	श्च-त	lu-wa.
Do. hon.	श्री.च.मधिट.च.	. lu-wa nang-wa
Cobweb	ইুমারদা	dom-tha.
Cock	नुःस्	cka-po.
Code of law	<u> ব্রিমহা ঊদা</u>	thrim-yi,
Coffer	計지.	gam.
Do. hon.	রুদা শ্লম	chha-gam.
Coffin	रें क्षय	ro-gam.
Do. hon.	शुरःक्षमः	pur-gam.
Cohere, to, v.i.	49x.a.	jar-wa.
(stick together) Coil, to (of snake)	म्नॅ.र्जूर.वुर्यः	go-khor cke-pa

Coin, (silver, value six	र्रं ग	tang-ka.
annas) Do. (silver, value four	<u>ब</u> ्नाटः	sko-kang.
Do. (silver, value three	द्येन्-मार्थः	chhi-ke.
annas) Do. (silver, value two	श ्रर-स.जि.	ka-ma-nga.
annas) Do. (silver, value one	य . च ८.	kha-kang.
anna) Do. (silver, value half	म हेर	khań-chhe.
Do. (Chinese	<u>इंट</u> के	tong-tse.
pice) Cold, adj. (of body, meat, etc.)	मूटसँ। दक्षेयारी	trang-mo; si- po.
Do. hom.	भू यशेय ये	ku-si-po.
Do. (to feel)	प्रिम्बंश्यः	khyak-pa.
Do. hon.	भ ्ने.चश्रुपाच.	ku-si-wa.
Cold, s.	प्रिम्बाश्रासः	khya k-pa.
Do. (catarrh)	<u>ಹಸ'ಸ'</u>	chham-pa.
Do. hon.	প্রদান-ক্রম	gü-chham.
Do. to have (in the head)	ক্ষান্ত্রন	chham-pa na- wa.
Do. hon.	श्रमुत:कश: श्रृट:य :	gü-chham nyung- wa.
Colic	मुँ'म् ≅र'	gyu-śer.

Collar

Do. (after Chinese fashion) Colleague

Collect, to

Do. hon.

Collect, to (wood, etc.)
Do. hon.

College (of monks)
Colloquial language)
Colonel (officer in. command of 500 men to 1,000 men)
Colour (dye)

Do. natural
Do. to lose

Colt

Do. of an ass

Column

Comb

Do. hon.

Do. to

म्राह्म अ

र्माश मुद्दाशाम्ब

ষ্ট্র5'শ

क्रेंट.रा.मधिट.च

श्रुमारा

श्रीया.या. (रा.) योश्रट.य.

חַן''&ב'

전**의**·취기

इ:दर्शेदः

₹4.

सर्मा

क्षुश्रायाया

हैं:मीं (हैं<u>द</u>ि)

ড়ৢৼৢ৾

سي (سلت)

· 1997

13.442.

· 17년 17

kong-nga.

ling-tse.

ro-cke-khen.

dü-pa.

dü-pa nang-w

druk-pa.

druk-ka nang wa. tra-tshang.

phe-ke.

ru-pön.

tshö.

do.

tshö-ye-wa.

ti-ki.

u-ti.

ka.

tra-she.

u-she.

tra-she-pa.

b, to, hon.	र्यः स्नामभर्ताः नामदान
.bat	শ্ রত্ব বেই
e, imp.	-विना
. to	ऑर. च.
. hon.	वेत्रय
. h. hon.	৫৯ ন -কূ'নদ্দেব
ie back, to	लूच.लूट्र.च.
o. hon.	र्थेन येगमः
o. h. hon.	র্মান্কিবার্ক্রানার্বাবে
ie, to (before nup.)	सहस्रायः
o. hon.	אבמידי (בי) אקריםי
ie out, to	दर्बेन् य
o. hon.	दब्रेंब्र-दाम्बद्दःचः
ie together	पहुंसाय। पश्चीश्राया
of persons)	ইৰ শ্ৰীপ্ৰ প্ৰুমান্ত্ৰনাপ্ৰ নান্ধদেন
ıet	५ .च.सहमार्रट.
ıfortable	3 3 5
o. hon.	क्वें रें
nic	वन्द्र से से से
. hon.	ଜ୍ୟ ଲିଂଗ୍ଲିଂସିଂ

she-pa nang-wa. gyam-dre. sho. yong-wa. phe-pa. chhip-gyu nanglo-yong-wa. lo-phe-pa. lo-chh**i**p-gyu nany-wa. je-wa. je-ra nang-wa. thöm-pa. thöm-pa nangdzom-pa; tskokpa. lhen-gye tshokpa nang-wa. tu-wa juk-ring. kyi-po. tro-po. ge-mo tro-po

Command, commandment Do. to (give order) Do. to (be in command of) Do. hon. Commander Commence, to समें निर्ध्वाका (८ ह्माका) या र्यं यश्चिमारा (प्रहिमारा) या Do. hon. Commencement ब्रेंद्र'र'यहदा (महिंदा) या Commend, to Do. hon. Commendation Commerce hon. Do. Commissary (delegate) Do. hon. Commit, to Do. hon. Do. to (to one's care)

Do. hon.

Common, (vulgar)

ka-nang-wa. go-cke cke-pa. go-che nang-w mak-pön. go-tsuk-pa. u-tsuk-pa. tho-ma. tö-ra tang-wa tö-ra tong-n nang-wa. tö-ra. tshong. qya-tshong. tshap. ku-tshap. cke-pa. nang-wa. chöl-wa. chö-ra nan wa. kyü-ma.

ka.

		_
Common (plenti- ful)	द्रवेथ र्थे.	be-po.
Do. (of language opp. to hon.)	बे 'शभेर्'म	ske-sa me-pa.
Do. in (joint-	মঙ্গদে <u>খ</u> ন	nyam-dre.
Do. hon.	सेमारचुवा	chha-dre.
Companion	र्नेम्बर	ro.
Do. (in work)	এহাইলৃহা	le-ro.
Do. hon.	सुमादन्य	chha-dre.
Company (of persons)	એ ટ્રેં ગ્ રા	mi-tsho.
Compare, to	ধূম'ব'	dur-wa.
Do. hon.	ह्यूर.र. (य.) चित्रट.य.	dur-ra nang-wa.
Comparison	र् यः	pe.
Compasses (a pair of)	<u>भू</u> र.ब्रेमा	kor-thi.
Compassion	ŶĽŧ.	nying-je.
Do. hon.	र्यम्था. है.	thu-je.
Compel, to	জুঁ র্বামন্ত্রিশ্ব	u-tshu cKe-pa.
Compelled, to be	र् में रा	gö-pa.
Compensate, to	दर्गे र्शेट धेर य	dro-song ter-wa.
Compensation	द्र्यों श्रॅट	dro-song.
Compete, to	মুম'ব	dur-wa.
Do. hon.	र्षेट्र.र. (य.) चोर्यस्य	dur-ra nang .

Competent

Competitor

Do. hon.

Compile, to

Complain, to (in writing)

Do. to (verbally)
Do. hon.

Complaint (petition)
Complete, to

Do. hon.

Completely

Complicated

Compliment

Compliment, to
(a superior)
Do. to
(equals)
Compose, to

(writing, &c.)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Comprehend, to (understand)

Do. hon.

देश:यी

ইাম-সামৰ

हूँ होर.र. (च.) चोषट.श्रीच्ये

भूग्य

श्चेब.बे.सिया (परीया) य

<u>बुर्यम्</u>युर्यः

য়ঀঀ

ω , ,

7777

सर्गि र्रमा कं चे

सुमात्युवा

सेमारचित्र-७-यः

उर्देशक्षाचन्द्रः (मोर्ट्रः) च

रुंभ'या

क्रिंग या मित्र य

यग्रेत्र सुर्धाः मधिटः यः

नुन्

মট্রব্য

ö-po.

dur-khen.

dur-ra nan khen. drik-pa.

nye-sKu ph wa.

sKu-thu cKe-p

sku-thu nan wa. nye-sku.

tshar-wa.

dru**p-pa.**

be-te.

go-nyo tsha-p

chham-b**ü.**

chham-bü sh wa.

dri-me tang-u

tsom-pa.

tsom-pa nat

ka-tsom nam

ha-ko-wa.

khyem-pa.

র <i>ই</i> ই'র	tsir-wa.
	tsir-ra nang-wa.
	dü-pa.
बर-४ मीमा ग्रेन-म	nang-drik cKe- pa.
₹₹	tsi.
र्जियोश.श्रुश.	ja-tsi.
इंशनुयय'	tsi-gyap-pa.
	ja-tsi nang-wa.
	ro.
सुनादर्भाय	chha-dre.
र्गूट मूट	kong-kong.
ब्रेन्य	be-pa.
<u> </u>	be-pa nang-wa
ब्रेंग्य	ter-wa.
म्बदःयः	nang-wa.
	ta-wa tho-po.
र्नेनया क्षेरया	tën-la; bor-la.
55.	tung.
⋄ ~	tung-ko.
सुनार्ट.	chha-trong.
	द्रम् ह्रम ह्रम् ह्

verse)
Do. hon.

Confer, to (give

Conclude, to **422.22** tshar-wa. Do. hon. drup-pa. Concur, to thum-pa. Do. hon. thüm-pa nan wa. Condemn, to (as thrim-tang-w judge) Condemn, to, thrim tong-ng hon. nang-wa. Do. h. hon. ka-thrim nan wa. Condiment sha-men. Condition (state) ne-tshä. Conduct, s. cke-tang. Do. hon. nang-tang. Do. to (tothri-yong-wa. wards) . Do. hon. thri-phe-pa. Do. to (away) Do. hon. thri-pho-pa. व्ययः (अर्घ) Conduit (drain) уо-ро. Cone of clay డ్ చ tsha-tsha_ (with figures of gods) Confer, to (con-

Confer, to, hon.	मधट.च.	nang-wa.
Conference	म्बिंश	ťrö.
, Do. hon.	यगदि:मुँझ	ka-trö.
Confess, to	ব-বিদাধ্যন্ত.	shak-pa.
Do. hon.	প্রুস.বশ্বভাশ রিজ.	thö-sha ph ü -wa;
	(প্রুম') ব	
Do. h. hon.	প্রত্রে ব-বিদাধ বর্ম ম	thö-sha bül-la
	(건.) # 삼 仁.건.	nang-wa.
Confide, to	ब्रॅनिऽनेऽन्य	lo-te che-pa.
Do. hon.	ब्रें मार्ट्सम्बद्धाः	lo-te nang-wa.
Confidence	র্ন্ন ^ন ন	lo-te.
Confine, to	चळ्यारा (८६मारा)	chuk-pa.
Do. hon.	고윤비리 (너울비디) 해보다고	chuk-ka nang- wa.
Confiscate, to	मिर्विट निर्वेश मिर्नेट (मिर्नेट) म	skung-ske tang- wa.
Do. hon.	म्बिट प्रबिश म्बिट य	skung-ske nang- wa.
Confiscation	मिर्विट:चर्बेश्रः	skung-ske.
Conflict	শু র'৭ই'	gyam-dre.
Confounded, to be	প্রনুবিদ্ধের। প্রনুবির্পথান	thom-pa.
Do. hon.	र्युपिर्देश्या	u-khor-wa, u- thom-pa.
Confront, to	र पर्सेर पर्यः (मिर्हरः) य	rap-thrö tang- wa.

Confront, to, hon. Confused, to be

Do. hon.

Confusing (intricate)
Confusion (of speech)
Congeal, to

Congregate, to

Do. hon.

Congregation

Conjure, to (do conjuring tricks)
Do. hon.

Conjure, to (implore)
Do. hon.

Conjure up, to (ghost, etc.)
Do. hon.

Conjuring tricks

Do. hon.

Conjurer

Do. hon.

Connect, to (join together)

र्यः श्रीत्रम् द्राः सम्बद्धाः स्ट्राः र्यः श्रीत्रम् द्राः र्यः श्रीत्रम् द्राः

BEANNEL PEZ.

वर्ह्मयः

ষ্ট্ৰন্ম ক্ৰিন্ম মা ইন্ম

भेग्रद्य हेर्य

समाद्युत्य हेर् याम्ब्रह्य ब्रम् ५५ १५ लु या ब्रम् ५६ १५ लु या स्रम् ५६ १५ लु या समाद्युत्य

श्रमात्रस्याम्बरः श्रमात्रस्याम्बरः स्राम्पर्यस्याम्बरः

त्रव्यः

rap-thrö ton nga nang-u go-khor-wa.

u-kho**r-w**a.

go-nyo **tsha-p**

khan-jö.

khyak-pa.

dzom-pa.

hlen-gye tshe pa. tsho.

mik-thrii təc-1

mik-thrü tsenang-wa. nen-ten shu-u

nen-ten sku-1 nang-wa. chen-dren sk wa.

chen-dren sk wa nang-w mik-thrii.

chen-thrü.

mik-thrü tı khen. mik-thrü nan khen.

thü-pa.

Connect, to, hon.

Conquer, to

Do. hon.

Conquered, to be Do. hon.

Conscience, to have a Do. hon.

Conscious, to be

Do. hon.

Consecrate, to

Do. hon.

Consecration

Consent, to

Do. hon.

Consequence of, in

Consequently

Consider, to

Do. hon.

Considerable number of, a Console, to

보이고. (다.) 해석다다.

तयस्य

प्रथारा मध्याय

th**ü-**pa nangwa.gye-wa.

gye-ra nang-wa.

pham-pa.

pham-pa nangwa.

sang-ngen shepa.

\$ang-ngen khyem-pa. ťrem-pa.

thu-tren so-wa.

rap-ne che-pa.

rap-ne nangwa.rap-ne.

nyem-pa.

sem-pa.

kven-kyi.

tei-kyen cke-ne.

sam-lo tang-wa.

thu-sam ske-pa.

mang-nyung nyom-po-chi. sem-so tang-wa. Console, to, inf. to sup. Consonant, s. Conspicuous Constable Constant Constantly Constellation Construct, to Do. hon. Consult, to Do. hon. Consumed, to be Do. hon. Contamination Do. hon. Contemplate, to (consider) Do. hon.

Do.

to (me-

ditate on religious things)
Do. hon.

Contend, to (in war)

口美口. ह्रेचाश्वाचा. (त्रा.) चायटाचा.

sem-so sKu-wa se-cKe. ngön-se chhen ko-chak-pa. tem-po. tak-pa re-sKi. za-ka. \$0-wa. śo-wa nang-w ťrö-ťri-wa. ka-ťrö nang-w dzok-pa. dzok-ka nanwa. ťrip. ku-ťrip. sam-lo tang-w thu-sam ske-p gom-gyap-pa.

Contend, to,
hon.
Contented, to be

Do. hon.

Continent, s.

Continually

Contract, a large written

Do. a small written

Do. hon.

Do. to let out on Do. hon.

Contractor

Contradict, to

Do. hon.

Contradictory

Contrite, to be

Do. hon.

Contrition

Do. hon.

Control

~ Do. hon.

ร्यमाञ्चिद्धाः ५२ॅ५:थ:म|⊏:य: वनाक्ष:५२ॅ५:म|⊏:

到口

নাপ্য.ম্য. (নাপ্য.ম্য.) পুপ্য.মুগ্রি। বুগ্য.মুগ্র

ૡૺૺૺૺૼૼૺૼૼૼૼૼૼૼ

स्मात्र्र

र्वेन्।श्रासायाय प्रतः (मिर्नेदः) यः

व्याक्षक्षकायम्बित्रातः। महत्त्व

र्वेम्।शःदहिंद्यः

ক্রিব:৭নাম:ব্রীব:ব:

मीय जनाय मिया मिया य

चीय तमाय

५र्गुर्'यक्षुर्'य

र्ययाद्यात्र त्युर्यः मान्यः यः

वर्गेर्य

ধনাধ্য পর্নীর্

קקב

ma-kyöm-pa.

dö-pa kang-wa.

thung-dö kangwa.

ling.

nam-gyün ; tügyün. kam-gya.

dzin.

chha-dzin.

pok-ma-la tangwa

pok-ma-la tongnga nang-wa. pok-dzin-pa.

gyam-ge cKe-pa.

gyam-ge nangwa. gyam-ge.

gyö-pa kye-pa.

thung-gyö nangwa. gyö-pa.

thung-gyö.

wang.

ku-wang.

Control, to

Do. hon.

Controversy

Convent

Conversation

Do. hon.

Converse, to

Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.

Convex

Convey, to

Do. hon.

Cook

Do. to

Cookroom

Do. hon.

Cool

Do. hon.

Cooly (carrier)

Copious

र्यट.वुर्य.

भु र्यट मिर्ट य

₹5'4

জ্যেরিই'ব্লীর'শ

科5で

নাপিচ.নূ্র

अर्जेर्य

चिश्वदःम्ब्रासःच

নার্থিমেনু্র্যাণ্ড্রিম

परीय:परीय:

श्चेत्रय

श्चीयारः (यः) चक्षरःयः

ষ'ক্রব

वर्हेशय (वर्केंद्रयः)

ಶವ.ಇ್೭.

নাধ্যুস.ষব.

ग्राट्से। वर्धभारी

ৠ'ঽৡ৸'र्ये

दूशय। दूशयात्रिक्षमान

सर्य। वर्वयर्थे

wang-cKe-pa.

ku-wang nangwa. tsö-pa.

a-n**i-i** gö**m-pa.**

ke-chha.

sung-trö.

ke-chha cKe-pa.

sung-trö **nang** wa.

sung-trö **sku** wa.

bur-bur.
kye-wa.

kye-ra nang-we

ma-chhen.

tsö-pa.

tha p-tshang.

sö-thap.

trang-mo; si po. ku si-po.

tö-pa; tö-q. khyer-khen. mang-po; be

per	acs.	sang.
persmith	ब्रद्धायक्र्यः	śang-śo-wa.
o. <i>hon</i> .	न्तुःसर्हनः	um-dze.
y	र ये	pe.
to	र्वे मृय	pe-shu-wa.
hon.	र्यः भुष्यमहत्य	pe-shu-wa nang- wa.
ıl	3.2.	chi-ry.
l	धनादाः	thak-pa.
c (lid)	[ममिर्डिन	khap-chö.
. hon.	ल्यम्बर्डेन्	ske-chö.
ı (grain)	৭রূ	dru.
. hon.	सुमा ५ मु	chhan-dru.
. parched	শ্ৰম	yö.
. hon.	ন্ৰ্য ঐষ	ske-yö.
ıer	ਭ ਨ	sur.
oral (in mmand of	বস্তু দ্বার্	chu-pön.
men)	₹	ro.
hon.	भेति. (भेग्नि र.)	ku-phung.
ulent	নূদাধ্যম	gyak-pa.
o. hon.	सून वर्षेर व	ku-sha jo-po.

Correct	मिना मिना	thrik-thri.
Do. to	ल् न्मचे्र्यः	sku-ta cke-pa.
Do. hon.	लु-द्यान्यद्र-यः	sku-ta nang-wa
Correction	ल ंदमा	sku-ta.
Corrupt, to	बेर् यर वर्डे य	me-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रेर्'यर'वर्जे व'म्ब्रद'व'	me-pa śo-u nang-wa.
Cost .	र्वाट	kong.
Do. hon.	हिमाश में दि.	ja-kong.
Costly	म्प्रिकेष्ट्राः	kong-chhem-p
Do. hon.	<u> हिमाश में ८. क्रेब ट्रॉ</u>	ja-kong chher
Costume	ক শ	chhe.
Cotton	587	re.
Cotton-cloth	रक्षाम्बिं	re-kö.
Cotton-thread		re-k ü .
Do. hon.	युगासूर	chha-kü.
Cotton-yarn	₹	sing.
Cotton-wool	ह्यैन यथः (श्रीट यथः)	trim-pe.
Couch	मैयःग्रम। सिंद्रःभेटः	kup-kya; thri-u-shin
Do. hon.	र्वेयश्राणियो.	skap-kya.
Cough, to	म्रामुक्य	lo-gyap-pa.

Jough, to, hon.	सन्।यात्रीं क्षेत्राया	gü-lo kyöm-pa.
Counsel	मुंश	trö.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-মূ্র্রিজ	ka-trö.
Do. to ask	गुँशई (५ई) व	trö-tri-wa.
Do. hon.	चन्द्रभाम्बद्धाः	ka-trö nang-wa.
Council, Head	ব্যাব-নাবনাগ্র-জীব-টাগ্র-	ka-sha hlen-gye.
Count, to	चॅटश.चे.चे.च.त.	frang-ka gyap-
Do. hon.	न्यद्भाग सुन्यः	pa. trang-ka kyöm-
Do. h. hon.	चीटशामा श्रुवादा नावटः च	pa. trang-ka kyöm-
Countenance	मार्नेट.	pa nang-wa.' dong.
Do. hon.	ৰুমান্ধা	ske-re.
Counterfeit, adj.	म येष	ma-pin.
Do. (of other things)	EN.M.	dzii-ma.
Do. to (of coin)	भ.तुब.चर्ट. (मुर्टेट.) य	ma-pin tang- wa.
Do. (of other things)	हुश अ नर्दर (महिंदर) न	dzii-ma tang-
Counting	न्द्राम	trang-ka.
Do. hon.	र्जियोद्य.चीट्य.	ja-trang.
Country	श्रिट.दा.	lung-pa.
Do. (native land)	श्लेश	kye-sa.
Do. hon.	SEE. ST	thrung-sa

ī

Country (as op- posed to town)	र्गेट शेव	trong-se.
Country-house	म्बि:गा	sKi-ka.
Couple, s. (a pair)	ಹ.	chha.
Do. (two)	मार्रेका र्हें	nyi; to.
Do. a marri-	बट.क्ट.ची३४	nang-tshang-
Courageous	श्रीटकेवर्गे। सिमिनकिवर्गे	nyi. nying-chhe m- po; lo-kh
Do. hon.	विमारक्षेट के वर्षे । विमाश	chhem-po. thu-nying chhem-po; thu-kho chhem-po.
Conrier	नदः केषः	pang-chhen.
Do. mounted	<u> জেবুদ: দ'ন ন্র</u>	a-trung tap
Court (of justice)		thrim-khang.
Court-yard	क्षें र	go-ra.
Covenant	मन्त्रा मकर	kha-ten; kha
Do. hon.	ल्या य लेश	ske-ske.
Cover, s. (lid)	मःमार्डेन्	khap-chö.
Do. to	বশ্বন: (প্ৰীবশ্বর)	ka ŕ-p a.
Covering	मिनश	khep.
Covet, to	५ मय:वुेर्-य:	hат-ра с Ке-ра .
Do. hon.	नुवादाःमिन्दःयः	ham-pa nang-
Covetous	9 मयकेव्यॅ	wa. ham-pa chhem- po.

Covetousness	<i>বৃ</i> ষ্ণ য	ham-pa.
Cow	<i>T</i>	р́а.
Do. (of yak)	৭ম	dri.
Coward	शंत्रश्र कृट कृट	sem-chhung-
Do. hon.	यमाश्रास्था श्रीता श्रीता	chhung. thu-sem chhung-
Cowherd	दर्शेना य	chhung. drok-pa.
Cowshed	なべ	pa-ra.
Cowry	दर्गेंदरगु	dröm-jóu.
Crab	ই শ ্ব	dik-sing.
Crack, to, v.i.	म्राथा (२म्राथा)	ke-pa.
Do. hon.	चोश (ठचोश) रामोबटाया	ke-pa nang-wa.
Do. a	श्रेर-गा	se-ka.
Crafty	म्थिं के द्या	yo-chhem-po.
Crane (bird)	₹. ₹.	cKa-thrung- thrung.
Crawl, to	मिर्चेय मूर्माय	kha-pu kok-pa.
Crazy	र्ह्सेन्य	nyëm-pa.
Cream	মুম	tri-ma.
Do. hon.	্র নুৰ্বাষ্ট্র বু	ske-tri.
Create, to	योग्राम	kö-pa.
Do. hon.	योग्रियम्बरम	kö-p a na ng-wa.

Credible	दे <u>श</u> न	ö-pa.
Credit, to	ড়৾ ৼঌ৾য়য়	yi-chhe-pa.
Do. hon.	ধনাথাপুর-কুথানাধারেন	thu-yi chhe-
Creditor	<u> तु</u> क् य र् मा	nang-wa. pün-da.
Creed	55 ⁻⁴⁷	te-pa.
Creek (in a lake)	মঠি মেশ	tsho-la.
Do. (in a river)	% .लम्.	chhu-la.
Creep, to	मि.सैय.सून्।त.	ка-ри кок-ра
Crevice	श्रेरागा	se-ka.
Crime	3×171	nye-pa.
Criminal, adj.	८ ६्य.कुर.	dza p-chhen.
Crimson	ব্ ষ্ণংহাঁ	mar-po.
Crippled	म्पटागुँचा	kang-kyo.
Do. hon.	ৰ্বশালুনা	sKap-kyo.
Crocodile	ক্টাৰ্	chhu-sin.
Crooked (with one bend)	मामामा	ku-ku.
Do. (with several bends)	गुना गुना	kyo-kyo. · · ·
Crop	ब्रे ब-ब्रेचा	tön-tho.
Cross, to	สุดเฉ	gel-wa.
Do. hon.	न _{मि} यन्सयेनम्	ge-ne phe-pa.

, to h. hon. to be	क्रुचारा:ब.च. यच्रीय:बशातकृत:ब्री.चोब्राट:च.	ge-ne chhip-gyu nang-wa. tshik-pa śa-wa.
hon.	र् मूटश्रताक्ष्टाता	gong-pa tshung- wa.
of wood	चेटश.पुट.	gyang-shing.
which minals are		
ınd) -legged	क्षीयापुरा (क्षीयापुरा)	kyi-trum.
, 8.	图5.	kha-ta.
to (of k)	ਰ .₩८.ᡚа.त.	cKa-ke gyap-pa.
d, s.	র্ক্তমান্ত্র	tshok.
n of the	ষ্ট্রী'নার্ত্তুদা'	chi-tsu.
. hon.	५ तुःग र्द्धमा	u-tsu.
fy, to	ॻऀ टश्र-ुटःष्यचर्येट. (मुँट्र.)य.	gyang-shing-la
. hon.	चीटशः विटायः केट्रिंट (यः) चीटशः विटायः केट्रिंट (यः)	kyang-wa.; gyang-shing-la kyong-nga nang-wa.
-to be		nying-je me-pa.
per	र्भेर विश्व	me.
1, to	्रहे . य	dzi-wa.
hon.	है.य.चथट.य.	dzi-wa nang-wa.
to (weep)	5.4.	ingu wa.
hon.	नुमय हिंग्ला	shum-pa:

Crystal	.वे य	she.
Cubit	Ħ.	thru.
Do. hon.	द्यमाम्	chha-thru.
Cub (of fox)	भ <u>्रा</u> श्चना	wa-thru.
Do. (of bear)	देख [्] स्रम्	tom-thru.
Do. (of leo-	म्बिम् स्मा	śik-thru.
pard) Do. (of tiger)	ध् मार्मा	ta-thru.
Cuckoo	मि: भूग	khu-yu.
Culprit	८ इंटर केंद्र	dzań-chhen.
Cultivate, to	ଵ୍ଟ :শଶ୍ୟୁପ୍ତି	sking-le cke
Cultivation	ই ব্যাহ্	so-nam.
Cultivator	र्शे क्षश नुरामान	80-nam c
Cunning	म्बुडद:दों	chang-po.
Do. hon.	श्नाकामाउट दी	thu-chang-p
Cup (carthon ware)	र्गार ॲिय	ka-yö.
Do. hon.	क्या रग रः	sKe-ka.
Do. (wooden)	बॅर-य	phor-pa.
Do. hon.	मळेँ ५ वय	chhö-ske.
Curds	लें	sKo.
Do. hon.	मुर्सिय हिं	sö∙sKo•

Cure, to	বুলা ঘ 'বাই বা	trak-pa śo-wa.
Do. hon.	र्माय:यञ्जःसम्बद्धाःयः 	trak-pa śo-wa nang-wa.
Do. (patient of good position)	भ्रु-दृदश्राटः (यः) यञ्जे यः निष्टःयः	
Cured, to be	<u>रमाय</u>	trak-pa.
Do. hon.	भु:दृष्ययः	ku-tang-pa.
Curious	<u>ूँ र सर्वर यें .</u>	khye-tshar-po.
Curly (of hair)	શું.લું.	su-lu.
Current	ক্ত'কুশ	chhu-gyün.
Curse, to	र बेर्रे के मुक्य	mö-mo gya p-pa.
Do. hon.	र्कोर् के केंद्र	mö-mo kyöm -pa.
Curtail, to	३८:इ:(५:)यर्ग्टः (मोर्न्टः)यः	nyung-ru tang-
Do. hon.	र्श्रुट्स (रु.) मोर्डेट्स (म.) महाराम	wa nyung-ru tong- nga nang-wa.
Curtain	র্মামার (মামারা)	yö-la.
Do. hon.	म्बिअप्रिय	śim-yö.
Curve, to	म्नाम्नामुन्द्रिन्द्राः	kuk-ku che-pa.
Do. hon.	न्नामानामान्यःयः	kuk-ku nang- wa.
Curved	मुना मुना	kuk-ku.
Cushion	महन	den.
Do. hon.	चल्पारा मान्द्र	sku-den.

Do.

ing) ∙Cymbal∷

(pray-

....

Cushion (small, placed on chair) Do. (large, placed onground) Custody (care) Custom (manner) Customs (duty) Cut, s. (blow w. whip, etc.) Do. (wound) ¥1. Do. to . Do. hon. Do. to (by বর্ষমা chopping) Do. hon. Cutch Cycle (of year) Cyclone Cylinder

यउदाया (माउँदाया)

kha-den. bö-den. tsi.luk-sö. sho-thre. cha. ma.che-pa. che-pa nang-wa tsa p-pa. tsa p-pa nang. wa.tö-cKa. lo-khor. lung-tshup. khor-lo. ma-ni. rö-mo.

D

Dacoit	토피'다'	cKak-pa.
Dagger	ধেম'নী। মদাर'র্ভ্রু	am-tri; ga-śo.
Do. hon.	स्मा-५३.	chha-shen.
Daily	के सम्मायारे प्रविद	nyi-ma tak-pa ri-ski.
Dainty	अमार्थे	yak-po.
Dalai Lama	भुवसासम्बिर्-देनचे के।	kyam-gön rim- po-chhe;
; 1	শ্রুমন ইণ্ ইউ	gya-wa rim-po- chhe.
Dam, s. (for water)	ु:रम् राः	chhu-ra.
Damage	Fr. Far. Sak.	kyön.
Do. to	ब्र ेन चेरय	kyön-cKe-pa.
Damp	क्रेंब-य	löm-pa.
Damsel	मु के	р́и-то.
Do. hon.	শ্বশ্বসূত্র	se-mo or tre- mo.
Dance, ordinary	ৰ্বশ ৰ্ম	skap-ro.
Do. w. drama- tic entertain- ment	र सिंच.त.	thrap-pa.
Do. religious, performed by monks	५ कमः	chham.
Do. to	ৰ্বশ<u>্</u>ৰ শ্ৰুব শ	skap-ro gyap- pa.
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ୟୟ:ସ୍ଥିୟିପ	shap-ro kyöm- pa.

Dandy (sedan- chair) Do. hon.	ঀ ট্রন্ধ- ব গ্রন: শ্বন-ব্যুন:	khyo-chang.
Danger	34.	nyen.
Dangerous	3ेव मा के व चे	nyen-ka-chhem-
Dare, to	বৃহান্ত্ৰ	po. n ü- pa.
Do. hon.	वृद्धायाम्बद्धायाः	nü-pa nang-wa.
Daring	क्षेट के द्वारी	nying-chhem-
Do. hon.	व्यम् राक्षेट के दर्ग	thu-nying
Dark	नमार्थे	chhem-po. nak-po.
Do. to become (of clouds)	पर्यवसायः	thip-pa.
Darkness (of night)	क्षेत्र ्व मा (शुक्रवमा)	min-na.
Darling (favour- ite)	श्रुट सूना	nying-du.
Darn, to	ग्रॅम्। (ब्रॅ्म्) र्नेगम्येयःयः	tro-tuk gyap-
Do. hon.	मूना (भूना) र्नाभुराय	tro-tuk kyöm- pa.
Dart	मन्द	da.
Do. hon.	सुना सन्दर	chhan-da.
Date	र्केशय	tshe-pa.
Daub, to	শ্লুন	ku-wa.
Do. hon.	भू य महर य	ku wa nang-wa.
Daughter	वुःसं	р́и-то.

Daughter, hon.	<u> শুমার্ম</u>	80 -m 0.
Daughter-in-law	প্ৰবৰ্ত ম	na-ma.
Dawn, s.	ब्रायहरा	nam-lang.
Do. to.	न्दरभद्द प्रदूर (मोर्ट्रेट) य	shan-da tang-
Day (as opposed	ঈ ম	wa. ny i-ma.
to night) Do. (of twenty four hours)	लम चें	skak-po.
Do. hon.	चलमाशालमा	sKu-sKa.
Do. (all the	केव.चाट.	nyin-kang.
day long) Do. each	के अपरे रे	nyi-ma-re-re.
Do. every	के सम्बादारे म्बेर	nyi-ma tak-pa
Day-break	ब्रायहरा	ri-ski. nam-lang.
Day after to- morrow.	متد	nang.
Day before yes- terday	मिदे के स	khe-nyi-ma.
Do. last (of a month)	चानुसामाटः	nam-kang.
Dazzling	देर्देशकेश	ö-chhem-chhem.
Dead man (corpse)	₹	ro.
Do. hon.	श्रद्धः	ku-phung.
Do. adj. (de-	ने आमन	shi-khen.
$\begin{array}{cc} \textbf{ceased}) \\ \textbf{Do.} & \textit{hon}. \end{array}$	मुँह्र सम्ब	trong-khen.
Do. h. hon.	5A'Z'	tam-pa.

Decapitate, to

Dead, is Do. hon. Do. h. hon. Deaf Deal, a great (large quantity) £2.21. Dealer Do. hon. Dear (expensive) Do. hon. Do. (beloved) শাউষার্থা Debar, to यगमायः (दर्मम्बर्भाराः) Do. hon. 되었다. 고 Debate, to . Do. hon. Debt Do. hon. Debtor Do. hon.

trong-song. sha-song. öm-pa. dzak-ťo. tshong-pa. tshon-pön-la. kong · chhem-po; кü-ро. ja-kong chhempo. che-po. kak-pa. ka**K-K**a nangwa.tsö-pa gya**p-pa.** tsö-pa kyöm-pa. pu-lön. chha-pün. pu-lön len-khen chha-pun skekhen. ke-che-pa.

shi-song.

Decapitate, to (person of high position) 24.4. Decay, to Deceased, the Do. hon. Do. h. hon. Deceit Do. hon. Deceive, to Do. hon. Do. inf. to sup. Deceiver Decent (becoming) Deception Decide, to (judge) Do. hon. Do. h. hon. Decidedly, www. Declare, to यः (८कर्यः) Do. hon.

Declivity

gü-che-pa. rül-wa. shi-khen. trong-khen. ťam-pa. go-kor. u-kor. go-kor tang-wa. go-kor tong-nga nang-wa. u-kor shu-wa. tonggo-kor khen. ö-po. yo-gyu. tha-che-pa. tha-cho-pa nang-wa. thu-tha cho-pa nang-wa. thak-chho. she-pa.

sung-wa.

thur.

Doc hon.

Decoration

Do. hon.

Decrease, to (in numbers)

Do. to (in size)

Do. hon.

Decree (of court of justice)

Do. (of secular authority)
Do. (reli-

gious) Decrepit

Dedicate, to

Do. hon.

Dedication

Deduct, to

Do. hon.

Deed

Do. hon.

Deep

यः) मधरः यः भ्रुः मुद्दान्यः पद्दिन् सः मुद्दान्यः पद्दिन् सः । यः

ঋকুর কুরহ

कर.२. (२.) द्वेश्यः कर.२. (२.) द्वेश्यः १

यमेर.सूची.

क्रूश.चित्रश

প্ৰেম্বাশ্বান্য

<u>২ব:নাধ্যান্ত্রীর:বা</u>

रच:चषिश्राच**ष**ट:च:

<u> ২ব:নদ্বধ্য</u>

বেরীর'শ

पर्वेष:यामात्रदायः

মহাশা

রীনা,পরা,

गुर्देट:र्देट:द्रॉ

gyen-chha tal pa. ku-gyen tak-k nang-wa.

gyen-chha.

ku-gyen.

nyung-ru chhin pa. c h h u n g - r

chhim-pa.
chhhung-ru ph
pa.
ka-thrim.

ka-sho.

chhö-thrim.

khok-pa.

ram-ne cke-pe

 $egin{array}{ccc} ram ext{-ne} & \textit{nam} \\ wa. & \end{array}$

them-pa.

ram-ne.

them-pa nar wa.

le-ka.

chha-le.

ting-ring-po.

Deer	ने (नेन.)	sha.
Do. male	य स	sha-pho.
Do. female	<i>व</i> :श्रॅं	sha-mo.
Do. young	भृ ञ्चम	sha-thru.
Deface, to	श्रुवाया	su ģ- pa.
Do. hon.	श्चीयायाम्बद्धाः यः	sup-pa nang- wa.
Defamation	শ্লুব'ব'	me-ra.
Defame, to	श्चन्यः (मोर्नेटः) यः	me-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	अूर्-रमोर्न्ट-द (य) म्बर्टिय	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Defeat, to (win)	<u> </u>	gye-wa.
Do. hon.	मुक्षारः (यः) मन्दरयः	gye-ra nang-wa.
Defeated, to be	त्यम्'य <u>ः</u>	pham-pa.
Do. hon.	<i>उद्य</i> ानम्बर्	pham-pa nang- wa.
Defect	₹ ₹	kyön.
Defective	श ्चेन केन ये	kyön-chhem-po.
Defend, to	चश्चेचश्रायः (श्चेवाय।) श्चेदावः	kyap-pa ; kyong-wa.
Do. hon.	स्रीयश्राप्रद्विमामित्रायः	kyam-juk nang- wa.
Defendant	मिश्चम	khap-the.
Defer, to	रा.री.चलमा (८)हूँचा.) या	pa-ru skak-pa.
Do. hon.	त. २ . मर्बिया मी मिथट य	pa-ru skok-ka nang-wa.

Defile, to Do. hon. Defilement Define, to Do. hon. Definite (certain) Definitely Defraud, to Do. hon. Degenerate, to Do. hon. Degree (series) Do. (rank) Degrees, by Dejected, to be Do. hon. Do. h. hon. Deity Delay

वर्षमाय वर्जे व 'নাপ্রদে'ব

tsok-pa śo-wa tsok-pa 80⊶ nang wa. ťrip. tön-ta she-pa ku-tön sung-ı ten-ten. ten-ten cke-n go-kor tang-r go-kor tong-n nang-wa. nyam-pa. thu-nyam-pa rim-pa. ko-sa. rim-skin. mi...ga-wa. nye-po-mi.... nang-wa. thu-gye-po ...nang-wc hla.

Delay, without	दमें रियं अप्रेन्यर
Do. to	दमें रायें चेर्य
Do. hon.	दर्गेर दें महरय
Delegate	చ ా
Do. hon.	ష్ట ాచ్ చ
Do. to	अंदग्दा
Do. hon.	श्रद्मामा (रा.) मध्यायः
Deliberate, to	লুঁখান্ত্ৰীব্যয়
Do. hon.	नगान नोंश महिट न
Delicate (weak) to be	व्राया अर्थ
Delicious	্বিমায়শার্ক্র
Do. hon.	র্ষ্ট্রাঘনার্ক্তর্
Delight	न्माद केंद्र
Do. hon.	মন্ত্ৰ মাৰ্ক্ত ম
Do. to take,	र् षिर:यः
Do. hon.	মন্ত্রমার্থ নার্বদের
Do. h. hon.	ধূনাঝাবনীঝার্যানাঝার
Deliver, to (res-	यसुवश्यः (<mark>सुवयः।) सुदः</mark> व
cue) Do. hon.	श्चेयश.प्रहिमान्यश्ट.च.

gor-po ma-ckepar. gor-po cke-pa. gor-po nang-wa. tshap. ku-tshap. ngak-pa. ngak-ka nangťrö-cke-pa. ka-trö nang-wa. thang-po me-pa. skim-thak-chhö. tro-thak-chhö. ga-tshor. nye-tshor. ga-wa. nye-po nang-wa. thu-gye-po nang-wa. kyap-pa;kyong-wa. kyam-juk nangtre-pa.

Deliver, to, hon.	म्बद्दानः	nang-wa.
Deliverance	बर .दा.	thar-pa.
Delude, to	सर्वे स्ट्रेंट प्रहिट (मिर्नेट) य	go-kor tang-u
Do. họn.	अर्ने क्रेंर महिंद द (य)मार्द य	go-kor ton nga nang-u
Do. inf. to \sup	न ्यःक्षेरःलुःचः	u-kor sku-wa
Deluge (flood)	<i>ত্</i> ৰেন্	chhu -rü .
Demand, to	र्नों (र् नोंश) बेरावा	go śer-wa.
Do. hon.	र्नों (र्नोंस) मुशुद्राय	go sung-wa.
Demeanour	<u> ਹ</u> ੈ5'ਝੋਟਕਾ	cke-tang.
Do. hon.	चित्रम्	nang-tang.
Demented	र्ह्भेन'या	nyöm-pa.
Demolish	यभूमायः (यह्नायः)	shik-pa.
Do. hon.	य विमामा (प्रह्मायः) महिरयः	shik-ka na
Demon	मिर्नेर वर्डी म्र्नु	dong-dre; di
Den	ರ್ಷ:	tshang.
Denomination	কুর-রৌনাধা	chhö-lu.
Dense	दश्वा र्थे	thuk-po.
Deny, to	मुरादम्थानुन्यः	gyam-ge cko-1
Do. hon.	म्येत.जयात.चार्य.	gyam-ge nas wa.
Depart, to	८ वृत्या द्वैतयः	thöm-pa; chhí pa.

Depart, to, hon.	स्रेय:ग	phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	८ केगःकुःम्बरःयः	chhi p-gyu na ng - wa.
Deportment	बेर् ष्ट्रस	cke-tang.
Do. hon.	चित्रः द्वेदशः	nang-tang.
Departed (deceased)	.वे. आपर .	shi-khen.
Do. hon.	मूँट् श आय्य .	trong-khen.
Do. h. hon.	৲ ষ'শ	ťam-pa.
Depend upon,	ह्यूंश (ह्यूं) नगायन	lö-kel-wa.
Do. hon.	র্বাশ রূ নাশ্ম : (ব.) ব্যাপার্থ	thu-lo ke-ra nang-wa.
Deposit, to	चल्नायः (स्ट्र्यायः)	skak-pa.
Do. hon.	चर्डिचा.चा. (८)हूचो.त.)चर्षिट.च.	skok-ka nang- wa.
Depositary	सर्हेर	dzö.
Depraved, adj.	<u> श्</u> मा दुवा	du k-rü.
Deprive, to	८ ब्रॅनाय	throk-pa.
Do. hon.	पर्द्धे _{यो} .चा. (रा.) च ष्ट .च.	throk-ka nang- wa.
Depth	मिट्टि-र्र ट ाबुट	ting-ring-thung.
Depute, to (send)	र्क्षयम् (मिर्निः) य	tshap-tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चुळं व महिंदार (य) महिंदार	ku-tshap tong- nga nang-wa.
Deputy	థని:	tshap.

Deputy, hon.	ఖచా.	ku-tshap.
Derangement	%) सुर	kyön.
Descend, to	त्र्नेता) प्रमान (प्रमान) स्प्राम (का	pap-yong-wa (or dro-wa)
Do. hon.	ववः (त्ववः) स्वायः	pap-phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	বন. (ধবন.) ধঞ্চমঞ্জু. নাৰ্থনে	pap-chhip-gy nang-wa.
Descendants	ঐ 'ব <u>র</u> ুব্	mi-gyii.
Describe, to	मन्द्रमः (तक्दःमः)	she-pa.
Do. hon.	ন্ধুন:ব:	sung- wa .
Desert, s.	3 .ਬਟ.	cke-thang.
Do. to	<i>됩</i> 다. 다.	pang-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रिट्ट. (य.) संबट्ट.य.	pong-nga nang wa.
Deserve, to	देश:य .	ö-pa.
Design (sketch)	रे के	ri-mo.
Do. (pattern)	5ª 2/12 (2) (A)	pe.
. Do. to (sketch, &c.)	र.भू.चेश्वता (पर्ययः)	ri-mo-tri-pa
.Do. hon.	इ.भू.चूराया (प्रच्ये.या)चार्याया	ri-mo : triq
Do. to (copy)	ব্যস্থিশ্য (ব্যস্থ্য)	nang-wa: pe-tri-pa·
Do. hon.	र्येत्रेशयः (८द्वेयः) न द्रार्यः	pe-tri pa nati wa.

Desire, s.
Do. hon.
Do. to
Do. hon.
Desist, to
Do. hon.
Despair, to
Despatch, to
Do. hon.
Desperate, to be (hopeless)
Despondent, to be Do. hon.
Destiny (fate)
Do. hon.
Destitute
Destroy, to
Do. hon.
Detailed ac-

ह्यें (मिं) श्रमायरूर **対 たい (な た) り まって**

dö-pa. thung-dö. dö-pa ché-pa. thung-dö nangpang-wa. pong-nga nangwa.yi-muk-po chétang-wa. tong-nga nanglo-tha che-pa. sem-kyo-wa. thu-sem kyo-wa nang-wa. so-de. ku-sö. kang-yang meme-pa-so-wa. me-pa śo-wa nang-wa. tho.

count Do.

Detain, to

Do. hon.

Determine, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Detest, to

Do. hon.

Device

Devil

Devotee (hermit)
Devotion (faith)

Devour, to

Do. hon.

Devout

Dew

Dexterous

Do. hon.

Diadem

Dialect

Diamond

यग्रमानाः (तः) माश्रदःयः यग्रमानाः (त्रम्रोमाश्रानः)

श्रमा पठर (मिंडेर्) य

धना नर्डेर् या निष्ट य

विमाशासमामा हुर्। सामायराम

र्याम्बराय

EN.

मिर्देर पदी। यर्ड

नृषेर्नेथे (नृपर्नेग) इप

क्रूश-संभस-क्रुस-ग्रॅ

ヺれ:ヹ:

मारुट:दी

রুনাঝ'নাত্ত মৌ

र्डेर्'यब

स्रेर.जियोश.

<u>美.</u>통.和.너知.

kak-pa.

kak-ka nan wa. tha-che-pa.

tha-chö-pa nang-wa. thu-tha chö-pi nang-wa. dra-che-pa.

dra-nang-wa.

cKii.

dong-dre; dü.

tsham-pa; gon chhen. te-pa.

ha-phe ho-phe
śa-wa.
ha-phe ho-ph
ske-pa.
chhö-sem chhen
po.
si-pa.

chang-po.

thu-chang-po.

chö-pen.

ke-lu.

do-je pha-lam

Diarrhœa	न-वयान्द	she-ne.
Do. to have	त्नीमया न्यान	drim-pa; she-
Do. hon.	द्यीक्षःयःमहरःच। वत्यःरः	wa. drim-pa nang-
	(यः) म्बर्ध्यः	wa ; she-ra nang-wa.
Dice, to play at	র্শৃন্ধ্রম্	sho-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	स्ना-ज्-भ्रिंगयः	chha-sho kyöm-
Dictionary	क्रॅम्।सर्हेर	pa. tshik-dzö.
Die, Dice, s.	₹	sho.
Do. hon.	सुना: वि	chha-sho.
Die, to	কী ন	shi-wa.
Do. hon.	ग्रॅटश.त. (४ ग्रॅट.च.)	trong-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चीचेचाश्वरतः (चीचेचाश्वरतः)	shak-pa.
Die, to (of great Lama)	भुः बिदः सम्बेदः यः	ku-sking-la phe-
Diet	मिलम्। व्हेंकश	pa. kha-la ; top- chhe.
Do. hon.	विश्वासम्।	ske-la.
Differ, to	5 ५ व्या	khye yö-pa.
Do. hon.	श्नाश मु र ॲ र य	thu-khye yö-pa.
Difference	5 7	khye.
Do. hon.	वेचोश् <u>रचि</u> ट.	thu-khye.
Different	মী'শ্ব উদা'শ	mi-chik-pa.

Difficult

Do. hon.

Dig, to

Do. hon.

Digest, to

Do. hon.

Diligence

Do. hon.

Do. to use

Do. hon.

Diligent

Do. hon.

Diligently

Do. hon.

Dim

Dimension

Diminish, to (in number)

Do. to (in size)

Do. hon.

Dinner (in evening)

ka-le khak-po. ku-nye-po. ko-wa. ko-wa nang-wa. ju-wa. ju-wa nang-wa. nying-rii. thuk-rü. nying-rü chéthuk-rii nangwa. nying-rii chhempo. thuk-rü chhemnying-rü ché-ne. thu**k-ri**i namane. hrap-hrip. chhe-chhung. nyung-ru drowa. chhung-ru .drowa. chhung-ru phepa. gong-mö kha-la.

er, hon.	न्म्रें केंद्र ल्य सम
to (into iter, &c.)	वर्षमाया (८६माया)
hon.	चळ्याचा (रा) मधराय
oma	चग्रेन्।
ction	র্ব্রুনাধা.
ctly	ロ 対. 対 に、
•	নৰ্কুনা শ
hon.	भ वर्षमा
(mud)	₹ 4 .
y .	वर्डम्।य
to make	বর্ত্তিশ্বাধারী র ম
o. hon.	श्च पर्वम् मान्द्रम
o. to be	वर्डमाया-विर-व
o. hon.	भु चर्डमा विराम
dvantage- is, to be	स्य स्मिश्रास्त्र रा
Do. hon.	রদাধাধ্ব মী দার্মী বা
gree, to	ম মঘুব্য
o. hon.	মধুৰ নাঠা দাৰ েন
appear, to	थ्या न
	0 00

gong-mö shé-la. chuk-pa. chuk-ka nangwa. ka-sho. chho. lam-sang. tsok-pa. ku-tso. dzap. tsok-pa. tsok-pa che-pa. ku-tso nang-wa. tsok-pa shorku-tso shor-wu. phen-tho me-pa. thu-phen-mi-80-wa. mi-thiim-pa. thüm-pa minang-wa. ye-wa.

Discover,

(see) Do. to

Disbelieve, to hon. Disc Discharge, to (dismiss) Do. hon. Do. to (fire off) Do. hon. Do. to (free) Do. hon. Disciple -Discipline Discontented, to be (यप्रिस्थाया) Do. hon. (公立に対なり) Discourse hon. Do. Do. to Do. hon.

thu-yi mi-chh pa nang-wo khor-lo. gon**g-pa ter-u** gong-pa nan wa. gyap-pa. gyap-pa nan wa. tang-wa. tong-nga nan wa. nye-ne. drik-lam. dö-pa mi-khan wa. thung-dö mikhang-wa. ke-chha. sung-ťrö. ke-chha cKe-p sung-trö-nang wa. thong-wa.

Discuss, to Do. hon. Disease Do. hon. Disgrace Disgraced, to be Do. hon. Disguised, to be Do. hon. Disgusting Dish Do. hon. Disheartened Disk Dislike, to Do. hon. Dismantle, to

Do. hon.

Dismiss, to (e.g.,

hon.

servant) Do.

tsö-pa gyap-pa. tso-pa kyöm-pa. na-tsha. nyung-ski. skam-dren. skam-dren skuwa. skam-dren skuwa nang-wa. chha-lu mi-chikpa tre-pa. chha-lu mi-chikpa ske-pa. kyuk-tro-po. der-ma. sö-der. sem-kyo-po. khor-lo. mi-ga-wa. mi-nye-pa. shik-pa. shik-ka nangwa. gong-pho tangwa. gong-pho nangwa.

Dismount

Do. hon.

Disobey, to

Do. hon.

Dispatch, to

Do. hon.

Dispensary

Disperse, to, v.i.

Do. hon.

Disposition (temper)
Do. hon.

Disputation

Dispute

Do. to

Do. hon.

Disrobe, to

Do. hon.

Dissatisfied, to be

Do. hon.

ממימ. (לממימ.)

कृतश्मिंब्रामिश्तम

पित्यस् ३४ य

अत्रात्मा स्थाना स्थान

यर्ट्स (महिंद्स्य)

मोर्ट्रिट. (य.) मोश्टरय.

到四日

मुँथय। मुँशय

क्षेत्र.म्बेश.मुॅ्ज.र. (य.)चार्य

ধ্যমধ্য.

র্মাশ প্রদাশ

₹<u>₹</u>~4

भयःमनि। हेर्नःय

हेर्-यःक्युयःयः

हेर्ने यः क्षेत्रयः

युश्यः (४२५मः)

येश (२,तुर्) यम्बद**्य**

वर्देर्न्यः क्षे मिट्र य (व्यविदश्ययः

रिप्तिस्थारा ।

ṕaṕ∙pa.

chh**ip-s**Kö**-nan**gwa.

kha-la mi-nyempa.

ske-la mi-sempa.

tang-wa.

tong-nga nangwa. men-khang.

tröl-wa; kye

pa. lhen-gye fröra nang-wa. sem.

thu-sem.

 $ts\ddot{o} extbf{-}pa.$

la p-shi; tsö-pa.

tsö-pa gya**p-pa**.

tso-pa kyöm-pa.

pi-pa.

pi-pa nang-wa.

dö-**pa** mi-khangwa.

thung-dö mikhang-wa.

Dissension	श्रेन्यमः	de-tru.
Dissimilar	श्रे महिमादा	mi-chik-pa.
Dissimilarity	57.47.	khye-par.
Do. hon.	ধনাধাট্ট্র-	thu-khye.
Dissolve, to	ন্ ৰ :ম	sku-wa.
Do. hon.	বল্বানাধ্য	sku-wa nang-
Dissuade, to	রমধান্ত্রু শ্রম	wa. sem-gyur-wa.
Do. hon.	चीयर.यू. रीचीय.शूत्रका.स्रीट.र. (य.)	thu-sem gyur- ra nang-wa.
Distance	यना र ेट यट	tha-ring-thung.
Do. hon.	स्रेच स्टाम्स्ट म्	phep-tha-ring-
Distant	व्यार्रेट यें	thung. tha-ring-po.
Do. hon.	येय वना रेट ये	phep-tha-ring- po.
Distinct (clear)	न्यायारी	se-po.
Distinction, to make a	र्वेष (र्वेष) सुक	yen chhe-wa.
Do. (differ-	195 °	khye.
ence) Do. hon.	ध्याश.िट्र.	thu-khys.
Distinctly (in-	ब्रु 'न्मार्थे	dra-tak-po.
telligibly) Distinguish, to	र्नेषु (र्नुष्टेन) क्षेत्र	yen-chhe-wa.
Do. hon.	र्वेन (र्वेन) सेन मन्दर	yen-chhe-wa

Distinguished (well-known)
Do. hon.

Distress

Distressed, to be

Do. hon.

Distribute, to

Do. hon.

District (tract of country)
Do. (jurisdiction of a dzong pön)
Disturbance

Do. hon.

Ditch

Dive, to

Divers (various)

Divest, to (of clothes)
Do. hon.

Divide, to

Do. hon.

Divorce, to

सर्वन्द्रवन्त्रामाशकवन्तः सर्ववन्द्रवन्त्रामाशकवन्तः

হামায়াহালা ইনানহালা

ממוגויגובוגויגומוים

माअद:य

यम्र्रियम्बर्धः । यम्रियम् यम्रियम्बर्धः । यम्रियम्

थिट.च। श्र<mark>ी</mark>य.

#4.05.

मश्चिट.पर्यिंची

ভূর্ন্

द्धतेःमिट्टेटःयत्ह्यादम्रें रु

3.3.

মহান (পর্বান্ত্র)

वर्गेर्या वर्ग्यन्तिरः क्वियःयः

यमेंद्रियम्बद्धाःयः

प्राचिता (४चेता) यः

ke-tra chhem
po.
tshen-nyen-tra
chhem-po.
du-nge.

sem-duk-pa.

thu-sem-duk-ke nang-wa.

gö-pa; gop-sh gyap-pa. gö-pa nang-wa gop-sha kyön pa.

lung-pa; yü.

dzong-kha.

gyam-dre.

sung-thru.

chhu-tong.

chhu-i-ting-la dzü-dro-wa. so-so.

pi-pa.

pi-pa nang-wa

gö-pa ; go**p-sh** gya**p-pa.** gö-p**a nang-wa**

kha-trel-wa.

Divorce, to, hon. Do. money (paid to divorce) Dizzy, to be Do. hon. Do, to Do. hon. Do, that will (that is enough) Doctor Do. hon. Doctrine Document Do. hon. Dog Do. hon. Dominion Donkey Door Do. hon. Door (large

outside)

Door-frame

অমাঠ (ঐমাঠ) মেম (ম্বেম) ফুরোনাধ্য क्र्यालमध्य समादहेंब

kha-trel-la nang-wa. yuk-je. go-yu khor-wa. u-yu khor-wa. cke-pa. nang-wa. ťa-drik-ka. am-chhi. am-chhi-la. chhö-lu. dzin. chha-dzin. khyi.śim-khyi. gye-kha. pung-gu. go. śim-go. gye-go.

S		
Door-keeper	क्षेरम्य (क्षेत्रपा)	go-ra-pa.
Dot	क्रमा (क्रूमा)	tsha.
Double	নাঠুখ্য-উবি.	nyi-dap.
Doubt	ब्रेकेंग	the-tshom.
Do. to	ষ্ট্ৰেমস্থৰ	the-tshom sa-w
Do. hon.	शे कें सम्बद्धाः	the-tshom nang
Dough	श्रेमाश.	pa.
Dove	८८मा (सुमार्स्कः)	ang-ku.
Down	श्रर	ma.
Down hill	₹ .	thur.
Down there	अ ^भ	ma-gi.
Downwards	श्र-	ma.
Doze, to	म्बेर्-डॅम्म्मु यःयः	nyi-tso gya1
Do. hon.	सक्ष्यः (सर्वयः) द् याश्चिषःयः	nye-tso kyön
Drag, to	त्र्वेदायः	them-pa.
Do. hon.	द्वेत्रयाम्बदायः	them-pa nan:
Dragon	८ चमा	druk.
Drain (on ground)	ळॅंग (सुर:यॅं)	yo-po.
Do. (on roof of house)	ह्यमाद्धः (द्रिमाद्धः)	o-chhu.
Draw, to (pull)	ब ष्टेब्स	them-pa.

Draw, to, hon. Draw lots, to Do. hon. \mathbf{Draw} up, to (documents &c.) Do. hon. Do. h. hon. Draw out, to (in length) Do. hon. Draw pictures, to Do. hon. Drawers (in table, &c.) chest of Do. Do. hon. Do. (garment) Do. hon. Dread, to Do. hon. Dreadful

रेकेवेशय (दर्वेच)

them-pa nangwa. mo-gyap-pa. chha-ma kyömpa. tsom-pa. tsom-pa nangwa. ka-tsomnangwa.ring-tu tangwa. ring-tu tongnga nang-wa. rì-mo tri-pa. tri-pa nang-wa. shur-gam. gam. chha-gam. ko-thung; ma. skap-khyen; shá p-to. ske-pa. ske-pa nang-wa. she-tra tsha-po.

Dream, hon.	सक्र्यायमः (सक् यायमः)	nye-lam.
Do. to	गुर्हेर्'यसंस्तर्दः (मुर्हेरः) यः	nyi-lam tang- wa.
Do. hon.	(यः) मोश्रटःयः (यः) मोश्रटःयः	nye-lam tong- nga nang-wa
Dress	<u> न्या वेर्य</u> ा	tu-lo.
Do. hon.	र्-य⊒द	nam-śa.
Dress, to (clothe)	मुँदिय	kyöm-pa.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষণ	ske-pa.
Dried	भूमार्गे.	kam-po.
Drill, to (soldiers)	५ समार्बेट्ट चे५ या	ma-jong cke-pa
Do. hon.	रुभमा क्वेट मान्द य	ma-jong nang wa.
Drink, to	पेर्यट.य.	thung-wa.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষ' শ'	ske-pa.
Drinking-water	<u> ব্রু</u> দ্দেশীস্তু	thung-ya-ki- chhu.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষ শেশী কৰা	ske-ya-ki-chhap
Drip, to (of water)	व्रनाशयः मीयः यः व्यनश्रायः मीयः यः	thik-pa g ya p pa.
Drive, to (pursue)	र्नेर्य	te-pa.
Do. hon.	रे र -स-मिक्ट-च	te-pa nang-wa
Drop	ब्रेमोश्रा ता.	thik-pa.
Do. to, v.t.	व र् ट्यः (गोर्नेट्यः)	tang-wa.

Drop, to, hon.	महिंदार (या) महिंदाया	tong-nga nang- wa.
Drop, to, v.i.	म त्रम 'दा'	śak-pa.
Dropsy, to have	(प्रांसूप्र) त् मिष्डियाश्चाराष्ट्राचशमाशः	śuk-po-la chhu- sak-pa.
Do. hon.	(না <u>ধূনা</u>) বা শ্লীনাপ্ৰনাধ্যমেক্ষমবাধ্য	ku-śuk-la chhap-sak-pa.
Dross (alloy)	37	hle.
Drowned, to be	कु:अ:विॅर-व:	chhu-la shor- wa.
Do. hon.	क्रवाथा वृद्दारा (वा) महारावा	chhap-la shor- ra nang-wa.
Drug	\$19 *	men.
Do. hon.	নার্থনে শ্বর	sö-men.
Drum	₹.	nga.
Do. hon.	स्नार.	chha-nga.
Drum-skin	इ.सम्बर	nga-pa.
Drum-stick	दःॲना (द:५ <u>न</u> ुम् श)	nga-yo.
Drunk	ヾ ゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙	rap-śi.
Drunk, to be	<i>ヾ</i> ゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙	ra-śi-wa.
Do. hon.	भुर-वर्ग	ku-ra be-pa.
Drunken fit, to quarrel in a	नेत्रप्ताः चेत्रपाः चेत्रपाः	rap-śi cke-pa; kyong-khong cke-pa.

Drunken fit, to quarrel in a, hon.	स्थान्त्रः रायञ्जस्यात्रा गुर्हिस्टिः	rap-śi nang- wa ; kyong- khong n a ng- wa.
Dry	भूम र्ये	kam-po.
Do. to	नक्षम्य (क्षेम्य)	kam-pa.
Duck	भ रें ^{ch.}	ya-tse.
Dull (stupid)	भैंचोश्र.त.	kuk-pa.
Dumb	h.실비성.지.	kha-kuk-pa.
Do. hon.	लय सुमाश य	ske-kuk-pa.
Dung (of sheep, goats, mice, etc.)	રૈત્ય:સં	ri-ma.
Do. (of horse)	न्दे सुद्रा	te-bang.
Do. (of cattle)	ब्रुवः (क्षेतः)	chu-a.
Do. (of human beings)	श्चिमादा	kyak-pa.
Dupe, to	सर्वे क्रिंट प्राप्त (मिर्नेट) य	go-kor tang-wa.
Do. hon.	सर्वे क्रिंट मिर्टिट (यः)	go-kor tong-nga nan g- wa.
•	म्बद:यः	,
Durable	ग्रेमिकियाँ	tro-chhem-po.
During.	<u> </u>	ťú-la.
Dusk	মইন (র্মুইন্ডন)	sa-rip.
Dust	व्याय (व्याय)	thel-la.
Dust-storm	হম-রূ-	the-lung.

Duty (tax)	র্নিদ্রম	sho-thre.
Dwarf	र ेशें	te-po.
Do. hon.	भूम <u>ा</u> बुग्ध ने दें	ku-śuk te-po.
Dwell, to	वंधराय (ब्रॅरिया)	de-p a.
Do. hon.	चल्यासारा	sKu-pa.
Do. h. hon.	यल्नासामान्द्राद्यायाः	sku-den ja k-pa.
$\mathbf{Dweller}$	क्रॅंन् आमर	dö-khen.
Do. hon.	বৰ্দাধ: মাদ ৰ:	śhu-khen.
Do. h. hon.	चर्वेचाश्व.चरित्रतहचाश्वाचत्र.	sku-den ja-khen.
Dwelling, s.	प्रदाया बटा। <u>इ</u> र्ट.श.	khang-pa; nang; dö-sa.
Do. hon.	म्बिस्यापटा चर्वेचासस	śim-khang; shuk-sa.
Do. h. hon.	मित्रसः यम्। य ुग शःमित्र	śim-sha; sku- den ja-sa.
Dwindle, to (in size) Do. hon.	कृत्यः (नुः) वेत्यः कृत्यः (नुः) वेत्यः	chhung-ru dro- wa. chhung-ru phe- pa.
Do. (in num- bers) Dye	हुट्ड (रु.) वर्मे क	nyung-ru dro- wa. tshö.
Do. (red lac)	मुं देंश	gya-tshö.
Do. to	र्देशमुक्य	tshö-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	र्देश भूर य	tshö-kyöm-pa.

Dynasty	मुव्ययमुर	gye-g yü.
Dysentery	८ ष्ट्रान्	thru-ne.
,	E	•
Each	दे 'दे	re-re.
Eager	क्षेटपर्नेर्ये। क्षेट्यें	nying-dö-po;
Do. to do	वें र क्षेट परें र वें	nying-tro-p cke-nying dö-
Do. to go	२ वॉ क्रेंट २ र्रेट ये	po. dro-nying dö-1
Eagle	में वे	ko-wo.
Ear	ধ্যম'মকুনা (ই.প কুনা.)	am-chho.
Do. hon.	শ্বুৰ মাইনা	nyen-chho.
Do. hole	মেম মকুনা (ই.মকুনা)	am-chho- ki khung.
	मीक्षीमट.	nivary.
Do. hon.	क्षेत्रसङ्ग्रामी स्रीम्टर	nyen-chho-ki khung.
Do. of corn	क्रेंग्स	nye-ma.
Early (in morn-	ब ्दें	nga-po.
ing) Earnest	क्षेट उशके दर्गे	nying-rü chhe
Do. hon.	वनाश-दुश-केंद्र-दी	po. thu-rü c hhe i
Earnestly	श्रृट-उश-वश-वश-	po. nying-rü c ke- 1
Earring (man's)	श्रीश (श्राम्टा)	so-chi.
Do. hon.	প্লব-ট্রশ	nyen-c ki .

ing	মধ্যমূর.	e-kor.
oman's) on hon.	क्ष र [™] .	nyen-kor.
o. (of tur-	चीत्र- चीली. ध्राच्या	sí∙yu.
). hon.	कृ द-माधुः	nye-yu.
h	শ্-	sa.
henware	₹ ₹	dza -nö.
hquake	शम्प्रिंस (शम्प्रिंश)	sa-yom ; sa-gü.
	ধ্বেদান	
ly	এম্মুর্ন	le-la-po.
	47.	shar.
7	এমামুন্ত্র	le-la-po.
to	ੜ ਾ	śa-wa.
. hon.	ন নূৰ্ম শ	ske-pa.
ng-house	a.b.c.	śa-khang.
o	य.क. (चेंचीक.)	р́а-chha.
. to	य.क. (चेत्रीक.) लेक्ट्रिय.	pa-chha khor- wa.
pse of the	त्तुः वि दे ष	dan-dzin.
moon Do. sun	34.4£4	nyin-dzin.
ct	चर्माद-कु	ka-gya.
çe (of knife, tc.)	5F	ngo.

Edge (of land, বেনাম. water, etc.) Do. (of table, etc.) Edged Edible, to be Do. hon. Educate, to Do. hon. Efface, to প্রব'ন' Do. hon. श्र्यायम्बद्धाय Effect, to (perform) Do. hon. Effects (goods) रायमा (क्रायमा) Do. hon. Effort Do. to make anDo. hon. Egg Do. hon. Eggs, to lay

tsa; dram,

śur.

no-po.

śa-nyem-pa.

chhö-nyem-pa

yi-ge lap-pa.

chha-ri lap
nang-wa.

suý-pa.

sup-pa nan wa. cKe-pa.

nang-wa.

cha-la.

ku-che.

tsön-drü.

tsön-drü c**Ke-**1

tsön-drü nan wa. go-nga.

ske-gong.

go-nga tang-w

:t	ন <u>র্</u>	gye.
teen	বর্ত ব র্ নুস	chop-gye.
teenth	বর্ত বর্নুস্যা	chop-gye-pa.
th	वकुर्य	gye-pa.
ıtieth	বন্যুদ্'বম্ভ'বা	gye-chu-pa.
ıty ?	ন্মু-,'বঞ্জ'	gye-chu.
er, conj.	अर सेन्द्र। अर न	yang-men-na';
t, to	वर्डेक्य (वर्डेक्य)	yang-na. töm-pa.
o. hon.	यर्नेन (२ र्नेन) यम्बरम	töm-pa nany- wa.
	म्रोक्र	tre-mo.
r, adj.	নাৰ্য	gem-pu.
o. brother	ĔĔ.	cko-cko.
o. hon.	E. WHIM.	cho-la.
st ·	শ্ৰুৰ পূৰ্ম	gen-shō.
o. hon.	বদ্মীক বিশ	dre-sho.
t, to (ap-	क्षे य	ko-wa.
o. <i>hon</i> .	र्भे यःम्बद ्य	ko-wa nang wit.
pant .	५५:कम्बर्धार्थे	dra-chhak-po.
nent (fire, rth, etc.)	4 <u>9</u> Ľ.4.	jung-wa.
hant	त्रारचित्र। त्रारकेष	lang-po-chike;

Eleven

Eleventh

Else

Embarrassed, to be

Do. hon.

Ember

Emblem

Embrace, to

Do. hon.

Embroidery

Do. gold

Do. best quality

Emerald

Eminence, s.

Eminent, adj.

Do. hon.

Emperor

Do. of China

Emperor's administration
Empire

বস্তু দাউদা

यशुःम्|रुम्|यः

ই'শ্বীৰূপ

समें दिश्स्य

ব্যুদ্র্মমম্ম

श्रेम्य

इमाश

957:4

पष्टिर सम्मित्यः

ਗੁੰਟ,ਖਿਰ. (**ਗੁੰਟ,ਖ਼ਿਰश.**)

글∠.'리디杉,

म्] माश्रर

মন্ম

워드' [중

सर मीमाश कुब सू

श्रेथ मीमाश कुरे हा.

मुलय

मी बनामूट स

मेजाक्सर

chuk-chi.

chuk-ch**i-pa.**

te-min-na.

go-thom-pa.

u-thom-pa.

men-da.

ta.

khyü-pa.

khyü-pa nan wa. kying-khap.

śar-pap.

gya**-ser.**

ma-ge.

gang; tse.

ke-tra chhe po. nyen-tra chhe po.

gya-na kon ma.

gye-si.

gye-po.

gyeng-kham.

Employ, to	क्षे च	ko
Do. hon.	श्चे.य.च <mark>श्च</mark> ट.य.	ko
Employ, to (servant)	चल्नायः (दहिन्यः।)	sK.
Do. hon.	मर्बिम्।मा (दा) मोब्रदःदा	sK.
Employment	व्यक्षाम्	le-
Do. hon.	बे मीजश.	ch
Empty, adj.	ब्रॅट'य	to
Do. to	ब्रॅट'य'वर्डे व	to
Do. hon.	ब्रॅट.च.चड्र.च.चेषट.च.	to
Enabled, to be	গ্ৰ ম	th
Do. hon.	व्यायम्ब्रह्मयः	th
Enamelware	गुम् भ	ku
Encamp, to	स्रर-मैयःत	ga
Do. hon.	क्षर:क्षेत्रयः	ga
Encampment	줘~.	ga
Encircle, to	क्रॅ र.च.	ko
Do. hon.	ब्रेंदर्र (य) मुद्गाद	ko
Enclosure (fence)	<i>ম</i> স	ra
Encounter, to	व्याप	th

Do. inf. meeting sup.

o-wa. o-wa nang-wa. Kak-pa. Kok-ka nangwa. -ka. hha-le. ng-pa. mg-pa śo-wa. mg-pa śo-wa nang-wa. hu p-pa. hup-pa nangwa. u-Ku-sha. ar-gyap-pa. ar-kyöm-pa. ar. or-wa. or-ra nang**-wa**. a-wa.

Encourage, to

Do. hon.

End

Do. to be at an (consumed)
Do. to be at an (accom-

plished) Endeavour, to

Do. hon.

Endless

Endure, to, v.t.

Do. hon.

Enemy

P 443 12

Energetic

Do. hon.

Engage on hire, to

Do. hon.

Enjoin, to

Enough, to be

Enjoy, to

hon.

Do.

मुक्तियः भूमियाः के: द्वः मित्रः (यः) भूमियाः के: द्वः मित्रः (यः)

मद्रद

ह्म् राया

८६४.५

वर्डे दे त्युक्ष यो निवर व वर्डे दे त्युक्ष मिक्ट य वर्डे दे त्युक्ष मिक्ट य

別口

भी.चिर.च.

यगार मार्थर य

৺নূীনা.বা.

\$\f\4\9\4\

ह्यें र्ग्य मिथर य

lo-kho chhe-ri tang-wa. lo-kho chhe-ri tong-nga nang-wa.

tha.

dzok-pa.

tshar-wa.

tsön-drü |c**Ke** pa. tsön-drü **nang** wa. dzo-yyu **me-pa**.

śö-pa gom-pa.

śö-pa gom-po nang-wa: dra.

tsöm-po; nying rü chhem**po.** thuk-rü chhem **p**o. la-pa.

la nang-wa.

ka-nang-wa.

drik-pa

kyi-po che-pd.

tre-po nany be

Enlarge, to Do. hon. Enmity Enormous Enquire, to (ask) Do. hon. Do. to (investigate) Do. hon. Do. h. hon. Ensnare, to Do. hon. Enter, to Do. hon. Do. h. hon. Entertainment (feast) Do. hon. Entice, to Do. hon. Entire

केंद्र:यहदा (महिंदा) यं বর্ষাধা (বর্ষাধা) যা **LEUT** येयय

chhe-ru ta**ng**wa. chhe-ru tongnga nang-wa ting-ne. chhe-thak-chhö. ťri-wa. kan-dfi nangwa. skip-chö cke-pa. skip-chö nangwa. ka-skip nangwa. nyi-tsuk-pa. nyi-tsuk-ka nang-wa. dz**ü-wa.** phe-pa. chhip-gyu nang-wa. dröm-po. thu-tro. lu-wa. lu-wa nang-wa.

tshang-ma; thum-che; gang-kha.

Entirely	47.7°	ba-fe.
Entomb, to	शक्षेर्पन्द (मोर्नेट) य	sa-be tang-wa.
Do. hon.	शस्त्रेन् नोर्ट्रेट्र टः (यः) नाष्ट्रयः	sa-be tong-ng nang-wa.
Entrails	ਸੁੰ 'ਲ'	gyu-ma.
Do. hon.	भू गु	ku-gyu.
Entreat, to	ଜ୍ ୟ'	sKu-wa.
Entrust, to	वस्य (वस्यः) महिमाः	chö-sKok-pa.
Do. hon.	(प्रहूचो.त.) चोश्नटा च च <u>ञ्</u> जूज. (प्र <u>कू</u> ज.) चोर्बुचो.चो. (प्रहूचो.) दा	chö-sKok- ka nang -wa.
Envelope (Tibe- tan)	দ্যু:ম'	gya-ma.
Do. (English)	भे ग भृतश	yik-shup.
Envious	य रेनिक यें	thra-to tsha-p
Envoy	स्तुः भाक्ष्यक्षाण	pho-nya.
Envy, s.	अ र्ने	thra-to.
Envy, to	स र्नेना द्वेराय	thra-to che-pa
Do. hon.	स् र्ना महराय	thra-to nang-w
E pilepsy	मानद-बद-	≨a-ne.
Epistle	भिमो	yi-ge.
Do. hon.	सैचाञ्चरा	chha-ri.

Equal	নাত্রনান। বইবেই	chik-pa; dran-
Erase, to	शुक्य	dra. sup-pa.
Do. hon.	श्वेयःदाम्बद्धाःयः	sup-pa nang-wa.
Erect	ۺٙػ	kye-re.
Do. to stand	गुःरे:अट:वर्ष्ट्र (ब्रॅर्) य	kye-re lang-de-
Do. hon.	गुःरःचल्दः (चल्दः)	pa. kye-re s Kang- sKu-p a .
	ব্ৰুশ্ব্য	
Erect, to (build)	हैम्य	tsik-pa.
Do. hon.	हुनामा (दा) मध् रायः	tsik-ka nang-wa.
Err, to	बॅर् य	nor-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रेट्स् (यः) चित्रस्यः	nor-ra nang-wa.
Error	बेंर	nor.
Eruption (on skin)	মুক (মুব)	ba-tsha.
Escape, to	বৃহত্ত	shor-wa.
Escort, s.	र् श्चर:र्मेश	pung-ro.
Do. to	र् धर:र्मेश्विर्धर्	pung-ro th ri-pa.
Do. hon.	र्शिट रून्स्र प्रिंद राम्स्टर	pung-ro thri-pa
Do. to (of person in superior position)	भें शिट प्रमित्य मित्र	nang-wa. ku-sung th ri-pa nang-wa.
Especially	<u> </u>	khye-par-fu.
Eternal	हॅनिशकुं केर्या अद्यर सेर्य	dzo-gy u-me-pa, tha-me -pa.

Europe	शुभीद:	chhi-ling.
European, adj.	यु त्री द मी	chhi-ling- ki .
Do. (a man)	द्ये म्रीट मी की	chhi-hìng-ki-
Evaporate, to	שואים.	ye-wa.
Even, adj. (level)	ই র্নম নি	nyom-po.
Even, adv.	ML.	yang.
Evening	न्में ह ें के	gong-mo.
Do. this	र्रे र्निंद	to-gong.
Evenly balan- ced, to be	୴ ୮ୄୖଈୖ ୠ ୣ୕	yang-ji me -pa .
Events, at all	चार प्रवेग्गुर । मारे प्रवे उर	kang-yin- kyang ; ka-1 yin-rung.
Ever (always)	क्यां मुंका रुषा मुंका हेना प	nam-gyün; ti gyün; tal pa re-ski.
Everlasting	हॅनिशक्तुः अदित्य। अद्यदः अद्भयः	dzo-gyume- pa; tha-me pa
Every	दे -दे	re-re.
Everybody	भ <u>्</u> राञ्चटामः	mi gang-k ha.
Every day	्वमास्र [∙] दे ः	ska-ma re-re.
Every kind	শ্বান্ত্ৰণ্	na-tsho.
Everywhere	मारामाय	ka-sa ka-la.
Evidence	मुं अळव	gyum-tshoi: 🌣

Evident
Evil
Evil spirit
Exact
Exactly
Exactly so
Do. hon.
Do. h. hon.
Exalt, to
Do. hon.
Examination (of student) Do. (investigation) Do. hon.
Examine, to (student) Do. hon.
Examined, to be (student) Examine, to (investigate) Do. hon.
Do. L. hon.

Example

देशय। इटेंसक्स
दक्दा
93.
<u>मिना मिना</u>
۲۲ .
५ 'मारे ५ '
र्'मार⊏'रेर्'
यगदि मिद्रार् रार्
মর্মু-মান্ত্রীনাবা
सर्वे शक्षेत्रर (य) निर्दाय
ন্যুনা্হা
बैं ग ५ सुँ ५
यगदि-विय
कुन रायेदारा
র্মীনাপ:বঙ্গাধান. ক্র
र्मी _{यो} श्रासीय (८२ीय) य
बेन नर्धेन डोन म
वियन्धुरिंगम्बदाया
यगाय लियामानदाय
5 ये

nge-pa**r** ; ngö**n**ne. ngen-pa.

dre.

thrik-thri.

rang.

ťa-ka-re.

ťa-ka rang-re.

ka-nang rangre. tho-sa kyel-wa.

tho-sa kye-ra nang-wa. gyuk.

skip-chö.

ka-skip.

gyuk-lem-pa.

gyuk-ske-pa.

gyuk-phül-wa.

skip-chö cke-pa.

skip-chö nangwa.

ka-sKip nangwa.

pe.

Example, for	न्येक्ष्यक्ष न्येक्
	(द्येरवः)
Excavation	₹ ~
Excavate, to	में य
Do. hon.	में यम्बद्धाः य
Exceed, to	झमारा
Exceedingly	वमार्केन
Exceedingly	स्रदाश्चा केंद्र
Excellency, His	रेब यें के
Excellent	थमा धमा ढेँद
Except ·	समिर्दिम्हा सेन्य (सेन्य)
Exchange	हेर्यमुक्य
Do. hon.	हे चे क्वेंद्रय
Excessive	सदः वना केर्। हनारे
Exclaim, to	क्षेर्-वर्दाः (मोर्डेटः) वः
Do. hon.	स्नर्मिट्रिट्ट (य) मन्द्रिट्य
Excluding (ex- cept)	ন দার্দি। মিকুমা (মিকুমা)
Excrement	श्चेनायः
(human) Excuse, s.	मिन्द्री
Do. hon.	क्यदर्दे:

pe-na · **yin-na** pe-na.

tong.

ko-wa.

ko-wa nang-we

hlak-pa.

thak-chhö.

mang-thakchhö. rim-po-chhe.

yak-thak-chhö.

ma-to ; mem-pe

je-po gyap-pa.

je-po kyöm-pa

mang-thakchhö; dzak-t ke-tang-wa.

ke-tong-nga nang-wa.

ma-to; men
pa.
huak-ma

kyak-pa.

khan-**dri**

sken-dri

Excuses. to make Do. hon. Do. inf. to sup. Exercise, liter-Exert one's self, to Do. hon. Exhausted, to **ヨエあち**む be (tired) Do. hon. Exhaustion LU. Do. hon. Exhibit, to Exist, to Exhort, to Do. hon. Do. h. hon. Exhortation Do. hon. Exorcise, to Do. hon.

Expect, to (wait |

for)

khan-dri shepa. sken-dri nangwa. khan-d**ri** sKuwa. yik-gyu. nying-rü cKepa. thuk-rü nangwa. thang-chhe-pa. ku-thang chhepa nang-wa. ngel. ku-ngel. tem-pa. yö-pa. lap-cka cke-pa. lap-cha nangwa.ka-lop nangwa. la p-cka. ka-lop. ťam-la tak-pa. tam-dok nang-

wa.

gu-de-pa.

Expect, to, hon. Do. to (hope for) Do. hon. Expectation Do. hon. Expedite, to Do. hon. Expel, to Do. hon. Expense Do. hon. Expensive Do. hon. Experienced (skilled) Explain, to Do. hon.

Explain, to (by

hon.

sign)

Do.

প্রদাধ্য ই श्रामशःरो श्रेर् श्रुर्या

gu-sK**u-pa.** re-wa che-pa. thu-re nang-wa. re-wa. thu-re. tre-wa che-pa. thuk-tre nangwa. töm-pa. döm-pa · nangwa. dro-song. thung-drön. Kong-chhem-po; kü-po. ja-kong chhempo. khe-po. ngo-trö tre-pa; ťon-ťa she-pa. ngo-t**rö** nangku-ton wa; sung-wa. lak-da che-pa. chha-da nana-

lanation pology)	য়৾ য়য়ৢ৾য়	sep-irö.
rts	न् वृद् राम हरू	thön-khung.
nsive	मुं केर्यो	gya-chhem-po.
rnal	B A.	chhi-i.
nct, to be-	ক ্-ব	chhe-pa.
nguish, to	वसर्य (म्बिर्रियः)	se-pa.
hon.	महोर्-यमहर्	sö-pa nang-wa.
rt	न्यर ॲन्-वृक्षकृष्येक्य	wang-yö cKe-ne
a ·	८ शेव य	lem-pa. thep-pa.
ect, to	वर्डेक्स (वर्डेक्स)	töm-pa.
. hon.	५ र्देब्यम्बद्धाः	döm-pa nang-
action (des- it)	5 7	wa. gyü.
ordinary	हुर्महर्यो प्रमहर्	khye-tehar-po;
mit y	মধ্ব-	yam-təhən. tha.
;, to (re-	5 म्द्र'यः	ga-wa.
. hon.	মঙ্গার্থ নাধুদেন	nye-po nang-wa.
. h. hon.	विमाश देनीश से स्मित्र स	thu-gye-po nang-
ation	नुनाम कर	wa. ga-tshor.
	भेग	mik.
hon.	গ্রুব	chen.

Eye-ball mik-ri. Do. hon. chen-ri. Eye-brow mik-śi. Do. hon. chen-śi. Eye-glass mik-sher. Do. hon. chen-sher. Eye-lash mik-pu. Do. hon. chem-pu. Eye-lid mik-pa. Do. hon. chem-pa. Eye-shade (of mik-ra. hair) Do. hon.

F

Fable
Do. hon.
Fabrication (lie)
Do. hon.
Face
Do. hon.

drum.

ske-drum.

ham-pa; kyak
dziin.
ske-dziin.

dong.

ske-re.

i mile	95.98r	dra-shii.
	₹ ₹ ₹	ton-nying.
ry	לאַ.[ער.	to-lehang.
to (wither)		nyi-pa.
to (of	म्ब्रु:य	.eK ü.gış .
to (miss)	शे ण्या	mithup-pa.
hon.	भ्रे । श्रदाधाम्बद्धाः	mi…thup-pa nang-wa.
without	ध्येतः महिमा स्वेदः स्विक्षा नेदार् षत	yin-chimin-ahi; tou-den
any event) -hearted	श्रेमश्रक्षद्र ःहृदः।	gom-chhung-
٠	₹ }⊏. & ⊏. & ⊏.	chhung; nying-chhung- chhung.
. hon.	धनाशा श्रमश ाकृताकृत	thu-sem chhamg- chhung.
, to	द्वनकोर् <i>न्</i> कुल्लाक	fren-me gys npa.
. hon.	द्रवासे द्र म्मृत्याद्रः (वा)	tren-me gye-na nang-wa.
-	म्बद्धार्य	
Benntlui	महेंश यें	dze-po.
(just)	দ্রিমশ্বদ্রে নি	thrim-trang-po.
hon.	বল্প-শ্ৰিমশ-ব্ৰদ্ধৌ	karthnim trang-
7	झ र्से	hla-mo.
1 .	55य	Legg.
ıful	न्म क्रेम्सम् मार्थे	tam-tshi,yak-pp.

Z.

Falcon				
Fall, to (on ground which one is already touching) Do. hon.				
Do. to (from a height) Do. hon.				
Do. head-over-heels, to Do. to (in drops) Do. to (of flood, etc.) Fallow				
False				
Falsehood				
Do. hon.				
Fame				
Do. hon.				
Family (lineage)				
Do. hon.				
Family, member				

of

Famine

Ħ
दमुक्ष-च
तमोक्षारः (च.) चक्षटःचः
मोत्रमाश्चरा. (प्रह्मारा.)
मंत्रम्था (८६म्परा)
चाबट.च.
अम्रो मिर्विया खूमा थः
८ ह्रेम्। य कुप्ता
क्रमान्य:
श.क्रॅट.
नुषायः श्वेनाह्न
न्याय। श्रुमाह्न
ल यः हुनः
और. चौचाश.
श्रेय-योगाश.
হলাধানকুহ' •
भुनकुर
ब्दक्ष
ह्यमो'

thra. gye-wa. gye-ra nan**g-**r śak-pa. śak-ka nang-ı go-sKu lok-pa sa-tong. ham-pa; kyı dzün. ham-pa; kyc dzün. ske-dzün. ke-tra. nyen-tra. ku-gyü. nang-mi.

mu-ke.

Famous (celebrated)
Do. hon.

Fan

Fancy

Do. hon.

Fang (of tiger, etc.) Far

rar

Do. how

Farewell! (to person going-away)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Farewell! (to person remaining)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Farm

Farmer

Farming, s. (agriculture)
Farrier

Farther

क्षर-मामक्षके वर्षे क्षर-मामक के वर्षे कुर-अय ९९५-थ

विचाश पर्ट्रे

মক্ত'ন'

व्यार्भेट रें

व्यार्थः स्वार्थः व्यार्थः स्वार्थः

चाःमुन्द्र

मायः ५ क्रमः मुगम्

না.জ.বর্ভনাধ.

मा.ज.चर्बेमाश्रामार्थः प्रह्मा.

শ্ব'শ্বনিধ

श्रु.क्षश्र.चुर.श्राम्बर

ধ্যু.প্রমধ্য

भूमा.जैमाश.मीच.भ्रामश.

यर्जः (यर्ज्ञः)

ke-tra chhempo.

nyen-tra chhempo. lung-yap.

dö-pa.

thung-dö.

chhe-wa.

 $tha\mbox{-}ring\mbox{-}po.$

tha**-ri**ng-th**un**g ka-tshö. o-na-gyu-a.

ka-le phe.

ka-le chhi**p-gyu**nang. o-na dö-a.

ka-le sku.

ka-le sku-denja. pha-ski.

so-nam che-khen.

80-nam.

mik-cha gyangkhen. pha-tsa. Fastinate, to

Do. hon.

Fashion (custom)

Do. (form)

Fast, adj.

Do. hon.

Do. to

Do. hon.

Fasten, to (with rope, etc.)
Do. hon.

Do. to (with glue, etc.)
Do. hon.

Do. on, to (affix)
Do. hon.

Fasting, s.

Fat, adj.

Do. hon.

Do. s. (suet, lard)
Do. hon.

র্নুন্দ শ্রুব্দ শ্রুব্দ শুলাকার্ম্বর্দ শুলাকার্ম্বর্দ শুলাকার্ম্বর্দ শুলাকার্ম শুলাকা

च्ड्रे.के.

롯다. 과ብ비성 기

되었다.건

श्चिट.चोवश्चर्शेह्यहर, श्चिट.चोवश्चरश्चेह्यहर,

বর্ষপ্রন. (রূখন.)

বর্ষধা (র্জুমা) বান্ধিনেব

ब्रैर.र. (य.) चोर्टराय

श्रीयय (य') महरूप श्रीयय

चिमेशः । श्री - । । । ।

goror vægrer Hadeðera

DESTRUCT

loute chiling

luk-sö.

вор-ta.

gyo**k-po.**

ts0-p0.

nyung-ne su wa. nyung-ne su nga nang-r

dam-pa.

dam-pa nan wa. jar-wa.

jar-ra nang-1

dret-la nang-i

nyung-ne.

drel-wa.

sha-gya**k-pa**

ku-sha **jer-j**a tshi-lu.

sKe-tshi:

Fate	নর্মান্র (ন র্ম্বান্র)	so-de.
Do. hon.	শ্ল'নইন্	ku-sö.
Father	जय जय	a-pha.
Do. <i>hon</i> .	M4.	yap.
Fatherland	ਯ <u>ੋ</u> ਟ: ਧਾ	lung-pa.
Do. hon.	<u> </u>	thrung-sa.
Father-in-law	য'শেশ্ৰ। मुँस'र्ये	pa-la; kyö-po:
Fatigue	EOT	ngel.
Do. hon.	ਖ਼ੋ .੮ਯ.	ku-ngel.
Fatigued, to be	ब्रह्म कर्	thang-chhe-pa.
Do. hon.	स्न. घट. स्रुकाचः	ku-thang nya-
Fatiguing	र्गादः अस्यमगार्थेः	wa. ka-le khak- ye.
Do. hon.	भू अन्नेयादी	ku-nye-po.
Fault	: 35 - 37	kyön.
Favour	ই শ	trin
Do. hon.	নশান হৈন	ka-trin
Favourite (of official, etc.)	শ্বনানামে.	mik-se.
Do. hon.	विश्वास्त्रता.	chen-sa.
Fawn .	-পৃ:ধ্রশ	sha-thru.
Fear, to	बे र -य	ske-pa.

Fear, to hon. Fearless, to be Feast Do. hon. Feather (small) Do. (large) Fee 刑 Feeble (infirm) Do. hon. Feed, to, v.t.Do. hon. inf. to Do. sup. Do. to, v.i. Do. hon. Feel, to, (touch) Do. hon. Feel cold, to Do. hon. Feign, to

ske-pa nang-w ske-gyu tsa-n me-pa. dröm-po. thuk-tro. pu. dro. la. kya-re kyo-re nya-re nyo-r ku-kyor-kyor. to ter-wa. to sö-re nang-w ske-la phü-wa. kha-la śa-wa to sa-wa. ske-la ske-pa. thuk-pa. thuk-ka nang wa. khyak-pa. kyö-she-pa.

n illnes, to	बर्क्ड, (इ.) चरेच. (पर्टेचका) ता	na-tshu tap-pa.
. hon.	श्रूट र्सुं (हा) यन्य (प्रेनेयश) या	nyung-tshu tap-
n stupidity,	भ्रमाशकुंभायन्य (५२व८) य	pa. kuk-tsh ü tap-
, hon.	सैमाश.क्ष्य.मा श्चट.च .	pa. kuk-tshü sung-
ow-labourer	लक्ष-द्रमाक्ष-	wa. le-ro.
o. hon.	स्माः श्रेभः	chha-drel.
w-traveller	प्रार्मिश	lam-ro.
o. hon.	द्येव:र्रेन श	phey-ro.
n	নৰ্ভৰ,ন	tsöm-pa.
	ब्रुट.च.	chhing-pa.
ale	र्भे	mo.
;e	र: य :	ra-wa.
aent, to	वर्श्वभावः (ह्यॅ भावः)	nyel-wa.
ine)	ક્રું સ	kye-ma.
cious (of	८ ब-दा	ngem-pa.
nan beings) o. (of ani-	हुं यचें	tshup-po.
У	म्।म	tru-kha.
y-boat) দুৰ্	tru.
hon.	द्वेयःम्	phep-tru.
y-man	म् प	tru-pa.

Fiddle

Ferry-man, hon. tru-pëni. Fertile lii-chha dzen nying-rii chlan Fervent po. Do. hon. thu-rii chhen po. **Festival** tü-chhem Fetch, to (by khyer-wa. carrying) Do. hon. nom-pa. Do. to (by thri-pa. leading) Do. hon. thri-pa wa. Fetlock, fore (of lak-ku. horse) Do. hind kang-ku. Fetters lak-cha. (for hands) Do. (for feet) kang-cha. Fever tshe-pa. Do. hon. ku-tshe. Do. to have tshe-pa name Do. hon. ku-tshe nyem Few

	ब्रिटाम	sking-kh, a
	7 55	d ü.
ė	८ क्य	ngem-pa.
n	ন উলু	che-nga.
onth.	ব ষ্ট শ্রুঘ	che-nga-pa,
	ट्रा या	nga-pa.
th	র বস্তু য	ngap-chu-pa.
	উ. <i>ব</i> ହ.	nga p-chu .
	শ্রুব'৭ই'	gyam-dre.
to (w. s or blows)	मुप्त २ रे.मुप्त य	gyam-dre gyap-pa.
. hon.	चशिरःर्धिचा श्रुक्रसः	sung- thr u kyöm-pa.
, to (make	रुममुम्यः	ma-gyap-pa.
c) . hon.	न्समार्श्चेदायः	ma-k y ö m-p a:
, to (w.	مَقَدَ عَ	dzing-wa.
ws) $hon.$	त्हेंट.रेशम्बदाय	dzing-re nang- wa.
ative	श्रुवदमा	nye-nga.
e (paint-	१ सं	ri-mo.
(number)	ष्प्रदःमे	ang-ki.
	अैच श्रन्थना	chak-sa.
ю	माट शुनाय	kang-buk-

Fill, to, hon.	म्बर्टान मटिंचीम्बर (त.)	kang-luk-ka nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	म्हार	kang-sKu-wa.
Filter (for tea)	इ.क् <u>य</u> ्र	cKa-tsha.
Filthy	মর্কুমান	tsok-pa.
Do. to be	वर्डेन्।य स्पेर्-य	tsok-pa yö-pa
Do. to become	वर्डेंग या वेरावा	tsok-pa sh
Do. hon.	भ्रावर्डमा विराव	ku-tso shor w
Fin	वैवाया	shok-pa.
Find, to	क्रें5'य'	nye-pa.
Do. hon.	क्रेर्पमान्द्राय	nye-pa nan wa.
Fine (beautiful)	महेंश हों	dze-po.
Do. (minute)	बियायीं	skip-po.
Do. (thin, of round objects)	स्र्ये	thra-po.
Do. (thin, of flat objects)	্ধ্ব হাঁ	trap-po.
Fine, s.	र्ट्स रेंदि केश य	ngö-pö nye-p
Do. hon.	र्ट्स र्वेद चन्त्र अंश	ngö-pö ka-ny
Fine, to	न्ट्रेंश येंद्रे केश या वन्द	ngö-pö nye-
	(मिर्हेट) य	tang-wa.
Do. hon.	न्देश से दे नगाद छेश नाबद न	ngö-pö ka-n nang -wa.

	,	
for mur- paid as pensation the rela- of the ased)	ब्रॅट.	tong.
for theft)	חַקָּאִיקִבּת (קַּיִקבּת׳)	k ün-j el.
	शहुंचाचा प्रमार्थिक	dzu-ku.
hon.	द्येचा सह्चा.	chhan-dzu.
(fore-	सहमाम्	dzu-ku.
(middle	ন্ট্ৰীমেমৰ্ভ্ৰদা	kyi-dzu.
(fourth	শুৰ-মৰ্ছ্না	trin-dzu.
(little r) -nail	શ્રદ્ધના જ <u>િ.જ</u> દાદ. શ્રુપાસુદા જી. <mark>જ</mark> દાદા	dzuk-chhung ; i-chhung-nga. sen-mo.
hon.	सुमा शेव	chha-sen.
to (com-	८ क्र-च	tshar wa.
hon.	ন্ শুব'ধ'	drup-pa.
е	बट्र-वेट.	thang shing.
	सें	me.
hon.	ब् म् श ⁻ शे	sku-me.
to catch	बे [.] व्रि:च	me-shor-wa.
to, $v.t.$	ম <u>ৃশ্ব</u> ্য	me-bar-wa.
, gun, to	से'सर्द <u>्य</u> न्यय	men-da gyap- pa.

Fire a g hon. Fire-pla	=	
Fire-wo		
Firm (not shaky)		
Do. (1	ight)	
Firmament		
First		
Firstbor	n	
Firstclass (excellent) Firstly		
Fish	٠.	
Do. to)	
Do.	hon.	
Do. bo	one.	
Fisherman		
Fish-hook		
Fishing-net		
Fish's fi	n	
Fissure		
Eist		

स्रिमास्त्रद्धः सुन्धः **44.** म्बादाम (Chame, as drue) यहहर्स नावस्र। वस्रासम्ब 55:2 শ্বৰ্ **अटमी इट**से **र्**ट्सं ्(र्ट्टस्ट्रं) % त्रेद्रया % ब्रेब्स्यम्बद्धाः व %. শুব.পাদৰ. প্রদাধ শু । ३:रॅब %द्र.<u>स्</u>र्मा.त.

chhan dakyönn-pa. thag. sho-pa. tem-po. ťam-po. nam; ,nam-,l tang po. gem-pa. ang-ki tang tang-po. nya.nya sim-pa. nya sim-pa nang-wa. nya-rii. nya-sim-kh cha-kyu; j nya_¬töl. nya-i shokser-ka.

ed, close-	মন্'শ্ৰম্ম	lak-pa tam-po.
o. hon.	धुमा दुस दें	chha-tam-po.
to (of othes, &c.)	त्रीमारा	drik-pa.
o. hon.	द्रयोगामः (दाः) म्यार्ट्यः	drik-ka nang- wa.
ing (proper)	ন্ম'ন্	ö-po.
o. to be	द्यामादा	drik-pa.
,	ਓ.	nga.
to (place)	বৰ্দাধা (৭ <u>ই</u> দাৰা)	skak-pa.
. hon.	मर्बिमामा (दा) माददःदाः	skok-ka nang- wa.
. a time, to	<u> रुशः व्हेर चेर</u> ्यः	tü-tshö cKo-pa.
o. hon.	र् शः के र मान्द्राच	tü-tshö nang- wa.
ζ, large	५ -र-केब	tar-chhen.
. small	<u> </u>	ťar-cho.
. staff	5x:9c	ťar-shing.
ne	ह्में ख़ु	me-ohe.
anel, thin	व्रेरमः	ther-ma.
o. thick	<u> भु</u> द्भा	pu-ru.
t •.	येय येय	lep-lep.
tten, to	येव भेव वर्डे म	lepilep śo-wa.
lo. hon.	येव येव वर्डे व नम्द	lep-lep nang

Flatter, to	न्यायास्य चन्द्रन	pe-le she-pa.
Do. inf. to	न्यायस्य विष	pe-le sKu-wa.
<i>sup.</i> Flavour	ब्रेंन	fro-wa.
Do. hon.	ॣ्याश चे	ja-tro.
Flay, to	প্ ন	shu-wa.
Do. hon.	न् याम्बदायः	shu-wa .nar
Flea	वेंहेंवें (वहःयः)	jo.
Flee, to	র্ভুগান্ত্রীশ্বনা	ý chhim-pa
Do. hon.	র্থীয় প্রবিশ্ব	ýð phep-pa.
Do. h. hon.	র্বীশান্তিয	y6 chhip-g
	मुंग्नुद:यः)	nang-wa.
Fleet (quick)	सर्गुम्।शः दाः	gyok-po.
Do. hon.	र्हेंबयें	tsö-po.
Flesh	4 .	sha.
Do. hon.	भुः न	ku-sha.
Do. for eating, hon.	নাধ্সে: (নাধ্সে:মুম:)	sö-trung.
Flexible	मने पर्यो	nyem-po.
Fling, to	र्युवायः	yuk-pa.
Do. hon.	र्येचेमा.चो. (दा.) चोब्ट.च.	yuk-ka na
Flint	केंद्रें	me-do.
		•

to	জৌর্শানাৰ্ভ্রন	e-ko sKu-w a.
, to	क्रीट.च.	ding-wa.
, 8.	Ê.	khyu.
to	मृतुःदाः	sku-wa.
	& ` 35'	chhu-rü.
to	প্ত.প্রধানাধ্যনা	chhu-yi nem-
, boarded	된 다. '정' -	$egin{array}{c} pa. \ pang-le \emph{p}. \end{array}$
of earth	\$T	sa.
plastered	ৰ্ম (ৰ্মম)	sKa-la.
, barley	र्वम 'य'	tsam-pa.
hon.	चर्शिल ब्रैच.	sö-s Ki p.
wheat	म् विय	tro-skip.
rice	৭ নুষ র্ম	dre-tsam.
to	च्रीचा.त.	gyuk-pa.
out, to	देश्व-य	thöm-pa.
r	ब्रे निम्	me-to.
garden	ओर्नेन ्ध्यः-र	me-to dum-ra.
tly	<u> </u>	chhu-gyuk-gyu
(food)	म्यः	khu-wa.
(small)	भ्राट.स <u>.</u> इ	ling-pu.

Flute (large, held across the body)
Do. hon.

Fly, s.
Do. to (of bird)

Foal, s.
Do. of an ass

Foam

Fodder

Foe

Fog

Fold, to

Do. hon.

Foliage

Follow, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Fond of, to be (persons and things)
Do. hon.

Fondle, to

कमा र्जिय:श्रेश (श्रेमोश्रा) मीय:त. र्न्यः क्षेत्र (क्षेत्राक्षा) क्षेत्रयः র্থীয়া

thre-ling.

ske-ling.

drang-ma.

phir-wa.

ti-Ki.

u-ti-i.

bu-wa.

chha.

dra.

muk-pa.

tap-tsi gya pa. tap-tsi kyö pa. lo-ma.

sKu-la chhi pa. sKu-la phe-p

sku-la chh gyu nangshén-chha c pa.

sken-c**hha na** wa. ck**am-po cke**-

e, to, hon.	चेशश त्रामधटाच	ckam-po nang- wa.
	मियम्। द्वे	kha-le; to.
hon.	बियायनाः	ske-la.
	ब्रीक्या भुमाक्ययः	lem-pa; kuk- pa.
ıh	म्रोक्य। भुन्द्रय	lem-pa; kuk- pa.
	न ८.त.	kang-pa.
hon.	(नेनदर	skap.
to go on	ন্ ে ঘ্ন শেন্ র্ট্রিন	kang-thang-la dro-wa.
hon.	(वेयशः घटः यः येवः यः	skap-thang-la phep-pa.
h. hon.	७चश.सटामारकृच.म्.	skap-thang-la chhip-gyu
	मित्रम	nang-wa.
bridge	שאיני <u>ש</u> רישבי	fam-pa chhung- chhung.
hon.	ਕੇਰਾ ੩ਬਾ &ਟ . &ਟ.	phep-sam chhung-chhung.
path	मिट घट या द में इंग	kang-thang-la dro-sa.
hon.	वियश्रप्रात्मयेयः स	skap-thang-la phep-sa.
(along of cliff)	दर् द र.	thrang.
print	卅二. 三	kang-je.
. hon.	ल्यश हे श	sKa p-j e.
race	श्रेनुग	mi-gyu.
soldier	्र _अ माक्षे	ma-mi.
	l	j

		4
Footstool	मृट:ब्रेम्थः	kang-te k.
Do. hon.	ब्रयस स्रेम्	skap-tek.
For instance	न्येन (न्येनन)	pe-na.
For the sake of	र्ने बन्धः	tön-la.
Forage (grass)	₹	tsa.
Forbear, to	र्वेनाय ग्रेन्य	khok-pa cke-1
Do. hon.	গুনাধারিনা নাধ্যে	thu-kho nar
Do. to (of monks)	वें बेर्ने स्थान	śö-pa gom-pa
Do. hon.	বর্ন্নির্মান্য	śö-pa sKe-pa.
Forbid, to	यगोनाता (जमोनाह्यता)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	यगामामा (स.) मधरायः	kak-ka nan wa.
Force (strength)	. बेर	she.
Do. hon.	भुःभेर	ku-she.
Force (power)	קקב.	wang.
Do. hon.	₩ <u>ָ</u>	ku-wang.
Forcible	नुनाश केंद्र यें	shuk-chhem-1
Ford, s.	5 47	rap.
Forearm	מחורב.	la-nga r .
Do. hon.	द्युमा'टर'	chha-ngar.
Foregoing	ইৰ্ণশ্ৰী	ngö n-Kyi .

3d	र्ययायिंग (वेर्-यः)	pe-kho.
hon.	<u>53'5414'</u>	u-pe.
1	स्मिटः (द्येमिटः)	phi-ling.
ıer	क्ष. (क्षे.) ध्रीट.ट. (य.)	phi-ling-nga.
1 country	द्यः (द्युः) ध्रीदःश्रदःयः	phi-ling lung-
owledge	शर्देब.चेश.	pa. ngön-she.
hon.	মর্ট্রেমট্রিব	ngön-khyen.
on (8 a.m. a.m.)	చ ్}⊏'	tsha-ting.
ner	ह्नव. (हूब.) चर्चेर.त.	ngen-drö-pa.
1	अट्रब-पेश-पेश-रा	ngön-she she-pa.
hon.	মট্ৰ'মট্ৰিৰ'মট্ৰিৰ'য়	ngön-khyen khyem-pa.
to (in a	अट.चर्रेच (ब्रेंच.) त.	lung-tem-pa.
hon.	अट.चक्रेथ. (<u>क्र</u> ेंब्र.) रा.मधट.च.	lung-tem-pa nang-wa.
	्री: दिनाया वनायामारोदाः	shing-na; nak- sep.
:	वसासुव। दुशासुवः	nam-gyün ; tü-gyün.
	বর্ন্ন প্রব	śo-thap.
to	हेर्या यहेर्ष्याञेर्य	je-pa; $je-ne-me-pa.$
hon.	ब ङ्गेत्रयः	nyel-wa.
, to	क्रींट हे सुरा	nying-je ta-wa.
hon.	क्रींट हें मित्रम्भारा	nying-je śik-pa.

Fork	-9'दिहेंदें'	shan-dzin.
Form (shape)	य <u>ञ</u> ्ञें खे.	śo∱-ta.
Formally	ଧୁମ୍ବ ୟ ଶୁଁ ଲ'ବ୍ୟ' ସଞ୍ଜିଶ	luk-sö nan
Former	5 5.51.	skin. tang-po.
Formerly (a	र्घराया (र्ह्युग्या)	ngen-la.
bo. (a long	된 지 .	ngar.
time ago) Formidable	<u> ले</u> र:श्रुमार्ळ:देंग	ske-tra tsha-
Forsake, to	र्युमायलमा (८) हेमा) य	yuk-sKak-pa.
Do. hon.	र्युमाना (यः) मध्यःयः	yuk-ka na wa.
Fort	ĔĽ.	dzong.
Fortieth	ସ୍ୱି'ସଞ୍ଜ'ସ	ship-chu-pa.
Fortification	۹ څخه ۲۰	dzing-ra.
Fortnight	यन्त्रस्मामान्त्रेशः	dün-thra-nyı
Fortress	E.	dzong.
Fortunate	वंशें (वंशेंर्) वर्रेकेंद्र्ये।	so-de ch hem -
	বর্মির্-রমমা ক্রির্ন্	sö-nam-chh
:Do. hon.	भ्रम्बर्सिन् केन्यो	po. ku-sö chhem
Fortune, good	বর্ষীবর্ণ (বর্ষীর্শ্বশি)	so- de ;
	বর্মির-ব্যধ	sö -nam.
Do. hon.	श्च-वर्शेदः	ku- s ö.

, bad	वर्शें (वर्शेंद्र) वदेःश्लमःया	so-de kam-po;
	বর্গীর্বাধ্বমাস্কর্মাস্কর্মাস্কর্মা	sö-nam c hhung -chhung.
hon.	श्न'वर्शेर्'दुट'दुट'	ku-sö chhung- chhung.
	ন্ত্ৰ:নক্ত:	śhip-chu.
	বর্ত্তনাম	$\it tsok extbf{-}pa.$
to (insti-	वर्षुम्। (८ ईम्।रा.)	tsuk-pa.
hon.	चर्ष्यम्बन्धः (अ ष्ट्रमान्तः)	tsuk-ka n ang- wa.
	되 수 다.	
tion of	इ म हे न	tsik-ten.
n	छ :श्रेमा	chhu-mi.
	ସବି	sKi.
	ସ୍ୱି'ସ'	ski-pa.
n	নস্ <u>ত'</u> নন্ত্ৰ'	chu ń-ski .
nth	নন্ত:ন ্ত্ৰ মা	chup-ski-pa.
	5 .	cKa.
omestic	5 দ	cKa-te.
	भुः कें	wa-mo.
nt	ক শ ্বম	chhak-tum.
166	ইম	tri-ma.
ņ firm)	णुरुणुरि। ४२ (४) 🕉	kya-re kyo-re; nya-re nyo-re.

		1
Frail, hon.	સૂંગુૅર:ગુૅર.	ku-kyor-kyor
Frame, s.	% <u>H</u>	thri.
Frankincense	ब्रुंब.	pö.
Frankly	थचोशट.च .	masang-w
Fraud, to com-	য়ঀৗ [৽] য়ৄ৾ৼ ৾৽ য়	go-kor-wa
Do. hon.	सर्गे भूर र (य) मारर य	go-kor-ra na wa.
Do. inf. on sup.	ୣ ଽଶୢୖୣୠ୕ଽଡ଼ ୣ	u-kor sku wa
Free, to, $v.t$.	वरारा (यरा) विराया	thar-ra cke-j
Do. hon.	वरारः (वरः) मन्दायः	thar-ra nang wa.
Do. to become	ब र.च.	thar-wa.
Freedom	बर.त.	thar-pa.
Freeze, to	ট্রিনাধ্বনে ক্রনাধ্বন	khyak-pa chl
Frequently	र्द्ध-स्याः सं	-pa. tshar-mang-
Fresco	रे कें	ri-mo.
Fresh	चोश्चर.त.	sa-pa.
Fret, to	গ্রমধান ক্রমধান.	sem-tshap-p
Do. hon.	মুদ্দমে পুদামান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত্রমান্ত	thu-sem tsha pa nang-v
Friday	리크ሪ.첫.쇠ㄷ쇠.	śa-pa-sang.
Friend, m.	न्न्नाशयाः	trok-po.
		-

	मूनिशकी	1
ds, to	मूनिशःस्यमितःतः	trok po gyań- pa.
hon.	मूनिश'र्स'र्सुब्' दा	trok-po kyöm- pa.
ten	<u>बेर-श्</u> रमाश्चट-यः	ske-tra lang-wa.
hon.	लेर समार्सेट ट. (य.) मध्य या	ske-tra long-nga nang-wa.
tened, to	बेर -य	ske-pa.
hon.	<u>ब्रेट.स.म्बर्यट.स.</u>	ske-pa nang-wa
ful (hide-	ले र :श्रमार्ड:येँ	ske-tra tsha-po.
of (of etc.)	দিংহু ৷ ক্ট্রাস্থ্য	kha-tshar; ne- tshar.
,,	장마다	be-pa.
	<u>d</u> st.	ne.
within	dc.ds1.	nang-ne.
of, in ad)	र्घर.ज. (र्ह्नेर.ज.)	ngen-la.
(in pre-	ম্বুৰ:ম'	dün-la.
hon.	भु षर्दय	kun-dün-la.
er	<u>ধ.</u> পত্মগ্ৰ.	san-tsham.
	ট্ৰন্থান	khyak-pa.
	<u>رتار</u>	bu-wa.
, to be	ট্রিমাধ্য:ব্য.ক্রমাধ্য:ব্য	khyak-pa chhak -pa.
(of crops)	प्रशस्तुः	dre-pu.

FRUIT—FURNACE.	
725	shing dre.
nit of tree (as of a strain	ngö-pa.
prange, etc.,	ngö pa nang
Do. hon. 552 49-	$igl _{tshe ext{-lang}}.$
'rving-pan &ATAL	me-shing.
Friel 51-9h	dru ģ-P^{a.}
\ N A.4.	drup-pa n wa .
Fulfil, to Do. hon. ATTIMATI	tshar-wa.
Fulfilled, to be &T.T.	\ tru∳-pa.
Do. hon. AJATA	\ kang.
Full मृद	te-mo·
্ব প্রথান	pöm-po.
Functionary 5434	\ ku∳·
Fundament 17	skam-j
Do hon. QUATALA	\ sha-m
্ ক্র	\ ge-m
44K. 84.74	\
क्यें में में	pak
De.	1
rui Ch. R	na-hir / nu
Do. hon. \ \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{2}^{\sigma}	\ th
Furnace	

h, to oly)	झैंच.त.	drup-pa.
hon.	श्रुवायाम्बदाया	drup-pa nang- wa.
ıre	र तमा (क भग)	cha-la.
hon.	취·요선. (원·요선.)	ku-che.
r	रें त	rö.
r (in dis-	यार्च (यर-र्चमः)	pha-tsa.
(again)	5:3E'WE' 씨도'월 ^도 '	ta-rung-yang;
for gun)	ম্বীন'ই' (ম্বীন'ই)	yang-kyar. bi-di.
	मिबिमा.ल.	sKu-la.
,	G	
1	_	1

	ď	
rofit)	ਸ਼-ਬ੩੮੶	khep-sang.
hon.	भाष्टी	ku-khye.
profit,	הֻיִּאַבי: אַי	khep-śang śa- wa.
hon.	भ्रामु मलेशय	ku-khye ske-pa.
victory),	<u> ਗ੍</u> ਰੈਯ.ਬ.	gye-wa.
hon.	म्रील.र. (य.) चित्रट.य.	gye-ra nang- wa.
7, to (7)	म्वे यत्र नियाययः य	gyam-ge lap-pa.
hon.	म्येत्रत्यायः माश्रुदः यः	gyam-ge sung- wa.
r, to ute)	हें र य कुवाय	tsö-pa gyap-pa.
hon.	र्हेन य क्षेत्र	teö-pa kyöm-pa.

Gait	८मूॅं:सृट्श	dro-tang.
Do. hon.	येव संदर्भ	phep-tang.
Gale	क्षम् शय र से से	hlak-pa tsh
Gall	প্রস্থান.	$ \begin{array}{c} po. \\ thri\cdot pa. \end{array}$
Gallant, adj.	श्चेट के र दें	nying-chhem-
Do. hon.	বদাধ শ্বী দ ক্রিব দূর্	thu-nying
Gallop, to	लेश वेश वर्ट (मॉर्ट्र) व	chhem-po. skam-pe tan
Do. hon.	क्रयशःविभाग्नीयटःयः	wa. chhi ń-sKam
Gamble, to	ॅव ् में य.त.	nang-wa. sho-gya p-pa .
Do. hon.	श्रुमा निः श्रुवि यामाबरायः	chha-sho kyöi
Gambler	र्वे य	pa nang-we sho-pa.
Game (play)	हे ५ कें	tse-mo.
Do. hon.	भु:हें	ku-tse.
Game (wild animals)	र्दे दियाश	ri-ta.
Gander	אבימי (בבימי)	ang-pa.
Gang	র্ক্তবাধ্য	tsho.
Gaol	चर्ड्यावट.	tsön-khang.
Gaoler	वर्द्ध्यःश्र्टाटः (य)	tsön-sung-nge
Gap	क्षेरःगा	se-ka.
Gape, to (of wounds)	प्रियल्यायध्रदः (ब्र्ट्र) य	kha-sKa de-p

		<u> </u>
	₽≰1.	chhe.
n	রম:ম:	dum-ra.
flower	ॲ <i>ॱ</i> र्नेमामी <u>स</u> ुस्रारः	me-tok-ki dum-
vegetable	र्दशःम्प्यदः हें: ch.	ra. tshe-yang-tse.
public	ब्रो⊏'ग'	ling-ka.
ner	म्रीट.र्बेट.ट. (दा)	ling-sung-nga.
e, to	वि.याचेत्रायचेत्रायदेटः	kha-she-she tang-wa.
	(मोर्नेट.) यः	tung-wa.
. hon.	क्यायक्यायक्यामहरायः	ske she-she nang-wa.
nd	शुर्टेचातस्टारः (पर्स्रारमः)	me-to thrang- nga.
3	<u>श</u> ्चिंग्यः	gok-pa.
. hon.	न्वेशः स्मृनाः	ske-go.
ent	न्मार्थेमा	ťu-lo.
. hon.	ब. <u>च</u> ≡द.	nam-śa.
etan boots)	झ्यञ्चेता.	hlam-dro.
. hon.	ৰ্বশ ্ৰমূদ্য	skap-dro.
(small)	ये के	chhi-go.
. hon.	न्वेश से थे से	śim-go chhi-go.
(large)	<u> </u>	gye-go.
hon.	न्विशः क्षें कुंभः क्षें	sim-go gye-go.

Gather, to (pick up)	श्चुमादा
Do. hon.	स्माना (दा) मध्यान
Gather, to (pluck off tree)	महिमाधः
Do. hon.	चित्रेगामा (दा) मित्रदाया
Gather, to (collect) v.t.	बुर -य
Do. hon.	शुर्-यामान्यः यः
Gather, to (assemble) v.i.	वहेंगय
Do. hon.	क्षेत्र:मीत्रः यः
Gay, to be	श्चिर् यो विश्वश्वरा श्चेरिया
Do. hon.	क्रूँचिन्नाबद्धान्य बुनासायः
Gaze, to	क्षे.य.
Do. hon.	मोत्रमाश्रादा
Gelding	4 75
Gem	र्वेर-सु
Gender	र्थे भें
Genealogy	मारुद:यर्गुर:
General, s .	ম্ব্র-ব্র্র
Generally	यत्र केर
Generate, to	श्चेर्य

druk-pa.druk-ka nang. wa. tok-pa. tok-ka nang-wa dü-pa. dü-pa nang-wa dzom-pa. hlen-gye nang kyi-po cke-ne $dar{o}\cdot pa$. tro-po nang-ne skuk-pa. ta-wa. śi-pa pho-ta. nor-pu pho-mo. dung-gyü. de- $p\ddot{o}n$. phe-chher.

sity	<u> </u>	trin.
hon.	নশ্ব-ই্ৰ	ka-trin
us	यमारा सेमारी	lak-pa shok-po.
hon.	सुमा विमाध	chha-shok-po.
	रेमादा"	rik-pa.
hon.	व्याह्य देवा	thu-ri.
'n	नेपा <u>न</u>	tik-ta.
э	क्रे.स.	chhi-pa.
	८ हम ये	jam-po.
n speech	प्रत्हसर्थें.	kha jam-po.
hon.	ब्यादहस्रारी	ske jam po.
(tame, of	मन्द्र-द्रा	nyem-po.
nals) man	झ '5म'	ku-tra.
•	শ্ৰম	ka-le.
	त्ह्यार्य नुस्रक्या	jam-po cke-ne.
hon.	८ह्याचे निष्ट बुरा	jam-po nang
ne	र्ट्स'वस। ट्रेंम्	ngö-ne ; ngo-th
nate, to	ੇ ਲ੍ਹੇ: ਧ	kye-wa.
to cause	श्चेर्य	kye-pa.
re	ロミロ・ (ロミ)	dap.

 $Gesture\ of\ hand$

Do. hon.

Gesture of foot

Do. hon.

Get, to

Do. hon.

Get by heart, to

Do. hon.

Get well, to

Do. hon.

Get through, to

Get up, to, v.i.

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Ghost

Giant

Do. (mythological) Gibberish

Giddy, to be

Do. hon.

लग्नायर्यः (लग्नायरः)

त्रीचा पर्यः (स्रीचा पर्ः)

म्पायर्यः (म्पायरः)

वित्रक्षायहर्यः (वित्रक्षायहः)

משים עַבּיּיַעַבּים. עקט און און א

3113

र्येचाश मुं ज. चुन रा. चार्टा

ブ레'다.

₹,7<u>८.</u>य.

ਬੱਟ, ਹ

שבים.

यक्ट्यः (यक्ट्रस्यः)

स्रीयबट. (यब्ट्रिश.) मेथट.य

श्चे.प्रथा

श.सूर्.

र्नेन'नमाओर'यदी'श्लर'क'

श्रम्। ती.र्जापूर.च.

र्युःखुःदक्रिःगः

la**k-da**p.

chha-dap.

kang-da**p**.

skań-dań.

jor-wa; the

chhan-jor yon wa.

lo-la śim**-pa**.

thu-lo-la śin pa nang-wi trak-pa.

ku-ťang-wa.

thar-wa.

lang-wa.

skang-wa.

ku-shang nan wa. dong-dre ; dr

mi-chhem-po.

mi-gö.

ton-ta me-pe ke-chha. go-yu khor-w

u-yu-khor-wa

		•
(alms to	ন্ত্ৰী ৰ ম	jim-pa.
(to Lama)	त्तुतानः	bül-wa.
(tip)	هد:گه	chhang-rin.
hon.	म्बिंग:रश:	sö-re.
ıtic	के:म्रग्केंर	chhe-t hak-chk ö.
e, to	_{षि} र्दे:र्दे:वुे र :य	kha tshe-tshe
hon.	ল্মার্ক্র'র্ক্র'শৃদ্দেশ	cke-pa. ske tshe-tshe
to (images,	য়ౘৼ [৽] য়ৄয়৾ৼ [৽] য় ৢ ঢ়ৼ [৽] ৻য়৾ৢঢ়ৼ৽	nang-wa. tsha-ser tang- wa.
hon.	सर्वर म्रो र मिर्नेट ट. (य.)	tsha-ser tong-
	म्बद्दान	nga nang- wa.
ıg	মৰ্ক্স'শৃহীস'	tsha-ser.
3.	মর্ক্র-শ্রম	tsha-ser.
ю	शर्दर म्बोशेर चर्टा (मोर्नेट) य	tsha-ser tang-
t	र्शेन:	wa. 807.
ŗ	মু-গ্রনা	ga-mu.
,	श्ले.रम्बर	ke-ra.
hon.	শ্বন্ধ	ku-ke ; ku-ra.
	नु र्के	р́и -т о.
hon.	শ্বশ্বার্থ	se-mo or tre-mo.
(of saddle)	ãí	lo. : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
1		

Girth, hon.	क्रेनशः मूर्	chhip-lo.
Give, to	ब्रेर'य'	ter-wa.
Do. hon.	म्बद:यः	nang-wa.
Give, to (to superior)	युव्ययः (२,तुव्ययः)	j h ü- wa
Do. hon.	त्रमुक्षरः (यः) मि <mark>त्र</mark> ाराः	bü-ra nang-t
Give over, to (deliver)	<u> যু</u> ্ব্	tre-pa.
Do. hon.	ਸਕਵਾਸ	nang-wa.
Give up, to (sins, certain	절다 고	pang-wa.
kinds of foods, etc.)		4. 1
Do. hon.	ब्रिट्ट (य) मुन्नद्रयः	pong-nga nas
Glacier	८ पिन श.२आ	khya-rum.
Glad, to be	र्माद्र.च.	ga-wa.
Do. hon.	मन्द्रा याँ मन्द्राय	nye-po nai
Do. h. hon.	युगाशन्गुेशरी मन्दर्य	thu-gye-po nang-wa.
Gladness	न्मान र्केंटर	ga-tshor.
Glass	্ৰীশ	she.
Do. (looking	नेयार्से	she-go.
Do. hon.	গ্রুব-ଦীম	chen-she.
.Glee dans a su	न्मादःचे	ga-po.
Gleeful, to be	नुमान्यः	ga-roal :
	1	·1

Gleeful, to be, hon. Do. h. hon.
Glistening, adj.
Glister, to
Glitter, to
Globe
Globular
Gloom
Glorious (in appearance) Glory (splendour) Glossary
Glossy (of silk)
Do. (of wool or cotton) Glove
Do. hon.
Glue
Gluttonous
Gnash teeth, to
Do. hon.
Gnat :

श्रुशःरा मायटः य रैयरैय えばんずい भ्रावमा (श्रवचमा) माञ्च महिंद

nye-po nang-wa. thu-gye-po nangö chhem-po. ö gyap-pa. ö gyap-pa. ri-ri. ri-ri. mi-na. śi-ji chhem-po. śi-ji. ming-dzö. kön-yak-po. tsik-ka yak-po. lak-shup. chha-shup. ping. trö-chhem-po. 80-dar-wa. tshem dar-ra 🔗 nang-wa. sin-drang.

Gnaw, to Do. hon. Go, to Do. hon. Do. h. hon. Go down, (hill, etc.) Do. hon. Go down, to (diminish, \mathbf{of} flood, etc.) Go out, to Do. hon. Go round, to Do. hon. Go up, to Do. hon. Gaol Gaoler Goat Goat, he-Goat, she-Goblin

শ্বুম্ব श्चर्रः (यः) मोर्यायः **34.1** עוביבי (בי) אפרים वह्नायः (वह्नायः)

mur-wa. mur-ra wa.dro-wa. phe-pa; chhip-gyu na -wa. thur-la papthur-la pho-p chhak-pa. thöm-pa. thöm-pa nas wa. khor-wa. khor-ra nar wa. dzak-pa. dzak-ka nan wa. tsön-khang. tsön-sung**-ng**(ra. ra-pho. ra-mo.

dong-dre;

	गवस्रकेंग (दर्गेहरूकेंग)	k ü n-chho.
•	े तुंद विद	hla.
ss, a	क्षकी	hla-mo.
	स् य	ba-a.
hon.	মদাম <u>্</u> ভ্র	gü-ba.
	म्हाँर	se.
hon.	युमामाशेरः	chha-se.
· ·	म्होर'मीु'	se-ki.
nith	ন্ থ্-বেই-ব	ser-śo-wa.
	קקדיב"	kha -n ga.
adj.	भगारी	yak-po.
virtuo us)	معد:عَرَّ '	śang-po.
. (advan-	শ্বৰ,	phen.
) ye (to per-	दे व कुमा डा	o-na gyu-a.
going) hon.	শ্ৰাম শ্ৰীবন্ধা	ka-le-phe.
h. hon.	मायात्रक्रयम् माद्रा	ka-le chhi p.
ye(toper-	वे व र्धेर् ष	gyu-nang. o-na dö -a.
maining) hon.	मा.जु.चर्बिमोद्य.	ka-le sku.
h. hon.	चो.जु.चर्बेचो श.चर्थर ४४वचा.	ka-le sku-den ja
	ত্তমেনা (ক্রমেনা)	cha-la.

Goods, hon. Goose **ビビス1.** Gorge Gorgeous (of (persons) Gossamer. ইথি ধনা Gossip, to Do. hon.Govern, to Do. hon. Governor Government Do. Tibetan Gown Do. hon. 4.434 Grace (favour) MEN.J. Graceful Gracious Do. hon. Grade (rank)

ku-che. ngang-pa. 0 rong. हराजेमा (यहेरा) केरार्ये ngam-śi chhempo. dom-tha. la p-la p dungkhap-le she-pa. skel-le suny-wa wany-cke-pa. ku-wang nangwa. ka-lön. shung; shungtho. de-pa skung. chhu-pa. nam-śa. ka-trin; thukje. dze-po. trin-chhem-po. ka-trin-chhempo. ko-sa.

dually	मायोगियो	Ka-le Ka-le.
in	৭্র	dru.
o. hon.	सेमारच.	chhan-dru.
in, parched	. 9	yö.
o. hon.	ন্ৰ্ৰমাৰ্থীমা	sKe-yö.
mmar(ortho-	५म 'ऄम'	tak yi.
raphy) nary	द्रायग्राद्धम्	dru-kang-juk;
	उद्यापट.	dru-khang.
nd-daughter	कं झें	tsha-mo.
nd-father	चॅ दें	po-o.
o. hon.	र्ग त्रि. सम्बद्धाः	po-o-la.
nd-mother	इति	mo-o.
o. hon.	क्रें दें यम्ब	mo-o-la.
ndson	శ క్త. (భ. <u>మ</u> .)	tsha-u.
nt, to	ब्रेन्द्र-व	ter-wa.
lo. hon.	नाअट.च.	nang-wa.
pe (fruit)	শ্বন্ধ্	gün-drum.
sp, to	इंदर्स (देह्दस्य)	śim-pa.
o. hon.	बेद (देहेंद्र) यम्बद्धाःय	sim-pa nang-
LSS	₹	tsa.

ous) Green

Grateful, to be trin-trem-pa. Do. hon. trin-trem-pa 24.24.71.4142.7. nang-wa. Grateful, inf. to ka-trintrem-p sup. Grating (for thra-ma. windows) Do. iron chhak-thra. अंचाश.पि. (अंचाश.टे.) Gratuity (tip) chhang-rin. Do. hon. sö-re. Grave tur-khung. sha-khu. Gravy Do. hon. trung-khu. Gray ngop-kya. Graze, to (eat tsa śa-wa. ₹.≥.ጏ. grass) क्रुंपासः (क्रुंपासः) tshi-lu. Grease Do. liquid num-tsi. skak-tsi chhe Greasy chhem-po. Great ham-pa. Greed Greedy (avaridö-pachhemcious) Do. (glutton-

po.

Green (of grass)

Greet, to (by raising the hands)
Do. hon.

Greet, to, inf. to sup. (by removing the hat)
Do. (by kneeling)
Do. hon.

Greet, to (by prostration)
Do. hon.

Grey

Grief (in serious matters)
Do. hon.

Grieve, to (in serious matters), v.i.

Do. hon.

Grieve, to (in lesser matters), v.i.Do. hon.

Grind, to (steel) the teeth)

ह्य-या इयः सहयायेरायः

चित्रम् . चम्पेटःस्वेचात्रक्तःरः (च.) चम्पेटःसेचात्रक्तंःचः श्रीःसेचात्रक्तःरः (च.) चित्रदःचः स्वेचात्रक्तःयः

र्यक्षसः भ्रुंत्। श्रेयसः श्रृंनायः युग्रसः त्रियः न्यतः श्रृंगः वर्ष्यः युद्दः य। श्रेयसः युग्रसः व्रियः व्रियः व्रियः व्रियः श्रृंगः वर्ष्यः । श्रेयसः द्रियः । श्रृंताः वर्ष्यः । श्रेयसः श्रृंगः ।

स्प्रिट.च. स्प्रिट.च.

7777

nyöm-po.

dam-jel cke-pa.

dam-jel nangwa. chham-bü skuwa.

chha tshe-wa.

ku chha tshe-ra nung-wa. kyang-chha tshe-wa. kyang-chha tshe-ra nangwa.

ngop-kya.

du-nge; semthre. thuk-thre.

du-nge cke-pa; sem-thre ckepa.

thuk-thre nangwa.

sem-kyo-wa; sem-duk-pa. thu-sem duk-ka nang-wa.

dar-wa.

Grow old, to

Do. hon.

Grind, to, hon. Do. to (corn) यन्त्रम्यः (त्र्रम्यः) Grindstone (for knives, &c.) Do. (for corn) Groan, to Do. hon. Grog-shop **SCIAC** Grog-seller **空ご幻**. Groom ক্রবশ্বর্ম Do. hon.Grotto यमास्मा Ground ۷. Group Grouse Grove, pleasure केंद्रकेंद्रवर्गेय Grow, to क्रेंड केंड इंयेग य Do. hon. শ্বরে (ব্রব্ধা) ম Grow dark, to मर्डमर्डप्रिय

वर्गेश.श.वर्गेश.श.स्व.त.

dar-ra nang-1 tak-pa. dar-do. $rang \cdot tha$. ke-shor-wa. sung-ke shor nang-wa. chhang-khan chhang-ma. chhip-pön. chhip-pon-le ťrak-phu. sa.tsho. hlap-cha ke mo. ling-ka. chhe-ru chh dro-wa. chhe-ru chh

phe-pa.

sa-rip-pa.

ge-ru ge-ru wa.

dre-ru dr

phe-pa.

Gruel

Do. hon.

Grunt, to

Guarantee

Do. hon.

Guarantee, to

Do. hon.

Guarantor

Do. hon. Guard, s.

Guard, to (a place, &c.)
Do. (take care of goods, &c.)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Guess

Guest

Do. hon.

Guide, s.

Do. hon.

pa-thu.
shé-thu pá-thu.
ke-gyap-pa.
khe-khya.

sKe-khya.

khe-khya chepa.
she khya nangwa.
khe khya chekhen.
she-khya nangkhen.
trung-khen.

trung-wa.

nyar-wa.

nyar-ra nangwa. thu-cha nangwa. tshö.

dröm-po.

kun-drön.

lam-gyü c**ke**khen ; lamkha ten-kh**en.**

lam-gyü nangkhen.

, to	चर्नेय (<u>र्ह्नेय</u>) त. जन्मीयनी	lam-gyü c ke pa ; lam-kha tem-pa.
hon.	এ ষা র্কু ্ব নাধ্ব েন:	lam-gyü nang- wa.
.е	म्पेर भुँ	yo-gyu.
leful	म्प्रिं क्षुं कं यें	yo-gyu tsha-po.
ālt	<u>ञ</u> ्जेषायः	kyön ; nye-pa.
ailty	भुँदाकेदायाँ ३सायकेदाया	kyön-chhem-po; nye-pachhem- po.
Juitar	મું. જુવ	dram-nyen.
Gullet	भेगाय (भेर्या)	mik-pa.
Do. hon.	প্রদাস:প্রদা.	gü-mi.
Gully	श्रद्भाया.	hrang-ga.
Gum	म्रेट. (म्रेंब.)	ping.
Gun	में सन्त	men-da.
Do. hon.	सुमा सर्वः	chhan-da.
Gun-barrel	झैन ≼ार्२८.	cha-hrang.
Gun-fuse	ম্বী ন হৈ (ম্বী ন হৈ)	bi- di .
Gun, hammer of	श्रीय.ता.	kam-pa.
Gun-powder	€ ≰	dze.
Gun, ramrod of	शेद दियेद	sim-bi.
Gun-rest (of Ti-	में मन्दें उ	men -de

Gun-rest, hon.	सुमा र ५५.२	chhan-de ru.
Gun, stock of	मुश्-भूट.	gum-shing.
Do. trigger of	취 외 .杠.	kam-pa.
Guts	ਸੁੰ' ਲ'	gyu-ma.
Do. hon.		ku-yyu.
Gutter (on ground)	भुक् यार्थ (अराया)	yo-po.
Do. (on roof of house)	ह्याङ (त्नाङ)	o-chhu.

	Н	
Habit (custom)	এনাধ <u>র্</u>যুদ	lu
Habitation	ইুব-শ	dò
Do. hon.	বৰ্দাধাৰ	sK
Do. h. hon.	বৰ্ষাধানা শ্ৰ পে ছনা-ধ	sK
Habitually	क्षांचर। व सक् र	ta
Haft	ନ୍ଦ୍ରୀୟ.	yu
Hail, s.	क्षेर'रं' (क्षेर'य')	86-
Hail, to	शेरारः वर्दाः (मिर्हिदः) वः	8e-
Do. to (call)	취 : 작 : (리 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ke
Do. hon.	सेर्यार्ट्रेट्र. (य.) संस्ट न	k e
Hair (on human head)	₹ T	tre

uk-sö. lö-sa. Ku-sa. Ku-den ja-sa. ak-pa ; na**m-**gyün. u-wa. B-Ta. e-ra tang-wa. e-tan**g-wa.** e-tong-nga nang-wa. ra.

	1
Hair, hon.	5 ন্থ স্থা
Hair, a single	श्चाम्द्रमा द्वमा
Hairs, two	श्च-म⊏-पाॐरा
Hair (of animals and human hair other than that on head)	Ħ
Hair, a single	श् <i>निदःम</i> डिया
Hairs, two	ञ्जून⊏मार्थका
Hair-brush	यम्। ब्रे
Half	छे रण
Hall of assembly	कॅमश केव
Do. for monks	אקיואבי
Halo	देर्ने र्सेर
Halt, to	ৰুনা-মাই ই-মা
Do. hon.	चलमाशालमाम्मदानः
Halter	र्वे.शर्मी. (धर.शर्मी.)
Halting-place (for the day) Do. hon.	विनासः
Hammer	चित्रा । चित्रा
Do. of gun	भूगया के करें
Hamper, s.	ষ্ট্রার্শুলা (ষ্ট্রার্ল্য)

u-tra. tra-kang chi. tra-kang-nyi. Ţu. pu-kang nyi. phak-se. chhe-ka. tshom chhen. du-khang. ö-kor. skak-sa dö-pa skuk ska nan wa. thong-go. ... sKak-sa. sku-ska. tho:wa.

nper, to (hin-	चगानाःसः (दमोमाश्रासः)	kak-pa.
o. hon.	चयाचाचा (ठचोचाक्षाःसः)	kak-ka nang- wa.
	म्बद्दायः	
ıd	त्रम्'दा	lak-pa.
hon.	द्यमा	chha.
idcuff, to	পনা-রীনাধ-দীব-ন.	lak-cha gyap-
ndcuffs	जना जैनोश.	lak-cha.
ıdful, a	<u> </u>	bar-ra kang.
o. hon.	स्रमामाद.	chha-kang.
ıdicraft	यश ण	le-ka.
Do. hon.	द्येमालश्र.	chha-le.
adkerchief	୬ .୯ନ୍ତି ୯ .	nap-chhi.
Do. hon.	. ঀ ৾৾ৼয়৾৻ঀৼৢ৾ ৾	shang-chhi.
ndkerchief compliment- ry)	य-चर्नाश.	kha-ta.
o. hon.	सहस्र. य ेनाश.	je-ta.
ndle, straight of knife, &c.)	୴ ୁ ଅ	yu-wa.
o. hon.	ब्रे ग्रं श्र	chha-yu.
ndle, curved of kettle, &c.)	ਰੰਟ.	lung.
o. hon.	सुनाशुद्र-	chha-lung.
adle, to	'קַּבֶּיִק'	chhang-wa.

Handle, to, hon.	אביבי (בי) מאבים.	chhany-ng
Handmaid	म्थिम् स्	nang-wa. yo- mo.
Do. hon.	. લય સું સ	ske-ta-ma.
Handsome	महिंद्याची	dze-po.
Handwriting	भें मी	yi-ge.
Do. hon.	युगार्त्रक्षः ०७०। १ ।	chha-ri.
Hang, to, v. t.	चग्रायः (दम्रोयमः)	kel-wu.
Do. hon.	नग्यारः (दम्यायाः) महरामः	ke-ra nang-wa
Hang, to (a man)	भू.ज.यमारा.चर्चभशा र्थना	ke-la th ak- p dam-ne se-p
	ব্যুক্ত (নাগ্রুক্ত) ব্য	
Happen, to	<u> ਹ</u> ੰਟ.ਬ. (ਖਰੈਂਟ.ਬ.)	cKung-wa.
Happiness	नम्तराधाः	ga-po.
Do. hon.	মন্ত্ৰমাৰ্থী	nys-po.
Happy (comfort- able)	श्चेर-याः	kyi-po.
Do. hon.	र्देश	tro-po.
Happy, to be	न्नाद:चः	ga-wa.
Do. hon.	अक्रेश संस्मित्र य	nye-po nang wa.
Do. h. hon.	वृनाक्ष द्वीक्ष दे निष्ट दा	thu-gye-pe nang-wa.
Harass, to	श्रुमार्थे निर्दे (मिर्दे) म	duk-po tang
Do. hon.	र्षुमा संमित्र र.र.(य.) मक्र म	duk-poton g-ng nang-wa.

(arduous)	र्गाद संशासना ये	ka-le khak-po.
hon.	भू अकृषः ये	ku-nye-po.
(of sub-	মানুনামান্ত্র (মানুনামান্ত্র)	thrak-po.
hip	न्गद सम	ka-le.
vare (of things)	सैचोश.क्श. (सैचो श.क्श.)	cha-che.
(of cop-	ヨにか.<u>なか</u>. (ヨにか.空か.)	śang-che.
'	म्बिम्बरायीयम्	śuk-po thang-
hon.	भ्रे.च \\ चेच श. घ ८.द्रा.	ku-śu thang-po.
	रेंनेंद्र' (रे.नेंद्र')	re-kong.
year	অূখ.দু.	yö-lo.
5	क्रयार्थे। मिलटा र्क्ट ामा	chhe-mo; sKang- tshong-ma.
	ૢ ૼૺૼૼૼૼ	kyön.
to	र् क्षेत्र छे र य	kyön-cKe -pa.
hon.	श्चेषु मि र ियः	kyön-nang-wa.
, to, (by cheraft,	महिंद्	nö-pa.
hon.	मब्रेंद्रि:दा: मब्रद:च	nö-pa nang-wa.
ony, to be	মন্ত্ৰ শ	thüm-pa.
	শু-শ্বৰ	dram-nyen.
hon.	युगाञ्चर	chha-nyen.
-	मुँद:सं	kyong-po.
13		ı

Hart	প্র	sha-a-
Harvest	ध्रेन स्मा	tön-tho.
Haste	নুমান	ťre-wa,
Do. hon.	য্নাধ্য:ন্রুমে	thu-tre.
Hasten, to	अ <u>र्</u> गुम् श्रःयः कुर्	gyok-po c Ke
Do. hon.	हें तायें महराब	tsö-po nang;
Hastily	너희.쇠 다.	lam-sang.
Hate, to	श्र त्ये वित्या	dang-po cKe
Do. hon.	र्घट.त्र्मिषटाच	dang-po no
Hat	લુ 'સેં'	ska-mo.
Do. hon.	୍ ସ୍	u-sKa.
Hatchet	सुरी सुनी	ta-ri; ta-ts
Haughty	स मिना कं यें	tsa-kho tsha
Haul, to	द श्चेन्यः	them-pa.
Do. hon.	पंत्रुब सम्बद्धाः यः	them-pa n
Haunt, s.	<u>ರ್</u> ಷ.	tshang.
Have, to	ইন্ব	yö-pa.
Have, I	८'व्यप्पॅर्	nga-la yö.
Haversack	द् <u>ध</u> ित्प र	to-phe.
Hawk	图	thra.
		1

	न् इत्। इस्मिय	śem-pa ; tsa- kam-po.
fork	फ्र-स्वा (क्रिस् बा)	khep-ru.
sickle	美元 (美元)	śor-ra.
rdous	३५ मि के न ये	nyen-kha chhem-po.
	भूमश्रद	muk-pa.
	南南东	kho; kho-rang.
hon.	ÀC.	khong.
	मर्चे.	go.
hon.	5 ব্র	u.
, having a ved (as a	मर्गे देय:दे य	go -ri-ri .
nk) hon.	5 5 रेगरे ग	u-ri-ri.
ache, to	अमें व.च.	go-na-wa.
o. hon.	५ वु-क्रुंद:य	u-nyung-wa.
man	दर्गे वैद	go-cKe.
, to	त्रमामा (या) मञ्जून	trak-ka śo-wa.
hon.	र्याचा (त.) यञ्ज्यमधिट.य.	trak-ka so-wa nang-wa.
(patient good posi-	श्चीद्रात्र (या) वर्जे वाम्ब्राह्म	ku-ťang-nga éo- wa nang-wa.
ed, to be	<u> च</u> नाया	trak-pa.
. hon.	भु 'र्दः य	ku-ťang-wa.

Do. hon.

Heathen

Health Do. hon. Heap, s. Heap, to Do. hon. Hear, to Do. hon. Hearken, to Do. hon. নাধাৰ য Heart Do. hon. Heart, to learn by Do. hon. Hearth দার্থমে প্রব Do. hon. Heartily Do. hon. Heat

śuk-po; kham. ku-suk; kungkham. pung. pung-wa. pung-nga nangwa. ko-wa ; amchho ko-wa. sem-pa; nyenla sem-pa. nyem-pa. sem-pa. nying. thu-nying; kunying. lo-la šim-pa. thu-la śim-pa nang-wa. thap. sö-thaф. nying-rücke-ne. thuk-rü nangne. tshe-pa.

Heaven (sky)	चार्या वयास्त्र	nam; nam-kha.
Heavy	क्षेत्र	ji-po.
Hedge	5. 5.	ra-a.
Hedgehog	म्बिम्'र्से	śik-mo.
Heed, to	३ न्य	nyem-pa.
Do. hon.	নাহাৰ-শ্ৰ	sem-pa.
Heel	हे द ्य	ting-pa.
Do. hon.	প্ৰশ্নশ্বীন (প্ৰশ্নই <u>ে</u>)	sKap-thil.
Heifer	ये वे	pe-pe.
Height (of hu-	<u></u> ₹Ľ.ਬॅĽ.	ring-thung.
man being) Do. (of inanimate ob-	मञ् रम	tho-men.
jects) Heir	ब्रॅंस्मी यन्मार्थे	nor-kyi dak-po.
Heiress	बेंद्र-मीु यदमा चें	nor-kyi dak-po.
Hell	বৃষ্ট্যমন্ম (ব.)	nyel-la.
Helmet	इ म्या	mo.
Do. hon.	ন্ যু-ইর্ন্স	u-mo.
Help	र्नेम्हा	ro.
Do. hon.	समें दिन	g ön- dren.
Help, to	रॅम्बराग्रेर्यः	ro-cke-pa.
Do. hon.	शर्ने दिवस्त्रहास	gön-dren nang- wa.

Helper		र्नेन्थ कुर्जान्त	ro-ché-kh en .
Do. hon	•	समें दिन्यान्दःसम्ब	gön-dren 🕶
Helpless		र्रेम्बर अंदर्य	rono-p
Hem, s.		ह्ये। ह्येंसें	ne ; ne-mo.
Hem, to		क्षेक्ष पर्देश या	ne-ne tshem
Do. hon.		क्रें क्रा ५ केंग्र दा निकट दा	ne-ne tshem- nang-wa.
Hemp		शॅश्र-रह	so-ma ra-tsa
Hen		गु र्के	cKa-mo.
Hence		५ ५:४४:	di-ne.
Henceforth		८.५ ४१.सुंब.क८.	ta-ne chh
Her		मॅदे.	mö.
Herd		5	khyu.
Herdsman		E.Q.	dzi-o.
Do.	(of	₹	pa-dzi.
cattle) Do.	(of	₹ .	ra-dzi.
goats) Do.	(of	5 E	ta-dzi.
horses) Do.	(of	यम् हैं	phak-dzi.
hogs) Do.	(of	श्रमाहै.	luk-dzi.
sheep) Do.	(of	म्राभ्याह	ya-dzi.
yaks) Do. donkeys)	(of	<u> </u>	pong-dzi.

		,
sman (of	Ð.€.	cKa-dzi.
15)	95.2.	di-ru.
ıfter	५ :बशःसुबिक् ५ :	ta-ne chhin-
y	क्रेंश विमा	chhö-lo.
y, to com-	র্ট্রহা ঐন্যান্ <u>ত্র</u> ী র যা	chhö-lo che-pa.
vith	৭ ৲ ব েষ%মন্	di-tang nyam-
ъge	बॅर्-भ्रथ	nor-ke.
it	भेगकेन परिवर्धक	gom-ch hen .
itage	न् येक् मानुसर	en-ne.
	न् यत् चे	pa-o.
ne	5 सद-स्र	pa-mo.
	स्दे	mö.
lf	र्सेन्द	mo-rang.
ite, to	ষ্ট্ৰাক্তমা ল্লন	the-tshom sa- wa.
hon.	ब्रे ⁻ क्टॅश-म न्न र-च	the-tshom nang- wa.
ition	ন্ন ক্রিমা	the-tshom.
to (length	म्प्रमादा	shak-pa.
's) (breadth	নর্থন:মা	tsap-pa.
's) ugh, to	ঐশ্ শ্ব শ	i-ka gyap-pa.
'n	মুধ্যম.	be-pa.
	7	1

Hide, s. (e.g. of yak, bullock, &c.)	र्गे य	ko-wa.
Do. (e.g. of sheep, goat, &c.)	यम्बर्गः	pak-pa.
Hide, to, $v.t$.	श्चेर्य	be-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेर्यम्बर्यः	be-pa nang-1
Hide, to, $v.i$.	એ ব'ব'	yip-pa.
Do. hon.	ल्यायाम्ब्रह्मायः	yip-pa nan wa.
Hideous	लेर सूनाळ दी.	ske-tra tsha-
Hierarchy	র্ট্রমার্থ্রীস্	chhö-si.
High (of things, rank of per- sons)	मर्चे य	tho-po.
High-way	ন্যু নেম	gya-lam.
Hill	हें	ri.
Do. up	ন্ট্ৰাপ	kyen.
Do. down	श्र-	thur.
Hilt	ଜ୍ୟୁ ସ	yu-wa.
Him	मिं भ	kho-la.
Himself	विन्दर	kho-rang.
Hinder, to	यगमायः (तम्ममस्यः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	न्यानाना (८नीनाशयः) नद्रायः	kak-ka nan wa.

-foot	4C.CI.	kang-pa.
rance	यग्रामानामः (यग्रमाकः)	ka-Ken.
e (of Tibe- ı make)	₹ ८ :य'	ting-pa.
of body)	र् युःसम्	ching-go.
to	मूश्य	le-pa.
l workman	মিনা সুশ	mi-la ; la-pa.
	मिंदे.	khö.
ry	ন্ত্ৰীগ। ধ্যাহ্ব	lo-gyü; nam-
ю	विश्वा ५ स्वाय	tha. khe-pa; phok-
t, to (with tick, fists,	मृतुःयः	pa. sKu-wa.
) •	सुमा	cha.
r	र्द्धरा पर्रेडः	tshur ; di-ru.
rto	5 ⁻⁴⁵ -5	ta-par-tu.
(of bees)	\$c.qc.	drang-tshang.
1	यगट.४ दिनी.	kang-ju k.
frost	শর্ম	pa-mo.
se, to be	भूर वर्हेर यः	ke dzer-wa.
ling (lame)	ग्⊏र्गुच्गः	kang-kyo.
o. hon.	ବ୍ୟକ୍ଷ'ମୁଁସ୍	sKap-kyo.
oblin	मॉर्नेट पदी पदे	dong-dre; dre.
		•

Ное	प्रहेर (र्नेमार्डे)	jo.
Hoe, to	में य	ko-wa.
Hog	ধনাব	phak-pa.
Hoist, to	अर.पंत्रेर.य.	yar-chhar-wa
Hold, to (catch hold of)	बेक्या	śim-pa.
Hold up, to	ब्रेक् यः	tem-pa.
Hole (made by human being or animal)	E.	khung.
Do. (formed by nature)	אין אבי	i-khung.
Hole, peep-	<u>ير.</u> لمحد.	so-khung.
Holiday	न्में द्रश्रया	gong-pa.
Hollo! interj.	भे	we.
Hollow, s. (in the	मूट <u>ब</u> ्रेंट.	kong-tong.
ground) Do. adj. (of metals, manu- factured arti-	स्नि। बूट	khok-tong.
cles, &c.) Holy	नुसाय। केंस्यम्	tam-pa; chh
Homage, to do	दीचा ८ क्या य	chha-tshe-wa
Home	שר: <i>ו</i> דב: בו	nang; kha
Home, at	ब ्रा	pa. nang-la.
Honest	इंट.सॅ	trang-po.
Do. hon.	वन्य इट ये	thu-trang-pt

	<u> </u>	drang-tsi.
(as searf nd round face to ect from , &c.)	मि न् ष्र्येश	kha-tri.
hon.	ৰ্ম'ব্ৰা্ম	ske-tri.
	क्रमाय	mik-pa.
	गुन्	kuk.
fish	३ गम	nya-kuk.
iron	ञ्चम् शःणुः	cha-kyu.
h	Fr. Hind.	hor-kha.
hon.	न्वेश र्वेर	ske-hor.
ı (bowl	રે ત્રેમ Hind.	chi-lim.
	. 9 ब.	shen.
iron (see	ञ्जैमाद्रा वद	cha-shen.
·)	श्रीम् भूरः (ध्राभूरः)	pu-pu khu-shü.
	रे.य.	re-wa.
hon.	র্নাধ্য:ই'	thu-re.
to	रें. य :बे र -स	re-wa che-pa.
hon.	রঘা শ .সু.ঘা থ ে ন	thu-re nang-wa.
ss, to be	रे य सेर्प	re-wa me-pa.
hon.	গ্ৰশ্ৰ ম' ম' ম' ম'	thu-re me-pa.

Horizon	शर्वेट.चर्.रिच्ट.	thong-wai k
Horn	र हैं	ra-cho.
Hornet	최c.와.	drang-ma.
Hornless	ત્ય.લી.	a-yu.
Horoscope	훬'취도'주미워'리'	kye-ka tak-
Horrible (hide-	वेर् भ्रम् कं ये	ske-tra tsh
ous. Horrid	लेर समार् चे	ske-tra tsh
Horror	ले र श्रमा	ske-tra.
Horse	5	ta.
Do. hon.	তুনান (তুনধান)	chhik-pa.
Horse, saddle	97.5	skön-ta.
Do. hon.	कृतश्र.च.	chhik-pa.
Horse, saddle (of very high of-	ক্রনম'র্ক্তর	chhip-chher
ficial or Lama) Horse-dung	₹े.श्रदश	te-bang.
Horse-hair (of	5'5'	ta-nga.
the tail) Horse-whip	र् [.] ञ्जूना	te-cha.
Do. hon.	क्रेनश-झुमा	chhip-cha.
Horse-man	इ .स.	ta-pa.
Horse-men,	इं-रन्	tap-ra.
body of Do. hon.	कृतसःस्मा	chhip-ra.

-shoe	भूना सुनाशः	mik-cha.
table	लमाय मेनाय	lak-pa shok-po.
hon.	स्मा ज्नारी	chha-shok-po.
tal	श्रेव विट.	men-khang.
(army)	्रम ा	ma.
(crowd of sons)	ম' -দ্যুদ'	mi-pung.
(owner of e, inn, &c.)	ন্যুক্ষার্থী	ne-po.
38	मात्रहाः होः	ne-mo.
	చ ే?	tsha-po.
(of wea-	డ ్రాభా డ ొభౌ	tshe-pa tsha-po.
to be (of y)	র্ক্র্ব'য' ব র্ক্র শ্'শ	tshe-pa tshik- pa.
,	<u>च</u> र्थक्र.क्ट.	ne-tshang.
-charges	নাধুহা,খ্ৰী.	ne-la.
keeper	ন্যুষ্ট	ne-po.
(f.)	শ্ৰুষ ম	ne-mo.
1	B.	khyi.
hon.	নাখুমাট্রি.	śím-khyi.
	હ ેંદ	chhu-tshö•
,	ब्रह्म ब्रह्म व	nang; khang-
hon.	피콜科'다.	pa. śím-khang.

Human

House, h. hon.	mar our
Ziouso, in nom	चाड्रभ्र.चना
House-owner	
Honse-agent	मिट.चाक्रेट.
House, care- taker of	<u> ਇਟ</u> ੰਡੀਟ.ਟ. (ਹ.)
House-rent	PC. A.
Household	ब द:की
Housewife	শ্বৰ্ষার্থী
Do. hon.	क्री.श्रीट.जम्मेश.
Hovel	4C.9C. HC.9C.
How	म्पद्श
How much	मार्केंर
Howbeit	मारे धेरदस
However	लेब बहा। लेब बला
Howl, to (of dogs)	श्रुमा भूत मुजया
Do. (of chil-	5.4.
dren crying) Hug, to	<u> २</u> ष्ट्र-य
Huge	के' घना केंद्र
Hullo! (expression of surprise)	ड्रा डें
Princ)	<i>56</i>

sim-sha. khang-dak. khang-nyer khang-sung-n khang-la. nang-mi. ne-mo. nyi-nying-la nang-chhung khangchhuny. Kan-dre. ka-tshö. ka-re yin-ne. yin-ne; yinyang. duk-ke gypa. ngu-wa. khyü-pa. chhe-thak-ch

a-tsi.

ole	શુ ਖ਼ श. [©] ८. [©] ८.	sem-chhung-
d	र्केन्य	chhung. löm-pa.
rous	यम् र सं दे में	ge-mo tro-po.
). hon.	ल्यः स् <u>च</u> िंचे	ske-mo tro-po.
h-back	ब्रेन-न्या र	tö-g ur.
red	বর্ষী.রপু.বা.	gya-tham-pa.
reth	বর্ষী.রধা.বা.	gya-tham-pa.
er	क्रियाश.त.	tok-pa.
. hon.	বদুধ্য	tre-pa.
ry, to be	म्. (मूर्) मिनाक्निशःशः	tro-kho tok-pa.
. hon.	म्बित्यः मूँ र् र् गुरुष्यः	sö-trö tre-pa.
, to	ট্রি·ম ন্ট্রন ম	khyi-ra gyap-
er	ਸ਼੍ਰਿੰ-ਨ-ਸ਼	$egin{array}{c} pa. \ khyi\hbox{-} ra\hbox{-} wa. \end{array}$
icane	झेम्बश.त.क्.त्र.	hlak-pa tsha-
o. (with n)	ه۲. ق ۲.	chhar-lung.
y, to	মনুনিমার্থ ইয়ের টুক্	gyok-po.
(physical)	₹1.	ma.
(mental)	मिर्देर्'या	nö-pa.
, to (physily)	स 'य≩ें य'	ma-śo-wa.
(mentally	শূর্ন্ব শূর্ব শ	nö-pa cke-pa.

<u>भ</u> ्रेन चेर य	kyön-c Ke-pa.
ह्य िमा	khyo-Ka.
র্ম ব্যধ্য দ্রী সাম্ব	sö-nam ch khen.
₽≡٦٠٤.	śa-tshang.
র্থ-ব্যধ্য	sö-nam.
নদাধানা.	pak-pa.
طد هد. العد هد.	nang-ch hung khang-chhun
B . M T	khyim-nyön.
ম্ <u>নু</u> ম:ম	gur-ma.
	응.원소. 실는.역는. LHE.역는. 전비와.전. 첫.역와위. 건크건.역는. 선크건.역는.

I

,	1	1
I	Ľ.	nga.
Do. myself	ביגבי	nga-rang.
Ice	चिनादा	khyak-pa.
Icy, to be	मुम्बर्ग्य व्यक्तिया	khyak-pa yö-1
Idea	5 4.	tön.
Identical	म्हिमादा	chik-pa.
Identify, to	दें तर्बेर श्रुर य	ngo-th r ö tre- 1
Do. hon.	टॅ.पर्स्ट्रम्बर्यः	ngo-thrö nas
Idiot	भुग्रय। ब्रोक्य	wa. kuk-pa; lé: pa.

- ·i		
(stupid)	নুশ্বাধ্য। দ্রীক্র	kuk-pa; lem- pa.
	À `À ` के क्यें	le-lo chhem-po.
	<u> भू</u>	kun-dra.
	শৃমাশ্বিদ্যাৰ	ke-sina.
to	त्वरःचः	bar-wa.
•	<u>ষ্ট্র</u>)ঝান্ সন্ যৌ	kye-sa ma-po.
nious	<u>द</u> िकं सें	ngo-tsha-po.
ny	Ĩ. á.	ngo-tsha.
mus	भ्रम्बहारा	kuk-pa.
nt	र्षेत्र 5 इसे दुःया	yon-ten me-pa.
be	द ा	na-wa.
ion.	श्रुटन	nyung-wa.
	ট্রিমথ'মিব'	thrim-me.
;d	वर्शे (वर्शेर्) वर् भूमःया	so-de kam-po; so-de chhung-
	বর্ষ (বর্ষীর) বর্ণ দ্ভুদ দ্ভুদ	chhung.
hon.	भु वर्शेर भ्रमाधे । भ्रुवर्शेर	ku-sö kam-po ; ku-sö chhung-
	\$ c .\$c.	chhung.
ling, to	शुंशशायाद्याया विश्वात्रस	sem-la ngem-pa cke-ne skak-
	चलेबी. (प्रह्मी.) रा	pa.
k	नर्शे (मर्शेर्) मर्रेभेर्म	so-de me -pa.

Ill-luck, hon.

Ill-natured

Do. hon.

Ill-will

Illicit

Illiterate, to be

Illness

Do. hon.

Illuminate, to

Illusion (optical)

Illusive

Illustrate, to

Do. hon.

Illustration

Illustrious

Do. hon.

Image (idol)

Imagination

Imagine, to (think)

Do. hon.

भुःवर्शेर्-स्रो**र**-यः स्रोससः द्वारा

র্নাধ্য <u>প্র</u>ধার দ্বাদ

ষ্ঠী⊏'45'

ট্রিমথ:মুব

ર્બેક**'5**ક એ**ર**'ચ'

శౌచ్'

श्रृद:मवि

ব্র্নুব্য

প্রদারের্থ

भ्रमात्र्ययक्रम्य

त् श्रुर वश्च चन्द्र रा.

52ì·

भूर'म्**मश**केंद'र्ये

सक्य श्रुव मामाश्र केव दी

좱'주5'

বুষ্টাশ্বাধ্য:ঘ

বধ্বমান্ত্র

র্নাশ্বনধ্যমন ভ্রমন

ku-sö me-pa.

sem-ngem-pa

thu-sem nge pa. nying-ne.

thrim-me.

yön-ten **me-**Ţ

na-tsha.

nyung-ski.

ö-gya**ń-**pa.

mik-th**rü**.

mik-thrü chh
-po.

pe-jar-ne she pa.

pe-jar-ne sun wa.

pe.

ke-tra chhe

tshen-nyen-t chhem-po. kun-dra.

mik-pa.

sam-pa.

thu-sam ske-

е	सैर्चाश.दा.	kuk-pa.
, to	र्वे <u>मा</u> यदेश ने रम	mik-dren cke-
ılate, to	<u>ञ्</u> चेत्रभेरःय	kyön me-pa.
terial out sub-	म[बुग्रासंस्	śu-me.
surable	के घग केंद्र	chhe-thak-chhö.
great) to be	र्कें र से र प	tshö me-pa.
iately	대된. 최도.	lam-sang.
зе	मुंकेषःया केः घमाकेरः	gya-chhem-po; chhe-thak-chhö.
erate	र्देर सेर	tshö-me.
est, to be	ĨŦá'ऄ ᡪ ᡃᡘᡃ	ngo-tsha me-pa.
al	वुरम्द्रस्य दन्ये	cke-tang ngem-
al, to be	ঐ <u>্</u> কু […] ঐ ৲্য	shi-gyume-pa.
hon.	चर्चेचा. (चर्नुचाश.) क्री	sha-gyume-pa.
	क्षेत्रयः	
able	শ্র্মি'রূ'ঐ দ ্ম'	yo-gyu me-pa.
, to	'वेट.ज.च गज.४श.चशर.	shing-la ke-ne
	(म्बॅर्) य	se-pa.
, to	ब्रेर:व	ter-wa.
hon.	च ब्रट-च-	nang-wa.
ial	<u> </u>	trang-po.
1		1

~	
Impartial, to be (of judges) Impassable, to be Impassive	द्यस्यम्बर्धस्यः भ्राप्तस्यः चर्णादः सिम्बर्धाः स्याप्तः सिम्बर्धाः स्था
Impede, to	यम्पास (प्रमीमाशसः)
Imperceptible, to be	अर्वेट कु भेर य
Imperfect	क्षे'दमाय'
Imperial	मुल संदे
Imperishable, to	कमाक्तुःसे र ्य
Impertinent	पहराम्ब्रुमचा नुरान
Impetuous	3. £₹.₹Ĩ.
Impious	केंग शेमसमीर्प
Implements	প্ৰদাক
Implore, to	ब्रनःसुत्रः (व्रनुत्रः) नः
Impolite	मुँदःया
Importance	ਜ਼ 보고 다 프
Important	मान्द्रायमा के वर्षे । माय के वर्षे
Impose, to (lay on)	मुताय
Impose on, to deceive)	समि भूर व
Do. hon.	5तुःश्लेर्×र (यः) मुद्रेह्यः

ka-th**rim tr** po nang-1 mi...thar-we trem-pa wa. kak-pa. thong-gyu mi tak-pa. gye-pö. chha-gyu pa. jing-pa po; ky po. ru-ngar-po. chhö-sem me lak-chha. sku-wa phükyong-po. nen-kha. nen-kha chh po; ke chh po. kü-wa.

ssible	श्र.धय.त.	mi-thup-pa.
sture	सर्वे क्रें	go-kor.
tent, to be	র্থুব য় 'বৢঌमाय'	top-chhak-pa.
acticable,	नुेर्"श्रे श्रवःयः	ckemi thup-
ression,	सहमा श्चे	$egin{aligned} egin{aligned} egin{aligned\\ egin{aligned} egi$
mb ison, to	चर्द्ध्यायद्वमा (त्रह्माः) दाः	tsön-la chuk-
oper	शे केंग्य	pa. mi chhok-pa.
ove, to	वर्जे हुँर पुरिया	śo-kyor cKe-pa.
. hon.	त्र बें क्षेर् नम्द न्यः	éo-kyor nang-
re	शुमाञ्चे भे	wa. kyuk-tro-po.
rity	มี น	ťriý.
ıside)	ब्राम	nang-la.
essible	न दब्दों	tsem-po.
urate, to	^{ই∛} "বৃশ্ব'	miťak-pa.
equate, to	শ্ল ন্দ্ৰীন্ম	midrik-pa.
entive, to	શુश्रश्चा <mark>ल्यः वश्चर</mark> ्	sem-yang-ne
	(र्ह्नेर्) य	de-pa.
spicious y	피 씨도:피크 ス.	yang-śa.
culable	म् ८शःसेर्	trang-me.
ıtation	শূদা্ধা	nga.
pable	भूब्रयम	mithup-1

Incarnate, to be	<u> </u>	trül-wa.
Incarnation (of a deity	हुत्य म ु	trül-ku.
Incautious	ब्रूट: र् ग्नाभेर:य	nang-ta me-
Incense	<u>র</u> ুখ	pö.
Incessant	क्वुंब रु क्वुंबेर्	gyun-chhe-g me-pa.
Incessantly	रूष: इंक.	tü-gyün.
Inch (breadth of a finger)	शॅर.	sor.
Inclination	५ र्नेर-य	dö-pa.
Do. hon.	वृमाशपर्नेन	thung-dö.
Incline, to (lean against)	क्षे कुं कुं व य	bo-nye gya ş
Do. hon.	क्षे क्षे क्षेत्र	bo-nye kyön
Inclined, to be	२ <u>र्</u> रेर्-यःॲर्-य	dö-pa yö-pı
Inclosure	<i>キ</i> ギ	ra-wa.
Include, to	ड्रॉग या	dom-pa.
Income	ब्रॅन घट.	thop-thang
Incompetent, to	देश:धे [™] :शे र् य	ö-pome-q
Incomplete, to	ಸಿಕ .	mitshang
Inconstant, to be	यहबर्चे स्थाप्त स्थाप्त स्थाप्त स्थापत स	tem-pom
Incorporeal	म्ब्रम्थःर्ये सेर्यः	śuk-po me-
Incorrect	श:दवादाः	ma-ťak-pa.

se, to (in lbers)	<i>ব্</i> থম'ব	phe-wa.
(in price)	त्यर'न	phar-wa.
ı	हेब हेब। दिखेंग	ten-ten; ngo- tho.
tigable	क्षेट:उशकेनचें	nying-rü chhem-
. hon.	व्याश रुश के दर्य	po. thu-r ü chhem- po.
ted	ۺ <u>ڗ؞ۺٙ</u> ڎ؞	kyong-kyong.
endent	र म्मिन्द्र्यम	rang-go thöm-
ructible	ढमा <u>न</u> ुभेर य	pa. chha-gyume- pa.
	बें	tho.
(plains of)	মৃ.ষ⊏.	gya-thang.
	गुं.चार.	gya-kar.
ι	मु नरमी	gya-kar -kyi.
te, to	वह्रवय (ह्रेंब्य)	tem-pa.
erent, to	ब्र ट न्या के नुन्य	nang-ta mi-cke- pa.
nt:	क्षु रा	kyo-po.
nant, to be	विंट हिं क्रय। देनायक्रय	khong-tKro éa- wa ; tshik-pa
hon.	न्निट्रायकुंटाय। द्रमासिद	fa-wa. gong-pa tshung- pa; nam-
	८ म्मान	khyen gel-wa.
•	ন্দ্রম	ram.
posed, to	म्ब्रम्बर्धे व्यास्य स्थान	śuk-po thang- pome-pa.

Indisposed, hon		
Indistinct		
Indolent		
Do. hon.		
Induce, to		
Do. hon.		
Industrious		
Do. hon.		
Industry		
Do. hon.		
Ineffaceable, to be Inefficient, to be		
Inequitable, to be (unjust) Inert, to be		
Inexpensive		
Infallible, to be		
Infamy		
Infant		
. Do. hon.		

ku-suk than po...me-pa ве-ро...те-ро gyu-ma chhem-po. thu-gyu , po. u-tshu cKe-p u-tshunat nying-rü chhe po. thu-rü chhe po. nying-rii. thuk-rü. sup...mi the ö-po...me-pa trang-po...m hur-po...mekhe-po ; c h h ungchhung. mi-nor-wa. ming-ngen.

man-ja.

Infant (of a few weeks only)	मन्तुरः
Infantry	रुभग,रस्ट.
Inferior (of things)	ध्रमादी
Do. (in rank	रुंबद:यें
of persons) Infertile	इ.क्ष्यह्र्यायः स्थित्य
Infidel	युःय ः
Infinite	र्दें ५ " मे ५ च
Infirm	नेर्ने भेर्
Inflamed, to be	ঀ ৾৾ঌ৾য়ৢয়৽
(of hands, &c.) Inflate, to	ਸ਼ੀ ਸ.ਕੀ. ਧੈੈ⊏.ਧ.
Influence	קקבי
. Do. hon.	취' 5억도'
Influential	न्याः केवायाः
Do. hon.	भू द्वदः केषः येः
Inform, to	यं रहें दें।
Do. inf. to sup.	र्जियोश्यात्रश्चेता (४२४८)य
Do. sup. to inf.	यगद त्यद म द म
Information	মৰ
(news) Do. hon.	বশ্ব-মেৰ

mak-pung. duk-po. ma-po. tsa-chhu dzompo...me-pa. chhi-pa. tshö...me-pa. she-me-pa. tshik-pa. kam-phu gyangwa.wang. ku-wang. wang-chhemku-wang chhempo. len-trö-pa. ja-len phii soa. ka-len wa. len. ka-len.

Ingenious	हुश समस द्	cKu-khe-po.
Inhabit, to	वध्राय (ध्र्रिय)	de-pa.
Do. hon.	বৰ্দাহা'হা'	sku-pa.
Inhale, to	<u> বুল্বাম্বর রিক্র</u>	u-them- pa .
Do. hon.	हिमाश-यीमाश-पद्येश-दा-मोश्ट-च-	ja-u them
Inherit, to	स्रायः (यः) व्यायः	nang-wa. ke-la thop
Do. hon.	श्र-भूभ र्वेट यः	ku-ke thop-
Inheritance	ब्रेन भ ूमा.	thop-ke.
Do. hon.	শ্লশ্নশ	ku-ke.
Inimical, to be	⁵ শু:ব্র ্ শ:	dra-cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	र्माम्बर ्यः	dra-nang-w
Iniquity	<u> </u>	nye-pa;
Do. hon.	भु:ईमा	pa. ku-di.
Inject, to	व्द्वाय (८६वाय)	chuk-pa.
Do. hon.	चॐवी.ची.(४€वी.स.)चथिट.च.	chuk-ka n wa.
Injunction	च्याद.	ka.
Injure, to	मिर्देर् य ग्रेर्य	пö-ра сКе-р
Injured, to be	भुँ र छेर य	kyön-cKe-pa
Injury	मब्दि-या	nö-pa.
Injustice, to do	विभक्षकी नुनिया	thrim-me pa.

stice, to do,	विभग्नः सेर् महरमः	thrim-me nang-
m.	श्रूमार्द्धः	wa. nak-tsha.
·pot	क्रैमा वैभ	nak-pum.
. hon.	सेमा.येथ.	chha-pum.
red	মৰ্ক্তম	tshe.
t (bay)	ক্-শ্লেশ	chhu- hla .
ate (fellow-	द्धें क्टा यय र्म्मूब	to-tshang; thap-ro.
dger)	नाज्ञार्कटः	ne-tshang.
keeper	ন্য্যান্	ne-po.
o. (F.)	म्बर्शः स्	ne-mo.
э r	ब दःसी	nang-ki.
ocent	³ शयभेर्य	nye-pa me -p a.
amerable	मू८श:भेर्'	trang-me.
sulate, to (for nall-pox)	झे.उच्या.चर्च्याश (उद्देगः)यः	hlan-drum tsuk-
o. hon.	<u>রুক্রমন্থ্রদাধনা</u>	pa. hlan-drum tsuk-
	(प्रह्मिशसः) मिर्यःयः	ka nang-wa.
uire, to (ask)	<u> </u>	tri-wa.
lo. to (in-	<u> </u>	sKip-chö cKe-pa.
estigate) lo. hon.	<u> लेय-५र्धे</u> ५-मार्ग्स-मः	skip-chö nang-
lo. h. hon.	चगाद हिन महिट च	wa. ka-sKip nang wa.

Inquiry	<u> </u>	skip-chö.
Insane .	শ্বীৰ শ	nyöm-pa.
Inscription	हैं ने ने ने	do-kö.
Insect	4 <u>4</u>	bu
Insensible, to become	ব্ৰুশ্বংব্ৰহ্মশ্ব	trem-pa th
Inseparable, to	র্ম (ব্রুম) মৃধ্বার	tremi-thu
Insert, to	বর্ষাধান (বর্ষাধানা)	teuk-pa.
Do. hon.	चोश्रेट.च. चक्ष्मेश्र.चो. (४ ६्चोश्व.च.)	tsuk-ka na wa.
Inside, prep.	ब्रास	nang-la.
Insignificant (of matters) Insincere, to be	র্বি:৲শাস্ত্র⊏স্ত্রন ব্রন্থে নির্মান ব্রুমান্টাইন্যা	ton-ta chha chhung. trang-poa pa; ngön mi cke-
Insist, to	ধ্যু র্ভুনাগ শ্রীর শ্লা	u-tshu che-q
Do. hon.	ष्युःर्ह्वमाशःमान्दःनः	u-tshu nang.
Insolent	८ ६८:यार्स्स्यायी	jing-pa bom
Insoluble	लु से घुन य	skumi th
Inspect, to	क्ष.च	ta-wa.
Do. hon.	म्बिम्बर्भःसः	ši-pa.
Instance	र चे	pe.

nce, for	५ येष (५येरष)
nt, in an esently)	<u> ব্</u> বন:ব্ৰম:ক্বনামা
ntly	uゎ.쇠ㄷ.
ad of	 వాబా
gate, to	হর-বাবধ্ববরু (র্মুব·) य
tute, to	चर्ष्यमश्र.ता. (४ ध् योश्र.ता.)
uct, to	নমুনমান (মুনানা)
uctor	५ नो म्ब
${f ument}$	শেবা.ছ.
fficient	श्रुकंट.च.
lt, e.	₹ ₹.
lt, to	श्चर-र-वर्गः (मोर्नेटः) वः
hon.	श्चर्ररमिर्दिरा (वा) महराय
rrection	इं.प्रम्ना
llect	हें में श
llectual	ह्यें में अप्रेक्टिं
Oo. hon.	न्निंद्रसय केन यें
elligence news)	্ এবা শ্বস্ত
lligence (un	- रेम्परा
erstanding) Do. hon.	ध्याश रेमा

pe-na. hrip-tsa-chi-la. lam-sang; lamkyang. tshap-la. ngen-palap-pa. ge-gens lak-chha. mi...dang-wa. me-ra. me-ra tang-wa. me-ra tong-nga nang-wa. de-thruk. lo-tro.

lo-tro chhem-po.

gong-pa chhem-

po.
len; ke-chha.

Intelligent

Do. hon.

Intemperate, to be Intention

Do. hon.

Inter, to (bury)

Intercede, to

Do. ,hon.

Intercourse, to have (conversation with)
Do. hon.

Do. inf. w. sup.

Interest (on loan)

Do. hon.

Interior, s. (of a building)

Do. (of a country)

Interpreter

Internal

Interrogate, to

Do. hon.

Interrupt, to

रेनायः अनायाँ श्नासः रेना अनायाँ

कॅ**र**'सर्'य ≆----

শু ব্র

<u>থ্যসম্</u>থান্

١ૻૹ૽૽૽૽ૢૺઽૻૻ

वर:क्षे.<mark>मोबट:</mark>च

৸৲৵৾৾ঀৢ৾**৲**৸

मेशिट.मूॅश.मोशट.च.

नशिट मूँश भिन्न

₹

র্ভিনাধ্য-শ্রীব্র

۹۲.

मूॅट्रम्बर्धियः

४८:मी

মৈ.প্ৰ.বা

र्ने.यः (प्रेन्ट्रे.यः) यगादःप्रेन्स्यदःयः

বশ্বানাবে (ব্রদীবাধাবা

rik-pa yak-p

thu-ri yak-po

tshö-me-pa.

tön-ta.

ku-tön.

sa-la be-pa.

pa-mi cke-po

pa-mi nang-

ke-chha cKe-1

sung-trö na wa.

sung-trö s wa.

kye.

ja-kye.

nang.

trong-se.

nang-ki.

lo-tsa-wa.

ťri-wa.

kan-dri na wa. kak-pa.

rupt, to,	चानाना (दमोनाक्षायः) महिद्या	kak-ka nang- wa.
ruption	ন্দাৰকৈ:	kak-chha.
stice	शेर ग	ser-ka.
tines	কূ'ম'	gyu-ma.
ate	र्मिद यें के यें	ga-po nye-po.
	बट ाया	nang-la.
lerable in)	ग्रुट. (ग्रुथ.) शुर्वियःतः	gong mi thup- pa.
icated	ጙ ' ฦ ล์'	ra-śi.
o. to be	<u> </u>	ra-śi-wa.
pid	क्रीद:केब्द्रों	nying-chhem-
. hon.	व्याका क्षेट के दारी	$\begin{array}{c c} po. \\ thu-nying \\ chhem-po. \end{array}$
cate	समी कुमार्क याँ	go-nyo tsha-po.
gue	লুঁহা:দ্ব্	ťrö- ngen.
late, to	ढु:श्रेश:म ान्न (महिन्) धः	chhü-nem-pa.
dation	ৱ' ব্	chhu-rü.
id, s.	ৰ্ব্'য	ne-pa.
. hon.	क्रुंट अपिन	nyung-khen.
etive	য় <u>্</u>	me-ra.

Inventory, hon. यश्चेत्रः वे Invert, to (up side down) Do. hon. Invert, to (back মি র্মাধার্মার to front) मि.सुमाश जुना ना (दा) नाबट न Do. hon. Investigate, to Do. hon. Đo. h. hon. यगाय लिय मान्य या Investigation Invincible <u> শ্রু শেলা মর্ট্র শেলা</u> Invisible Invite, to (guest) Do. hon. Involved (intricate) Inward Tre Do. hon.

nye-tho. qo-sku lok-pa; a-lo gyap-pa. go-sħu lok-ka nang-wa; agyap-pa nang-wa. loEkha-chho pa. kha-chho lok-ka nang-wa. skip-chö cke-pa. skip-chö nangwa. ka-sKip nangwa. skip-chö. la...mi kha-wa. mi...thong-wa. ke-tang-wa. den-dren skuwa. go-nyo tsha-po. nang-Ki. khong-thro;

tshik-pa.
gong-tshung;

nam-khyen.

ne .	र्गाद यसामगर्गे	ka-le kh ak-p o.
3.	ञ्जमारा	cha.
s. (for	<u> </u>	ur-te.
adj.	झैचोश .ग्री.	cha-k yi .
zious, to	र्देश श्रेमश्र सेर्'या	chhö-sem me-pa.
o. hon.	र्देश क्षेत्रकाकी महाराजा	chhö-sem mi- nang-wa.
rable, to	য ়বধাঐ ্ য	thap-me-pa.
stible, to be	নশ্না ম প্রবাধা	kakmi-thup-
lute, to be	यहत्र यहत्र ा से न्य	pa. ten-tenme-pa.
ble	5.53.5	ru-ngar-po.
	रेत्। प्रमा	re ; du.
ι	ब्रीट खर	ling-thren.
to (come	द र्शेर्यः	thöm-pa.
hon.	৭ ইৰ্ব যা নাৰ্ ব যে	thöm-pa nang- wa.
h. hon. ,	द्रियंश्नर्यश्चरम्बर्यः	chho-phe nang- wa.
	रे। ५र्रे	te; di.
9.	Ž.	ngo.
o (of body)	3.4 4Md.4.	śa-wa ; ya-wa.
g disease,	ट्ट.ब्रेट.च। ट्र.च्चियमः	ngo-shor-wa;
1610	٩٩٠٦٢ ٦٦٢ ٠	ngo-gyap-pa. di-rang; fe- rang.

Ivory	ন'র্ম্	pa-so.
Ivy	वना पृष्ठु र से र्नेना	tha-khyü m tok.
	J	
Jackal	B.Ac.	khyip-chang.
Jackass	युट्ना (यूट्यु)	pung-gu.
Jackdaw	श्चिट:ग्री	kyung-k a .
Jacket (without sleeves)	2.2. 2	ja-ja.
Do. hon.	र्न्य≡८.श् <u>रृष्</u> धूर.	nam-śa ja-ja.
Do. (with sleeves)	दम्मा है ते स्था रूप	go-tse.
Do. hon.	द्यंत्रत्रम्मिः	nam-śa go-tse
Jail	वर्ड्य मट	tsön-kha ng.
Jailor	वर्द्धन्युट्ट (वा)	tsön-sung- ng ı
Jar	토. 쉽 ນ.	dza- ṕum.
Jaundice	शेर वर्	ser-ne.
Javelin	स र्ट.	dung.
Do. hon.	सुना सर्ट.	chhan-dung.
Jaw	ব্নুমান	dram-pa.
Jealous	युमार्नेमार्क में	thra-to teha-1
Jealousy	स्मार्नेना	thra-to.
j		ł

Jealousy (be- tween hus- band and	श्रेमाश्रेरः	mik-ser.
wife) Jeer, to	श्चर्'रः वहदः (पहिँदः) व	me-ra tang- wa .
Do. hon.	श्चर्रः मोर्नेट्राटः (या) मोर्यटायः	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
Jelly (meat)	न्नमान्त्रमा	phik-phi.
Jest, to	<u> </u>	khap-le she-pa.
Do. hon.	ल्भःयशःम् <mark>श</mark> ्च⊏ः यः	ske-le sung-wa.
Do. h. hon.	विभागसामाशुटाटा (या)मह्मटा या	ske-le sung-nga
Jesus	भे न	nang-wa. ye-shu.
Jew	w ⁵ ुम	ya-hu-da-pa.
\mathbf{Jewel}	बेर-स	nor-pu.
Job (work)	त्रहा <u>.</u> म	le-ka.
Jockey (for making horses)	र ब्रिट समिन	ta-jang-kh en.
Do. (for racing)	इ.चीमान्यरास्त्र	ta ń-gyu tang- khen.
Join, to	ब्रेयान। द्युराया	drel-wa; thü- pa.
Do. hon.	ह्येयय (य.) संबद्धाः । उद्यद्धाः संबद्धाः ।	drel-la nang- wa; th ü-pa nang-wa.
Join, to (by glueing to- gether, &c.)	क्षुर -प	jar-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चेर.र. (य.) चोश्ट.य.	jar-ra nang-wa.

Ingenious		
Inhabit, to		
Do. hon.		
Inhale, to		
Do. hon.		
Inherit, to		
Do. hon.		
Inheritance		
Do. hon.		
Inimical, to be		
Do. hon.		
Iniquity		
Do. hon.		
Inject, to		
Do. hon.		
Injunction		
Injure, to		
Injured, to be		
Injury		
Injustice, to do		

ইপ্রমানপ্রে वर्ष्ट्रय (र्ष्ट्रय) বর্ভীনাধ্য.বা. र्यमाशाय ब्रेक्स हिपाश येपाश एवे व रामा व र य स्रायः (यः) व्या श्रीश्रीय विवादा 취정기 र्मानुर्य र्या.चिर.यः केशय। क्षेमाय भें.कृंगा यद्धमारा (प्रहुमारा) पश्चामा (प्रीमारा) मध्याय चगाद. मर्बेर्-या ग्रेन्य शुन्दे न मोर्द्र्य विभयमेर वेर्प

cKu-khe-po. de-pa. sku-pa. u-them-pa. themnang-wa. thop-1 ke-laku-ke thop-p thop-ke. ku-ke. dra-cke-pa. dra-nang**-wa** nye-pa; d pa. ku-di. chuk-pa. chuk-ka na wa. ka. nö-pa c**Ke-p**c kyön-cKe-pa. pa.

ice, to do,	শ্রিসমানীস্বাদ্ধদেশ	thrim-me nang- wa.
	ब्रूमार्कः	nak-tsha.
ot	ब्रमा युस	nak-pum.
hon.	রীনা.বীম.	chha-pum.
ed	মৰ্ক্তম	tshe.
(bay)	थ्. झेचा <u>.</u>	chhu- hla .
e (fellow- ger)	ब्रेंक्ट.। घयःर्रम्थः नाम्भःर्कटः। घयःर्रम्थः	to-tshang; thap-ro. ne-tshang.
эерег	माउद्यार्थे	ne-po.
(F.)	मानुश हों	ne-mo.
	ब द मी	nang-ki.
ent	³ र्राय सेर्य	nye-pa me -p a.
ıerable	न्नादशःसेन्	trang-me.
late, to (for .ll-pox)	झे.पर्येश.चश्चिश (पर्ह्ना.)त.	hlan-drum tsuk- pa.
hon.	ंत्रे.पर्वेश.चश्चे.या. अ.पर्वेश.चश्चेयाश.चा.	hlan-drum tsuk- ka nang-wa.
re, to (ask)	<u> ই</u> 'ব' (৭ <u>ই</u> 'ব')	ťri-wa.
to (in-	लेय र्सें र मेर या	skip-chö cke-pa.
tigate)	वियः <u>न्य</u> ुन् मान्दः यः	skip-chö nang- wa.
h. hon.	यम्पद्धियःमध्रदःयः	ka-sKip nang- wa.

Inquiry	<u> </u>	eKip-chö.
Insane	ষ্ট্রবি:ঘা	nyöm-pa.
Inscription	हें ने ने	do-kö.
Insect	4 <u>5</u>	bu.
Insensible, to become	इक्यादर्बर-च	trem-pa the
Inseparable, to	র্ম (ম্র্ম) মৃ র্ম ম	tremi-thug pa.
Insert, to	বর্থনাধানা (বর্ণাধানা)	teuk-pa.
Do. hon.	पर्श्वमारामाः (प्र ह्मार्थाःनः)	tsuk-ka nan wa.
	ਸੁਖਟ:ਧ.	
Inside, prep.	ब्रास	nang-la.
Insignificant (of matters)	र्नेन-नाकुद-कुद-	ton-ta chharchhung.
Insincere, to be	इस्यान्त्रेर्याः इस्य	trang-po
·	<i>ৰুষ্য</i> …শ্ব:ট্ৰীস্-শ্ৰ-	mi che-1
Insist, to	দ্যু র্ভুনাগ ক্রিম্ম	u-tshu cke-p
Do. hon.	ख्रि.क्ष्मिश्र.च ब्र ट.च.	u-tshu nang-
Insolent	८ ६८:यार्श्वेशये	jing-pa bom
Insoluble	৽ শ্মীয়বামা	skumi th
Inspect, to	्रम्प. उ	ta-wa.
Do. hon.	म्बिन्धःयः	si-pa.
Instance	र् यः	pe.

nce, for	र्वेष (र्वेरष)	pe-na.
nt, in an	ন্বিব র্বম স্টিশামা	hrip-tsa-chi-la.
esently) ntl y	מאיאבין מאישבי	lam-sang; lam-
ad of	చ రాబా	kyang. tshap-la.
;ate, to	दब्दानसूत्रकः (र्सूतं) य	ngen-palap-pa.
ute, to	বর্থুনাধ্যম: (বর্ট্নাধ্যম:)	tsuk-pa.
act, to	নমুনধান (মুনিনা	lap-pa.
actor	र मो मंग	ge-gens
ument	শ্ৰনা ক্ৰ'	lak-chha.
ficient	श्रेध्रा. य	midang-wa.
t, e.	, 新 てて	me-ra.
t, to	क्षर्रारायहरा (महिंदा) या	me-ra tang-wa
hon.	श्चर्रारमिर्देटाटा (या) मान्याया	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
rrection	र्ष्ट्रे.प्रमिना.	de-thruk.
lect	ब्रें में श	lo-tro.
lectual	क्विम्बरकेदर्य	lo-tro chhem-po
o. hon.	न् र्वेट्शयकेन्ये	gong-pa chhem
elligence ews)	यन्। भूर्कः	len; ke-chha.
lligence (un	रेग्य	rik-pa.
orstanding) Oo. hon.	व्या श- रेमा	thu-ri.
	~	1

Intelligent

Do. hon.

Intemperate, to be Intention

Do. hon.

Inter, to (bury)

Intercede, to

Do. ,hon.

Intercourse, to have (conversation with)
Do. hon.

Do. inf. w. sup.

Interest (on loan)
Do. hon.

Interior, s. (of a building)
Do. (of a country)

Internal

Interpreter

Interrogate, to

Do. hon.

Interrupt, to

रेनाय:अन्यायः युनाय:रेनाअनाःचे रेटायेड:स

ᢁ<u></u>ᠬᠳ᠘ᠮ ᠫᢅ᠍ᡒᡳᠵᠮ᠋

भुर्देश

対えばかれ

वर'क्ष'वुर्'य

বম:প্র:শ্রবদেব

শ্বশ্বত্ত ব্রহ্ম

नशिट.मूॅश.चथिट.च.

নাগিন মূুখাওীয়

₹

র্জনাধ্য-শ্রীথ

مح٠

র্ট্রুट.নাপ্রব

र्राभी

ঐ'র্ড'বা

ই'ব' (৭ই'ব')

चगार-५ ट्रे.चार्यर-च.

वर्णनासः (ठम्नेनकासः)

rik-pa yak-p

thu-ri yak-pa

tshö-me-pa,

tön-ta.

ku-tön.

sa-la be-pa.

pa-mi cke-pa

pa-mi nang-

ke-chha cKe-1

sung-trö na wa.

sung-trö wa. kye.

ja-kye.

nang.

trong-se.

nang-ki.

lo-tsa-wa.

ťri-wa.

kan-dri na wa. kak-pa.

rupt, to,	नग्नामा (८मोमाश्वरः) महाराम	kak-ka nang- wa.
ruption	नगानाक.	kak-chha.
stice	शेर ग	ser-ka.
ines	ক্ৰু 'ম'	gyu-ma.
ate	र्माद यें के यें	ga-po nye-po.
	علايا.	nang-la.
lerable in) icated	स्प्रः (झ्रेंगः) श्रे.घेंयःता र पत्रे	gong mi thup- pa. ra-śi.
o. to be	たな男. セ.	ra-śi-wa.
pid	क्षेट के द्या	nying-chhem-
. hon.	व्याक्ष क्षेट के करें	$\begin{array}{c c} po. \\ thu-nying \\ chhem-po. \end{array}$
ate	समा क्रमाकंचे	go-nyo tsha-po.
zue	নু্ধাদ্ৰ	ťrö- ngen.
late, to	कु:प्रेशमान्न (मर्नेन्) यः	chhü-nem-pa.
dation	ক্ত' ব ৰ্	chhu-rü.
id, s.	ब र-य	ne-pa.
. hon.	क्रुंद:समिन	nyung-khen.
etive	≨5 '₹'	me-ra.
ntory	नहेर्'र्शे	je-tho.

Inventory, hon. Invert, to (up side down) Do. hon. Invert, to (back to front) Do. hon. Investigate, to Do. hon. Đo. h. hon. Investigation Invincible Invisible Invite, to (guest) Do. hon. Involved (intricate) Inward Ire Do. hon.

ସହ୍ଥିୟ:ସ୍ଥି: पि.स्याश्यायाया मि सुमाश समामा (दा) मादट प यगाय लिया मार्या य ฆ์.....घ้ฮั⊏.ื่อ.

nye-tho. go-sku lok-pa; a-lo gyap-pa. go-sKu lok-ka nang-wa; agyap-pa nang-wa. lokkha-chho pa. kha-chho lok-ka nang-wa. ski p-chö cke-pa. skip-chö nangwa. ka-sKip nangwa. skip-chö. la...mi kha-va. mi...thong-wa.ke-tang-wa. den-dren skuwa.go-nyo tsha-po. nang-ki. khong-thro; tshik-pa.

gong-tshung;

nam-khyen.

ne	र्गाय अशासमार्चे	ka-le kha k-po .
8.	ञ्जूमारा	cha.
s. (for hes)	<u> </u>	ur-te.
idj.	ঝুনা শ্যন্ট্র	cha-kyi.
ious, to	ૹૼ ૹ [੶] ૹ૽ૹૹૻ૽૱ૻૻ	chhö-sem me-pa.
. hon.	र्देश क्षेत्रक्ष क्षे महार प	chhö-sem mi- nang-wa.
rable, to	রবর্ষা-মিব্-মা	thap-me-pa.
tible, to be	चगामा'भ्रे.घ्याय	kakmi-thup- pa.
lute, to be	य <u>क्त्र</u> यक्त्र सेन्:य	ten-tenme-pa.
ole	5'55'4	ru-ngar-po.
	रेरा ५५म	re; du.
	শ্বীদ:শ্বৰ	ling-thren.
to (come	ব র্ষ্ট্রন্থ	thöm-pa.
hon.	৭ ইৰ্ব শালাৰ েন	thöm-pa nang- wa.
h. hon. ;	बुचिश्वास्त्रवशःमध्यः यः	chho-phe nang- wa.
	<u>څا</u> حځ	te; di.
	F	ngo.
of body	3.4 4 444.4 .	śa-wa ; ya-wa.
; disease,	र्रे. ब्रेंट्र म् र् तुवयः	ngo-shor-wa;
W T O	٩٩٠٠ ٦٠٠٠	ngo-gyap-pa. di-rang; te- rang.

Ivory	ন:র্মী	pa-so.
Ivy	बना प्रष्टु र से र्नेना	tha-khyü tok.
	J	
Jackal	₿ .월८.	khyip-chan
Jackass	वीट,ची. (ब्राट्सी.)	pung-gu.
Jackdaw	<u>श्</u> रुप्गा	kyung-ka.
Jacket (without sleeves)	ब्र <u>.</u> ब्र.	ja-ja.
Do. hon.	र्नन≅तःश्वःश्वरः	nam-śa ja-
Do. (with sleeves)	विमाने के ते स्था रेप	go-tse.
Do. hon.	द्यचर रचेम्बि.	nam-śa go-
Jail	चर्ड्न मिट.	tsön-kha ng
Jailor	चर्कु,श्रूर. (य.)	tsön-sung-1
Jar	토 .쉽か.	dza-pum.
Jaundice	श्चेर-व र -	, ser-ne.
Javelin	अ र्ट.	dung.
Do. hon.	सुना अर्ट.	chhan-dun
Jaw	র্ শুম'শ	dram-pa.
Jealous	<u> समार्</u> निकंचें	thra-to teh
Jealousy	स्मार्नेना	thra -to .

श्रमाश्रर mik-ser. Jealousy (between husband and wife) Jeer, to me-ra tang-wa. Do. hon. me-ra tong-nga nang-wa. Jelly (meat) phik-phi. येग येग Jest, to khap-le she-pa. Do. hon. ske-le sung-wa. Do. h. hon. ske-le sung-nga nang-wa. Jesus ye-shu. Jew Jewel Job (work) le-ka. Jockey (for ta-jang-khon. making horses) Do. (for ractap-gyu tanging) khen. Join, to drel-wa; pa. drel-la Do. hon. nangth**ii-**pa wa; nang-wa. Join, to (b**y** glueing together, &c.) Do.

Joint, s. (of	क्रमहा	tehik.
body) Jointly	ম %মাস্ট্রীমা	nyam-drel.
Do. hon.	स्मा श्रेभ	chha-d rel .
Joke, to	विव अंशायक्री य	kha p-l e s he-
Do. hon.	ल्यायसामासुदाया	ske-le sung⊣
Do. h. hon.	लिय.पाश्चान्यश्चित्तःतः (च.)	ske-le sung⊣ nang -wa.
	म्बर्	
Jolly	नुमादारी	ga-po.
Journey	ANT Lin. Calama	lam-ka.
Joy	ন্দা ২:র্ক্ত্র্	ga-tshor.
Joyful, to be	र्माद्र-चः	ga-wa.
Do. hon.	अ ३श्रा <u>त्रा</u> मिषटायः	nye-po na wa.
Do. h. hon.	वृमाक्ष-द्रमुक्ष-द्र-माक्द-दा	thu-gye- nang-wa.
Judge, s. (if a Chinaman)	ট্রিমধান্বর্থি	thrim-pön.
Do. (if a Tibetan)	श्चर्येदः	mi-pön.
Judge, to	द्रिस्रायस्त्रः (मुर्हेर्ः) य	thrim-che-pe
Do. hon.	मिस्रामिड्रें समिद्रायः	thrim-chö -p ı nang -wa.
Judgment (written)	교· 4.	thra-ma.
Do. to apply for	ম্ল স .ভি.च.	thra-ma i
Do. to pass	मि.भ. चथट .च.	thra-ma w wa.

	Judgment-Just.	220
ent-hall	NATIFICAT (NATIFICAT)	le-khung.
	ক্টাইন	chhu-nö.
hon.	কন শ্বুন্	chhap-nö.
, to (con-	शमान्युव हेर्य	mik-thrii tee-
hon.	शेमा त्युया हेन यमहार व	pa. mik-thrii tee-pa
r	भगव्युव हेर्साम	nang-wa. mik-th rü təs - khen.
hon.	शेमात्युं या हे दाया महत्र सम्बद	mik-thrii t es -pa
ry	भूमा त्युंपः	nang-khen. mik-thr ü .
	ਸ਼ਿਕਾ	khu-wa.
to	सकूटश.त। सकू टश.मी.स	chhong-pa;
	⊉ี่ ฉ.ณ	chho ng-gy a gya p-pa.
hon.	প্রতুর্ধানী নার্গু র্বান	chhong-gya kyöm-pa.
tion of	মম'ব্র্টিম'	lam-dzoni.
of rivers	कु .पहें स	chhu-dzow.
	च्चिट.ब्र माश्र	shing-na.
r	भृ नायः	shuk-pa.
(another	শ্বুম	pa-ma.
) dj.	দ্রমধার্থ শৈ	thrim-frang-po.
hon.	বশ্ব-শ্রিমধার্রেই	ka-thrim trang- po.
dv.	**C*	rang.

tsa-la.
ťan-da-rang.
ťa-ka re.
la ta-ka-rang
la ka-nang-
rang re. trim-trang-p
ka-thrim tran
thrim nang-
skin. ka-thrim n an
skin. so-ma-ra-t sa.

K

Keen (not blunt) Keep, to (have the care of) Do. hon. Keep, to (retain) Do. hon.	मेश्नरमः मर्जिमामा (स्ट्रिमामः) मर्जिमामा (स्ट्रिमामः) अराम (स्ट्रिमामः) अराम (स्ट्रिमामः) अराम (स्ट्रिमामः)	no-po. nyar-wa; olka cke-pa. nyar-ra nas wa. skak-pa. skok-ka nas wa.
Keeper (guard)	श्रदःश्रापदः	sung-khen.
Kennel	₽ .4<.	khyi-tshang.
Kerosine oil	शक्रुम	sa-num.

.

(for tea)	严 劳	kho-ti.
hon.	শৃইনি দ	sö-ti.
	ह्में सेमा (ह्में सेमा)	di-mi.
hon.	स्मार्थः (स्मार्थः)	chhan-di.
(province astern t)	দ্রহার	kham.
(inhabit- of)	বিধাধানা	kham-pa.
	र्हेन्। नुना	do ng- g ya.
to	र्मा मुनाम्ब्रम	dong-gya sKu-
hon.	ल्यक्षा हेर्ना म <mark>ल्</mark> यामहराया	shap-do sKu-wa nang-wa.
,	रे.ग्रॉम्। (र.सुम्।)	re-ko.
у	জেই মাদমাই	a-ri khe-ri.
0	বশ্বন্থ (দ্বার্থ্যব্রিশ্বা)	se-pa.
hon.	वर्गेट्शनः (८र्गेट्सः)	trong-pa.
h. hon.	वर्गेट्स . ट. (वर्गेट्र.व.)	trong-nga nang- wa.
	ਸ ਕਿ ਟ.ਹ.	
s. (sort)	म् ४	gyu.
adj.	र्वेन केन ये	frin chhem-pe.
hon.	यगाद: देव केव: ये	ka-trin chhem-
e, to (fire)	वर्द्धाः (मोर्हेद्धाः)	tang-wa.
hon.	वर्हिट (य) व्यक्टिय	tong-nga nang- wa.

Kindness	፯ ୩	trin.
Do. hon.	नगद देव	ka-trin.
Kindness, to do	र्वेष्ठेर ^{्य}	trin cke-pa.
Do. hon.	यगात देव मादद क	ka-trin nar
Kinds, different	श्रु केमारा	wa. na-tsho.
King	<u> </u>	gye-po.
King's business (administra- tion)	ক্রুম-শ্বীন	gye-si.
Kingdom	मैज.पिश्रहा.	gyeng-kham.
Kiss, to	मञ्जेषय	kha-kyel-wa.
Do. hon.	विर्मासुयाया (या) महाराया	ske-kyel-
Kitchen	र्य- क्ट.	nang-wa. thap-tshang.
Do. hon.	ন্র্নিস্থন	sö-tha p .
Kitchen-garden	あるととてみ	tshe-yang-tse
Kite (bird)	ਪੈ⊏'ਗੂ' ਸ਼ਾ	ping-kyu-ma
Kitten	बिश स्वा	skim-thru.
Knapsack	हें सर	to-pke.
Knee	নুধ্যুম্ (বিধাস্মূ)	pi-mo.
Do. hon.	ৰ্বমান্ত্ৰম (ৰ্বমান্ত্ৰ ম)	ska ý-pi.
Knee-joint	ন্ত্ৰম (ন্ত্ৰম) সূত্ৰ-কুল্ম	pi-mö-tshik.
Do. hon.	विनयन्त्रेतः (स् यः) द्व नायः	ska p-pi-i isk

il, to	গ্রহা (গ্রহা) হ্রামার্ক্তর	pi-mo tsuk-pa.
	(प्रह्मिश्रा) यः	
. hon.	ৰ্বশ্নুম [ু] (বুশ ₎ স ৰ্থুদা	skap-pi tsuk-ka nang-wa.
	चा. (४६् <u>च</u> ाश.त.) चथट.य .	1
3	म्,	tri.
hon.	स्मा-वर	chha-shen.
e, clasp	न्नेय.चॅ.	tap-tri.
hon.	ब्रेचा नेब क्षेत्र म्रो.	chha-shen tap-
to	শ্লু'ন'	le-wa.
. hon.	श्चेर्यायायाः	le-wa nang-wa.
ing-needle	झैचोश.सर्द.	chan-da.
k, to	5मारमायहरः (मोर् <u>ट</u> ेरः) य	tak-ta tang-wa.
. hon.	5मा निमामिर्डेट दः (म ः)	tak-ta tong- nga nang-wa.
	म्बराय.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
king, s. (on	5म '5 म'	tak-ta.
r, &c.) s.	ন্ ব্	dü-pa.
hon.	सुना सर्र	chhan-dü.
to	सर्रायां कुपाया	dü-pa gyap-pa.
hon.	स्रुना सर् र स्रुवि या	chhan-dü kyöm-
to untie a	सर्दु:य:विवास उ	pa. dü-pa skik-pa.

Knot, to untie a, hon.	चित्रास्त्र, संबुधाना, (दा.)	chhan-d ü ski ka nang-wo
Know, to (things)	नेशय	she-pa.
Do. hon.	পট্টিথ.ব.	khyem-pa.
Do. h. hon.	न्मेंट्सःयःह्म्ब्सःयः	gong-pa tok-1
Know, to (per-	ट्र.चेश्रयः	ngo-shem-pa.
sons) Know, to (a person of good	ৰুমাৰ্ক্ত (ৰ্ক্তৰ _{ে)} বা	ske-tsho-wa.
position) Do. hon.	विचाश ट्र. भ्रष्टिब स	thu-ngo khye
Knowledge (in general)	नैशन्। धेरान	she-cka; y
Do. hon.	भुः व्यवः	ku-yön.
Knowledge (as to a specific	নু শ	gy ü .
matter) K n uckle	अमा पट्टे क्रमाश	lak-pe tshik.
Do. hon.	स्मामि द्वमार	chha-ki tshi

L

cult) Do. hon.
Labour (pangs of child-birth) Do. (work)
Do. hon.

स्मान्यः व्यवस्थानमाः यो स्मान्यः व्यवस्थानमाः यो स्मान्यः व्यवस्थानमाः यो
तश्राम
ধ্বাথ্য

ka-le khakku-nye-po. kye-su. le-ka. chha-le.

ır, to	ત્રશ્નાના કુરાયા	le-ka cKe-pa.
hon.	त्रेचा जश्मधट.च.	chha-le nang- wa.
ırer	भ्र.जना. (भ्र.भी.)	mi-la.
rer's hire,	মূ'	la.
lye)	म् केंश	$gya extstyle{-}tsh\ddot{o}.$
umber)	র্ প্তরম.	bum.
ate, to	मिर्मारा.	shak-pa.
. hon.	चित्रमाना (त.) चित्रःयः	shak-ka nang- wa.
to	มีक् <u>ट.च</u> .	mitshang-wa.
	शुम्	pu- gu .
hon.	ह्य देखें भ	a-wa.
(name of	त्र देन्	la-dak.
vince) r	ग्रद्ध (श्रद्धाः १ हिमाः)	ken- tsa .
hon.	ন্ত্রন শ্লহা	pheń-ke.
to	प्रियाचनाया (दिमीया) या	khe kel-wa.
hon.	चित्राचगाताता (च.) चित्राचा	khe kel-la nang
, s. ·	श्चेम्	wa. kyo.
hon.	मश्रिजःश्चेनश। दीमाश्चेमशः	sö-kyo; chha-
to	ষ্ট্রন্ ষ -শূষ-রূ ন্ বান	kyo. kyo-kyi luk-pa.
hon.	নাগুড়া শুনাম গ্রীম শুনানা (ম)	sö-kyo-kyi luk
	मध्रदःयः	ka nang-wa.

Ladle, to, inf. to sup.

Lady (wife of well-to-do villager)

Do. (wife of ordinary official)

Do. (third grade and upwards)
Do. young

Lahoul (name of province) Laity

Lair

Lake

Lakh (number)

Lama

Lama, Grand (of Lhassa) Lama, Grand (of

Tashi Hlümpo)

Lamb

Lame

Do. hon.

Lament, to

Do. hon.

म्बर्धियः भूमिशः गुरुष्तुः म

ऄॖय़ॱय़ॣॱॸऻढ़ॖऀॻऻश

क्षे.जैस.भी चार्च्चाश

শ্বশ্বসূ

म्र-ल

ष्यु। (स्मानिय

æ۲.

মর্ক্র

৭নুম

된.되.

শ্বনধামনীর ইবার্ট্র ক্রান্ট্র ক্রান্ট্র ক্রান্ট্র ক্রান্ট্র ক্রান্ট্র ক্রান্ট্র ক্রান্ট্র ক্রান্ট্র ক্রান্ট্র ক

अनार्चना अन्तः

म्⊏.ग्रेचा.

ঀয়য়৽ঢ়ৣ৾য়৻

*ষ্ডাদ্*ৰ:ট্ৰুব্'ঘ'

र्यमाश्राद्य मोर्यट.य.

sö-kyo-k**i s** wa. nyi-nying-la

cham-ku-sKo.

hla-cham ku sKo.

8e-mo.

Kar-sKa.

a-u; jik-ten pa. tshang.

tsho.

bum.

la-ma.

kyam-gön n po-chhe. pen-chhen n po-chhe.

luk-thru ; ku.

kang-kyo.

sKap-kyo.

nya-ngen c pa. thu-ngen na

hu-ngen **w**a.

n tation	શુ∵ ત્	nya-ngen.
	6.812. AND	sKu-ma.
hon.	म्बिश्व	śim-sku.
(as offer- to deity)	मकॅर्से'	chhö-me.
, 8.	ब र्द.	duny.
hon.	स्नासर्ट.	chhan-dung.
(earth)	থ.	sa.
(landed perty)	শ.ক.	sa-chha.
(country	ଔट.च । सीषा	lung-pa ; yü
ng-place	ਸ੍ਰੀ•ਸਿ	ťru-kha.
ady (of etc.)	म्बिक्शः हो	ne-mo.
hon.	নাধ্যা সূত্র সেনাধা	ne-mo-la.
ord (of etc.)	मानुषाः ची	ne-po.
hon.	নাধ্য, <u>লু,</u> <mark>দাধা</mark> র.	ne-po-la.
ord (of l)	शदे यन्मारी	sa-i dak-po.
hip	শ -35'	sa-rü.
tax	গ্ৰাইন	sa-thre.
	श्रदःदमानाः	hrang-g a .
age	শ্ব	ke.
. (hono-	<u> লি'শ</u>	ske-sa.

Language (common, i.e., non-honorific)
Do. (colloquial)
Do. (literary)
Languid

Lantern

Do. hon.

Lap, s. (of women)
Do. hon.

Lapup, to
(water, &c.)
Lapsus linguae,
to make a
Do. hon.

Lard

Large

Larynx

Do. hon.

Lascivious

Lasciviousness

Lash (of a whip)

Do. hon.

Lash, to

<u>ૡ૾ૺૹૹૺ</u>ઽૻૣઌ૽૽ઽ૾ૢૹૢઽૻ૱

क्र्याच्यः क्रियाच्यः स्राप्तम् । क्रियाक्रमा

स्रमःलु (म्रामः**लु**)

ムアム

원시다

₹~|~

विभागविद्याम्बदायः

বনা.প্রুসে.

ळेदार्थे

À

ধনাস.

५रेंद्र'कम्बाक्ष'केद्रचें

पर्देर-कमाश

इं.क्ष्मा

क्रमशासुमा

इ.ज्रिमामवि.च.

ske-sa **me-p** chha.

phe-ke; tshi. chhö-ke; c tshi. nyop-po.

gang-sKu.

phep-sku.

pang-pa.

ku-pang.

dak-pa.

kha-shor-w

ske-ske n wa.

phak-tshi.

chhem-po.

ke.

gü.

dö-chha ch po. dö-chha.

ta-cha.

chhip-cha.

ta-cha s**Ku**

Lash, to, hon.	ক্রন হাঞ্জুদা <u>র্</u> ষ্ট্রব্দ	chhip-cha kyöm-
Lass	मुक्रें	pa. pu-mo.
Do. hon.	<u> শুখ</u> র্ম	se-mo.
Lassitude	במי	ngel.
Do. hon.	भूट्य	ku-ngel.
Last, adj.	मार्जुमा ने इस	skuk-shö.
Do. adv. (at last)	म्बिमा:सः	skuk-la.
Last night	<u>_</u> ผุรุะฺ ง :รุศัร ง :	dang-gong.
Last year	क्रेंड्रिटः (व.वृटः)	da-nying.
Last, to	व्याया	thuý-pa.
Lasting (dur-	गूनिकिन दें	tro chhem-po.
Latch	क्रान्ट्रेट.	a-shing.
Latchet	ইপ্ৰসূদ্	hlam-dro.
Do. hon.	ৰ্ব ম শ্লুন্ ম	skap-dro.
Late	ब्रु:रॉ	chhi-po.
Late, to be	<u> धुःग्रेचुे</u> र्-य	chhi-po cke-pa.
Late, the (the deceased)	में आय	shi-khen.
Do. hon.	मूॅट अपिक	trong-khen.
Do. h. hon.	5 ম শ	ťam-pa.

Lately	HAL.	kha-sang.
Latent	ষ্ট্র েশ	be-pa.
Latest	নৰিনা-নূ্ধ্	skuk -sh ö
Latter	मान्ना स	skuk-ma.
Laud, to	ब्रेंर्-र-वर्टा (मोर्नेटा) वा	tö-ra tang-u
Do. hon.	ह्येर्रान्समित्रातः (या) मह्मारा	tö-ra tong-1
Do. inf. to	ब्रॅंर्-र-ल-व-	nang-wa. tö-ra sku-wı
sup. Laugh	नम्र हैं	ge-mo.
Laugh, to	यम् वस्यः वस्यः	ge-mo-ge-pa ge- mo sho wa.
Do. hon.	ल्यः में चलेखाय। ल्यः में वेंरः चः	ske-mo ske- <u>1</u> ske- mo s k wa.
Laughable	वम्र में में में	ge-mo tro-po
Do. hon.	ल्याओं में गें	ske-mo tro-p
Laughter	यम्द्रःस्	ge-mo.
Do. hon.	લ્યાર્કે	ske-mo.
Law	দ্রিমহা	thrim.
Do. hon.	ব্যাব:শ্রিকশ্ব:	ka-th rim.
Do. (religious)	র্কুম'শ্রি মশ	chhö-th rim.
Law, to go to	मैं मेरिबेंच। इसमाम बेंच	gyu-kyen s wa; thr in sKu-wa.

-court	ট্রিপ্রধারে.	thrim-sa.
hon.	বর্মার-ট্রিমধা-ট্র-ধা-ছ-	ka-thrim-kyi sa-chha.
f u l	স্থিপশ.পরথ.	thrim-thün.
less	विसरासेंद्र	thrim-me.
+ Pain	최 仁.	thang.
suit	দি:প্রস্তু:	kham-chhu.
to (place)	यवमाय (यहेंग्या)	skak-pa.
hon.	मर्बिमामा (स्ट्रिमामा) मास्टामा	skok-ka nang- wa.
to (spread)	קאָביִעוּ (תאָביקי)	ting-pa.
hon.	यहेदादा (यहेदाया) माइदाया	ting-nga nang- wa.
to	বৰ্দান (ব্র্নান)	skak-pa.
hon.	चर्बियो.चो. (८हूमो.त.) चोश्ट.च.	skok-ka nang- wa.
to (down)	বপ্পমাবা (প্লুমোবা)	nye-wa.
hon.	বঙ্গুম'ম' (ই্টুম'ব') দ্বাব্দেব	nye-la nang- wa.
to (eggs)	य र्द्रायः (मोर्रिद्रायः)	tang-wa.
the founda- n of, to	क्षेत्राकृत्यनेदः (५ नेदः) यः	tsik-ten ting- wa.
hon.	हैमाञ्च्रदायदेटाटा (या) मह्मदाया	tsik-ten ting-
an	ष्यतु। देवेना देव या कर्	nganany-wa. a-u; jik-tem-
√ •	विर्वे के वर्षे	pa le-lo chhem-po.
s. (metal)	ल के (ल के)	sKa-ni.
4 0		

Lead (red-lead)	₹\a'.≍.	sin-dh u-ra .
Lead, to (to-	८ ष्ट्रिं स्ट्रिंग	thri-yong-wa
Do. hon.	८ वित् येव य	thri-phe-pa.
Lead, to (out)	৭ট্রিব্ ৭র্লু য	thri-dro-wa.
Do. hon.	ର୍ ମ୍ପି ଟ୍ ଅବ୍ୟ	thri-phe-pa.
Leader	सर्गे. य	go-pa.
Leaf (of a tree)	वें म। ५५वम	lo-ma; da-m
Do. (of a book)	পূৰা-দেশ.	shok-le.
Leak, to (through, of water)	८ ह्मा थ	dzak-pa.
Lean, adj. (of animals and persons)	વ. श्रेश. <u>त</u> .	sha-kam -p o.
Do. hon. (of persons)	झ.न: झग:र्ये:	ku-sha kam-
Do. hon. (of meat)	বৰ্ষ্ণ-পৃ:শ্লুম:ঘূ	sKe-sha kam-
Lean, to (against)	क्रेंग्स्ट्र (हेंर्) य	nye-de-pa.
Do. hon.	भें श्रे.चारट वंश चर्चेचाश रा.	ku-nye nang sKu-pa.
Do. h. hon.	प्टमान. भें.श्रे.मोश्ट.श्रश.चर्वेचोश्च. मोर्थ.	ku-nye nang sku-den pa.
Lean, to (back)	শ্রুব বয়ৢয় বৢয় বয় বয় বয় ৼ	gya p-nye cK e de -pa.
Do. hon.	भ्री पश्चेश मित्र वंश प्रतिमाशास	ku-nye nang sku-pa. I!

to	मीयःतः अष्ट्रत्यःत । अष्ट्र्यसमीयाः	chhong-pa; chhong-gya gyap-pa.
hon.	পসূহ্পা-দীনা-দী্থ-না	chhong-gya kyöm-pa.
. to	বপ্নবধ্যন (ধ্রুব্রন)	lap-pa.
hon.	বর্ষবধা (ধ্রুব.) বানার্থনের	lap-pa nang- wa.
, to (by t)	<u>ਬੁੱ</u> ਲ,ਭੁਆਨਾ. (ਰੁਭੇਟ,ਰ.)	lo-la śim-pa.
hon.	युग्राह्म त्या वित्रात्य । यहार	thuk-lo-la śim- pa nang-wa.
,	2.) <u>alacia.</u>	
∍d	निश्चनुःकेन्द्री व्यन्तन्तः केन्द्रीः	she cha chhem- po ; yön-ten chhem- po .
hon.	भु व्यव केव ये	ku-yö n chhem- po.
r (novice)	ष्युव'&ट.	en chhung.
ng	नेशन। ल्य-५४.	she-cka; yön- ten.
hon.	मु:ॲव:	ku-yön.
	देहेंद	dzin.
to (let out	र्वेन्।श्राःशायान्। (मोर्ने रः) न ा	po-ma-la tang- wa.
hon.	र्वेन श्रास्त्रात्मानुद्रादः (यः)	po-ma-la tong- nga nang-wa.
	चात्रदःचः	
	^{कू} ट. <u>र्</u> जूश.	chhung-shö.
r	र्गेच	ko-wa.

Leave of absence

Leave, to (depart)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Leave, to (a country, etc.)
Do. hon.

Leave, to ask for Do. hon.

Leave, to grant

Do. hon.

Leaven (for fermenting liquor)
Do. (for fermenting doughfor bread)
Leavings(things

left)
Leech

Left, adj. (opp.
of right)
Do. to be (not
expended)
Left, to be (behind)
Do. hon.

Left-handed

र्जेट्शयः

स्वर्धाः स्वर्धाः स्वर्धाः

चलमाश्रमाल्लास्य चञ्चचार्ये निष्टाचा

ব্ৰদাৰ্থ্যপ্ৰমান্ত

र्मेटिश्चराः लुप्तः

दम्पदशः (कुम्मार्गः सः इस्ति हारा हो सः सः

र्मेट्श.त.म्बर.च.

あたぎ

ব্রীশ্লব

श्रमाः सः

77.71.

माञ्जूब.

स्मारा श्राय

মধ্য (রিধা) বানাবদেশ মধ্য (রিধা) ব্যানাবদেশ

নার্মির মেনা

gong-pa.

thöm-pa; chhim-pa. phep-pa.

chhip-gy nang-wa. ska-ne yong-

sKa-ne phe-p

gong-pa s wa. gong-shu na

wa. gong-pa ter-

gong-pa na wa. chhang-tsi.

chhi-men.

hla-ma.

pe-pa.

yön.

hla-ma lii-pe

le-ne me-pa.

le-pa nang**-u**

yön-la.

ıanded,	सेची चार्ल्य अमा	chha-yön-la.
•	型にた。	kang-pa.
hon.	ূ প্ৰথ	skap.
(of mut-	∄ Ε'∙9'	kang-sha.
, etc.)	ট্রিমহামর্য	thrim-thiin.
ly	দ্রীমধ্যরেই মার্	thrim nang-
hon.	নশ্ব-শ্ৰি মধ্য-ৰ্ন্ ৰিক	skin. ka-thrim nang- skin.
ıd	[⊈] श.र्घ⊀.	nam-tha.
ed, Bandy	म्⊏'र्गुच्य	kang-kyo.
. hon.	ৰ্বশ্বশূৰ্দা	skap-kyo.
le, to be	র্মুন্ এখন	lok-she-pa.
hon.	हमाशः त्र्विनामान्यः स्राह्येन यः	ja-lo nang khyem-pa.
re	ब्रेंट.	long.
re, to sit at	ब्रेन्:ब्रेन्-नथ्नः (ब्रेन्-) य	hlö-hlö de-pa.
. hon.	विनाशक्त्रिंदे.क्षेट्र.चब्रेनाश्रास.	thu-hlö-hlö sKu- pa.
, to	피씨자. 다	yar-wa.
hon.	मिलर.सू.मोबट.च.	yar-po nang- wa.
th	र्ट- ब ट-	ring-thung.
gth, at terwards)	मानुमाय। हैशय	sKu-la ; je-la.
then, to	र्रेटर्युयर्ग्ड (मिर्हेट) य	ring-1 wa

Lengthen, to, hon. Lenient, to be Leopard Leper (male) (female) Do. Leprosy Leprous, to be Do. hon. Less . Lessen, to, v. i.Do. to, v. t.Do. hon. Lesson Let, to (allow) Do. hon. Let, to (down) Let, to (let in, let loose, etc.) Do. hon. Let off, to Do. hon.

चळ्नारा (८६मारा) स्यःसः (४ य्यक्रसः)

ring-tu to nga nang-1 chha-yanang-wa. śiK. dze-po. dze-mo. dze.dze-gyap-pa. dze-kyöm-pa nyung-wa. nyungchhim-pa. nyung-ru ta wa. nyung-ru te nga nangyi-gyuk. chuk-pa. chuk-ka ne wa. phap-pa. tang-wa. tong-nga no wa. tang-wa. tong-nga na wa.

ter (epistle)	ध्यम्
. hon.	युगा त्रेश
el, adj.	ह्रें सहारी
:	र्ज्याया वृद्दासाय
ation	महोर-क्षेत्रहा
əl, <i>8</i> .	য় ্
əl, to	र्श्चर.र.चरेट. (चर् <u>र</u> ेट.) च.
. hon.	श्चर्-र-मार्नेट्-ट- (य.) मान्नट-यः
inf. to sup.	শ্লুব্
eral	यनायः वैवार्यः
o. hon.	युना भेना चें
erate, to	<i>ब</i> र्दर्भ (मोर्नेट'ब')
erated, to be	র - মে
erty	क्रें:घर:
o. to be at to be allowed)	क्रेना य
erty, to be	कें:बर:चर्टा (मोर्नेटा) चा
o. hon.	क्रेंबरमोर्टेटाटा (या) मान्नटाया
rary	र्येक्षाम
Oo. hon.	सुना-द्ये:मिटः
ense	चर्माद:र्जुन्ना:

yi-ge. chha-ri. nyom-po. ham-pashökhen. ser-kyem. me-ra. me-ra tang-wa. me-ra tong-nga nang-wa. me-ra sku wa. lak-pa shok-po. chha-shok-po. tang-wa. thar-wa. tshe-thar. chhok-pa. tshe-thar tangwa.tshe-thar tongnga nang-wa. pe-chha-khang.

chha-pe-khang.

ka-sho.

Licentious

Licentiousness

Lick, to (of animals)
Do. (of persons)
Do. hon.

Lid

Lid (of the eye)

Lie, s.

Do. hon.

Lie, to

Do. hon.

Lie, to (down)

Do. hon.

Lieu of, in (instead of)
Do. hon.

Life

Do. hon.

Life-time

Do. hon.

८२४-४ व्यक्त स्ट्रिंस्

ज्ञमाऱा

कु.ल. (जवा) श्रुक्ता. कु.ज. (जवा) यीवाता.

मिमोर्डेर्। मि

מוררוה

ଜୁୟ:≝ୁଣ.

नम्मान्यस्य । (वेर्रः) य।

लग्राह्य मार्टाच

१९४१ वर्ष (क्षेत्) य

پرکا

జ్ఞచా

र्श्वा है

भुःश्वा भुःद्वे

क्रुं.माद

श्च.ष्ट्र.चाट.

dö-chha chhe po. dö-chha.

dak-pa.

che-la gyap-j

khap-chö; k

mik-pa.

ham-pa ; kyı dzün. sKe-dzün.

ham-pa she-p k y a k-d z she-pa.

ske-dzün nar wa. nye-de-pa.

sim-sku-pa.

tshap.

ku-tshap.

so or hro; tsl

ku-so ; ku-tsl

tshe-Kang.

ku-tshe-kang.

; o	लर.गीचा (ठर्मिचा.) रा.	yar-kyak-pa.
hon.	अर.गीमामा. (४ <u>म</u> ्रियास.)	y a r-k y a k-k a nang-wa.
	माब्र-: यः	"
s. (lamp)	बुःसरः	sku-ma.
hon.	শ্ৰীশ'ৰ্'	śim-sku.
.s.(bright-	वेर्	ö.
$\frac{1}{ght}$, $a dj$.	वेर् _{डे} क्चें	ö chhem-po.
adj. (not)	٣٢: <u>5</u> .	yang-po.
, to (fire)	य 5 ट.यः (मोर्नेट.यः)	tang-wa.
hon.	मिर्देराटा (मा) मिर्द्राम	tong-nya nang- wa.
to (lamp)	N. 그.	par-wa.
hon.		par-ra nany-wa.
ning, s.	ब्रॉम'	lo.
(forked)	प्रिम्	khyu.
htning et), to flash	म्रॅीना-क्रियःयः	lo gyap-pa.
(forked),	∀ ਪੈੰਬ.⊉ੈ ਧ. ਸ.	khyu gyap-pa.
similar)	बर महेवा पर्यः	nang-skin; dra-
to	र्नार.च.	ga-wa.
hon.	রিনাধা:সঞ্জান্ত্রনা <mark>ধন:ন</mark>	thu-nye-po nang-wa.
h. hon.	র্নাশ-বৃনীশ-র্ম-নাধ্ব-ন	thu-gye-po nang-wa.

Lately	H-\$1C.	kha-sa n g.
Latent	बेर ा	be- pa .
Latest	म्बिमा-वेद्ध	skuk-shö.
Latter	माञ्जा स	skuk -ma.
Laud, to	ब्रेंर्-र-वर्टा (म्रोर्टिः) मः	tö-ra tang-wa
Do. hon.	र्वेट्-र-मोर्ट्रिट-टः (या) मान्द्रायः	tö-ra tong-n
Do. inf. to	क्ट्र -र-ल-ब-	nang-wa. tö-ra shu-wa.
sup. Laugh	र्यम् र से	ge-mo.
Laugh, to	वम्द्रिः वम्द्रः वम्द्रः स्त्रः । वम्द्रः स्त्रः	ge-mo-ge-pa; ge-mo shor- wa.
Do. hon.	ल्यार्से मिल्सामा ल्यार्से प्रेराम	ske-mo ske-po ske-mo sko wa.
Laughable	यम् र से में में	ge-mo tro-po.
Do. hon.	ल्यः स <u>्त</u> िस्	ske-mo tro-po.
Laughter	वम् र्से	ge-mo.
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ୟ:୬୮	ske-mo.
Law	দ্রিমধ্য	thrim.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-শ্রিমধ্য	ka-th rim.
Do. (religious)	র্কুর-শ্রি মর	chhö-th rim.
Law, to go to	मुं मुंदल्य। विस्थाय लुप	gyu-kyen sh wa; thr im - shu-wa.

Law-court
Do. hon.
Lawful
Lawless
Lawn Plain
Law-suit
Lay, to (place)
Do. hon.
Lay, to (spread)
Do. hon.
Lay, to
Do. hon.
Lay, to (down)
Do. hon.
Lay, to (eggs)
Lay the foundation of, to Do. hon.
Layman
Lazy
Lead, s. (metal)

ট্রিমধ্যম 최다. यलमारा (यहेगारा) לאַביאי (תאַביאי) בארבי (בארם) אזבים | मर्दियामा (८ह्मामा) माउटाया पश्चेताता (श्वेताता) चि**र**ाता क्षेमाः स्वर्यर्देदः (८५६ः) यः हैमान्द्रव, प्रेट. (प्र.) मिष्ट. या tsik-ten

thrim-sa. ka-thrim-kyi sa-chha. thrim-thun. thrim-me. thang. kham-chhu. skak-pa. sKoK-Ka nangwa. ting-pa. ting-nga nangwa.skak-pa. sKok-ka nangwa.nye-wa. nye-la nangwa. tang-wa. tsik-ten tingwa. tingnganang-wa. jik-tema-u; le-lo chhem-po.

Lead (red-lead)	શુવ.૨.	sin-d hu-ra.
Lead, to (to-	٩ <u>Ħ</u> ᡪᢁᢅᠺ᠇ᡆ	thri-yong-wa.
Do. hon.	त्रित्येन'या	thri-phe-pa.
Lead, to (out)	৭ট্রিশ্বর্লু ব	thri-dro-wa.
Do. hon.	ର୍ ମ୍ବିଟ୍'ୟିସ'ସ'	thri-phe-pa.
Leader	सर्वे य	$go \cdot pa$.
Leaf (of a tree)	वें म। ५५वम	lo-ma; da-me
Do. (of a book)	পূৰা থৈয়	shok-le.
Leak, to (through, of	८६माय.	dzak-pa.
water) Lean, adj. (of animals and	ત.સંબ.દા.	sha-kam -p o.
Do. hon. (of persons)	श्च-पान्नमान्तः	ku-sha kam-p
Do. hon. (of meat)	নুৰ্ধা-প্ৰশ্নমান্ত্ৰ	ske-sha kam-1
Lean, to (against)	क्रेन्स्र (हेर्र) य	nye- de - pa .
Do. hon.	से के मोर्ट क्या चर्चियायाता.	ku-nye na ng- sKu-pa.
Do. h. hon.	प्टमान. अ.क्षे.मोथट.वेश.चर्वेमोश.मोर्थ.	ku-nye nang-1 sKu-den j pa.
Lean, to (back),	(র্মুন্') ঘ' ক্রুন'নৡঝ'নুঝ'নমূন্'	gyap-nye c Ke- de-pa.
Do. hon.	भ्रु पश्चेश महिट दश प्रतिमास प	ku-ny s nang sku-pa. i :

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
to	পর্ভুদ্ধর। পর্ভুদ্ধাশ্রীনা	chhong-pa; chhong-gya
	শূব'ব'	gyap-pa.
hon.	भ <u>ञ्</u> रसामीचा भुँदाता.	chhong-gya kyöm-pa.
., to	বর্ষবধ্রন (ধ্রুব্রন্ন)	lap-pa.
hon.	বর্ষবধা (ধ্রুব.) বানার্থের	lap-pa nang- wa.
to (by	र्श्वे.ज.इस.त. (चडिट. य.)	lo-la śim-pa.
hon.	र्यनाशः ह्याः भारतः । यत्रादः	thuk-lo-la sim- pa nang-wa.
_	यः) महिद्द्यः	
.ed	निश्च मुक्तेन स्वा स्वाप्ता केन स्वाप्ता केन स्वाप्ता केन स्वाप्ता केन स्वाप्ता केन स्वाप्ता केने स्वाप्ता केन	she cka chhem- po; yön-ten chhem-po.
hon.	भुः विव केव च	ku-yö n chhem- po.
er (novice)	<u> </u>	en chhung.
ing	नेशन। ल्य.२४.	she-cha; yön- ten.
hon.	भ्राः प्रव	ku-yön.
·	م مرافع	dz in.
to (let out	र्वेन स'स'स'न५८' (मिर्नेट्') म	po-ma-la ta ng- wa.
hon.	त्र्वाश्वायायात्रेट्टाटा (या)	po-ma-la tong- nga nang-wa.
	चाश्रट.च.	
	<u>थ्टचूंश.</u>	chhung-shö.
er	र्गों य	ko-wa.
	j -	•

Leave of absence

Leave, to (depart)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Leave, to (a country, etc.) Do. hon.

Leave, to ask for Do. hon.

Leave, to grant

Do. hon.

Leaven (for fermenting liquor)
Do. (for fermenting doughfor bread)
Leavings(things

left) Leech

Left, adj. (opp.
of right)
Do. to be (not
expended)
Left, to be (behind)
Do. hon.

Left-handed

र्नेट्शरा

त्र्रेष्य। स्रेष्यः वेवसःयः

च्यान्यः स्ट्रांट्यः त्रक्षां वशः स्ट्रांट्यः

र्नोट्शःसःलुमः र्नोट्शःलःमार्रः

र्मिट्शयाम्बराय र्मिट्शयाम्बराय

&Ľ.€.

ষ্ট্রপ্প

क्षमाःस

मॉर्भेद.

क्षेत्रास श्रह्म

 पश. (जिंश.) त.चथट.च.

 पश. (जिंश.) वेश.घट.त.

लिंब भना

gong-pa.

t h ö m - p a ; chhim-pa. phep-pa.

c h h i p - g y nang-wa. sKa-ne yong-1

ska-ne phe-p

gong-p**a s**l wa. gong-shu na wa. gong-pa te**r-**1

gong-pa na wa. chhang-tsi.

chhi-men.

hla-ma.

pe-pa.

yön.

hla-ma lü-pa

le-ne me-pa.

le-pa nang-w

jön-la. 🦠

handed,	स्वाम्य अस्म
	型にな
hon.	ৰ্বশ
(of mut- 1, etc.)	⋣ ट.∙4.
l, 600.7	ট্রিমশ.পর্য.
.lly	मिस्राय र प्रायं के प्र
hon.	নশ্ব-ব্রিধ্বধাব্ব-ব্রিক্
nd	इस.बर.
;ed, Bandy	<u>4</u> ८. <u>എ</u>
). hon.	্বম্ শূর্ন
ble, to be	प्रॅ्च-१-१४-८-
hon.	র্ভনাধ:∭ন্য:নাধ⊏:প ্রি ধ:বা.
ıre	लॅट.
ire, to sit at	ब्रेन् ब्रेन ्न ब्रन (ब्रेन्) य
. hon.	র্মাধার্ট্র,ট্রেই, ম র্মাধান,
l, to	ন্সম্ম
hon.	म्लर.ग्र.म्बर.च.
ŗth	र्राष्ट्र
igth, at	मानुमात्य। हेश्रात
fterwards) gthen, to	र्रेट-रु'यहरः (महिंदः) यः

chha-yön**-la.**

kang-pa.

sKap.

kang-sha.

thrim-thün.

thrim nanyskin. ka-thrim nanyskin. nam-tha.

kang-kyo.

skap-kyo.

lok-she-pa.

ja - lo nang khyem-pa. long.

hlö-hlö de-pa.

thu-hlö-hlö s**Ku**pa.

yar-wa.

yar-po nangwa. ring-thung.

sku-la; je-la.

ring-**tu tang**wa.

Lengthen, to, hon. Lenient, to be Leopard Leper (male) Do. (female) Leprosy Leprous, to be Do. hon. Less . Lessen, to, v. i. Do. to, v. t.Do. hon. Lesson Let, to (allow) Do. hon. Let, to (down) Let, to (let in, let loose, etc.) Do. hon. Let off, to Do. hon.

यक्षमारा (प्रह्मारा) स्यः (८ य्यस्यः ।

ring-tu ton nga nang-w chha-yannang-wa. śik. dze-po. dze-mo.dze. dze-gyap-pa. dze-kyöm-pa. nyung-wa. nyung-rchhim-pa. nyung-ru tar wa.nyung-ru toi nga nang-t yi-gyuk. chuk-pa. chuk-ka nas wa. phań-pa. tang-wa. tong-nga nas wa. tang-wa. tong-nga na wa.

ঐন্ পুনাইম পুনাইম পুনাইম পুনাইম	yi-ge. chha-ri. nyom-po.
ў संस् चेर्	
' i	nyom-po.
SN. ST. Q. Z. SNEW.	
ו"וייין (ויייין)	ham-pa shë khen.
√ાં કે ંક્રેસ રા	ser-ky em.
₹7. ₹ .	me-ra.
धर.र.वर्टा (मोर्ट्रेट) वः	me-ra tang-wa
धुर्-र-मिहेर् <u>ट्-ट</u> - (य) मिह्नट-य-	me-ra tong- ng : nang-wa.
ধুদ্দ-ভূব	me-ra sku wa.
भना या वैना र्या	lak-pa shok-pa
पुना <u>व</u> िनार्च	chha-sho k-po.
ग्रह्म (मोर्ह्स्य)	tang-wa.
१ र.य	thar-wa.
हें घर	tshe-thar.
हेंग्'य'	chhok-pa.
र्हे प्ररावर्टा (मोर्नेटा) या	tshe-thar tang
हें बरमोर्नेटाटा (या) मान्रटा या	tshe-thar to
र्ये क मिट	nga nang pe-chha-kh: g
दुना-द्ये मिट.	chha-pe-khang
यग्रेन्-वेन्न	ka- sho.
	द्वार्याम्यः द्वार्याम्यः द्वार्याम्यः द्वार्याम्यः द्वार्याम्यः द्वार्याम्यः द्वार्याम्यः द्वार्याम्यः द्वार्याम्यः द्वार्याम्यः द्वार्याम्यः द्वार्याम्यः द्वार्याम्यः द्वार्याम्यः द्वार्याम्यः

Licentious Licentiousness Lick, to (of animals) Do. (of persons) Do. hon. Lid Lid (of the eye) Lie, s. Do. hon. Lie, to Do. hon. Lie, to (down) Do. hon. Lieu of, in (instead of) Do. hon.

Life
Do. hon.
Life-time
Do. hon.

dö-chha chhen po. dö-chha. dak-pa. che-la gyap-p che-la kyöm-p khap-chö; kh mik-pu. ham-pa; kya dziin. she-dziin. ham-pa she-pe kyak-dzü she-pa. she-dziin nan nye-de-pa. sim-sku-pa. tshap. ku-tshap. so or hro; tsh ku-so ; ku-tsh tshe-kang.

ku-tshe-Kang.

		
	প্রম. <u>।</u> । (८ <u>ष्</u> रिचा.) रा.	yar-kyak-pa.
hon.	लर.गीचाचा. (अ <u>प्र</u> िचाना)	y a r-k y a k-k a nang-wa.
	म्बदःयः	
s. (lamp)	ৰ্'ম্	sku-ma.
hon.	ন্রস্ভু	śim-sKu.
s. (bright-	वेर्	ö.
(j, a dj.)	दे र के द्या	ö chhem-po.
adj. (not y)	षद:र्गे	yang-po.
to (fire)	य5्द्रयः (मोर्ड्द्रयः)	tang-wa.
hon.	मर्टिट.ट. (य.) मध्यःय.	tong-nga nang- wa.
to (lamp)	N. 기.	par-wa.
hon.	장소. 소. (고.) 최석 ८. 건.	par-ra nang-wa
ing, s.	ब्लॉम'	lo.
(forked)	८ ष्ट्रिमा	khyu.
ıtning et),toflash	म्निन्-कुन-स	lo gyań-pa.
(forked),	৺ ঐিപ.ৠ৵.ন.	khyu gyap-pa.
imilar)	बर बहुबा पर्स	nang-skin; dra
o	5 412.4.	ga-wa.
hon.	রুনাধ্যমন্ত্রশার্শনাব্দেন	thu-nye-po
h. hon.	র্না শ-দ ্রীশ-মূ-দাধন-ম	$\begin{array}{c c} t \ h \ u - g \ y \ e - p \ a \\ nang-wa. \end{array}$

	•	1
Likely, it is	भवतम्। भवनम्बर	yin-dro; y pa-dra.
Jikeness (form)	य्र्रेड्ः	sop-ta.
Do. hon.	ผู'ฉรั	ku- ś o.
Likewise	ML.	yang.
Limb (of human beings)	ন রুন ধান্ট্রীপের'মেনা	śuk-kyi yen-
Do. hon.	^{મ્રી} .च\\$ન\જ.ઌૢ૿ૺ.ઌ ર .જના.	ku-śu k-kyi į
Do. (of ani- mals)	श्रीयो.जयो.	su k-l a.
Lime	शर्गार। नगराञ्च	sa-kar ; kar
Limit .	श्रवद.	tha.
Limitation	कॅ र	tshö.
Do. hon.	व्यम्बर्भ र्द्धेन	thu - t s $h\ddot{o}$.
Limp, to	मिट.तार्जुनार्जुनानुर्यः	kang- pa k l khyo c Ke-
Do. hon.	७वश.८ <u>ब्रि</u> ची.८ <u>ब्रि</u> ची.चोषट.च.	shap khyo-l nang-wa.
Limpid (clear)	नृ दशःधेः	tang-po.
Line	ब्रेचा.	thi.
Lineage	ჯ৸ শ .বৰু৾ Հ .	ri-gyü.
Do. hon.	শু নকুন	ku-g yü.
Linen	₹ ₩.	re.
Do. hon.	মু শ্ব	ku-re.
Linger, to	दर्गेर.च.	gor-wa.

r, to, hon.	येय दम्रिः महरायः	phe-gor nang- wa.
g	4 5.4.	nang-sha.
to	र्यं-मैयस	thü-gyap-pa.
hon.	<u>୍ୟୁଟ୍ରି</u> ଟ୍ୟ	th ü-kyöm-pa.
	श्रेट्रम्	seng-ge.
38	क्षेट्रम्	seng-ge-mo.
	मळें [.] हें (मळुंहें)	chho-to.
ıpper	পৰ্যমন্ত্ৰ	yen-chhu.
ower	ম'মস্থ'	men-chhu.
1	मिन	khu-wa.
r (strong)	छ रम्	a-ra.
hon.	বৰ্ষ্ণ মন্	ske-ra.
	र्घे	tho.
hon.	अ गा <u>व</u> ें	chha-tho.
ı, to	%ব'ব। ধ্বমার্কুনা%ব'বা	nyem-pa; am-
hon.	নাধার হা। শ্বরু মে নাধার হা	chho nyem-pa. sem-pa; nyen-la
ry lan-	ক্ ৰ -শ্ল ্	sem-pa. chhö-ke.
ge ture	₹4.	chhö.
	^क ट.क <u>े</u> ट.	chhung-chhung.
a (few)	त्रेमार । अन्युक्त के क्	•

Little time, a

Live, adj.

Live, to (dwell)

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Lively

Liver

Do. hon.

Living, adj.

Lizard (sand, small)

Do. (rock, big)

Lo!

Load (of an animal)

(of human beings)

Load, to (animal)

Do. to (of human beings)

Load, to (as a gun)

Do. hon.

Loadstone

Loaf

ই্রার্ড (র্বমা) উদা

নার্থ্য-শ

ム対イル (教 イム・)

माउट दा

hrip-tsa-chi.

söm-po.

de-pa.

sKu-pa.

shu-den jak-1

chang-po.

chhin-pa.

ku-chhin.

söm-po.

cke-ma nyu-

tsam-pa kha

tö-shi.

khe; to-po.

dok-thre; gy khur. khe-ke-wa.

dok-thre · l wa.

dze-dzong gy pa.

dze-dzong ky pa.

do-khap-len

pa-le.

	यु:विंद	pu-lön.
e, to	इट ये नुद्राय	dang-po cKe-pa.
hon.	र्घट. त्र. चिषट. च.	dang-po nang-
ty	₹ 1. ₽ .	wa. sa-chha.
8.	क्षे अम्बर	gön-cha.
hon.	मानुसाक्षमारा समानुमारा	éim-cha; chha- cha.
to	শ্লু-প্রন্মন্ত্রন্ম	gön-cha gya p-
hon.	ন্রহাঞ্বাধা শূর্বানা	pa. sim-cha kyöm-
i .	জে'র্ক:র্ক না 'বা'	pa. a-tsha tsha k-pa.
g-house	म्बद्धाःक्टः	ne-tshang.
g-house,	मान्धाओं	ne-mo.
hon.	ন্ব্য মূ নাম্	ne-mo-la.
g-house, lord of	ন্দ্ৰ্যাইট	ne-po.
hon.	मानुसार्गे त्यमासा	ne-po-la.
	মই নৈ	tho-po.
piece of I)	.वि ट र् म	shing-tum.
1)	<u> मे</u> र्-थ	ke-pa.
hon.	<u> </u>	ku-ke.
to	दम्रिःम	gor-wa.
hon.	थेन द्वीं र महत्य	phe-gor nang- wa.

Lonely	मुख्याद्ये	chik-po.
Do. hon.	₩ . ₽८.	ku-kyang.
Long	\$£.3.	ring-po.
Longing, to have	<u> </u>	trem-pa.
Do. hon.	य्याक्ष:र्वं यायाब्दःयः	thu-trem-1 nang-wa.
Long-life, to have	कें.रे ८ 'क	tshe-ring-wa
Do. hon.	শুক্ত ২ নেব	ku-tshe ri
Long-lived	क्रै-६८:धॅर	wa. tshe-ring-po.
Do. hon.	₩ <u>₹</u> ₹₹ <u>₹</u>	ku-tshe ring-
Look, to	क्षेत्र. अ	ta-wa.
Do. hon.	म्बेम्	śi-pa.
Look for, to (search)	৭র্ক্সমন	tshö-wa.
Do. hon.	वर्ष्ट्रियाया (या) महाराजा	tshö-la nan
Looking-glass	·성대.).	wa. she-go.
Loom	৭ ঘশ দ্রি	thak-thri.
L oop	ਯੌਵ.	lung.
Loop-button	र्यय.जिट.	thup-lung.
Do. hon.	सम्प्राप्तुदः	g ü-lung.
Loose	झ <u>ेना झे</u> ना	lhu-lhu.
Loose, to (liber- ate)	युर्देषः (मुर्देश्यः)	tang-wa.

Loose, to, hon-

Loose, to (slacken)
Do. hon.

Loosen, to

Do. hon.

Lord

Lose, to

Lose, to (in busi ness transaction) Do. hon.

Lose, to (battle,

law suit, etc.)
Do. hon.

Loss

Lost, it is

Do. hon.

Lot (many)

Do. (very many)

Do. (chance)

Do. hon.

Lots, to draw

न्त्रिन्द्रः (म) महिद्रः म द्विन्द्रेन्द्रान्द्रः (मिर्नेद्रः) मः द्विन्द्रेन्द्रान्द्रिद्रः (म्यः) महिद्रः मः द्विन्द्रेन्द्रान्द्रिद्रः (म्यः) महिद्रः मः द्विन्द्रेन्द्रान्त्रेन्द्रः (म्यः) महिद्रः मः द्विन्द्रेन्द्रः (म्यः) महिद्रः म्यः

श्रें मु्रीट ८सूचा मा (दा) म**थट त**

र्षुर.र. (च.) चित्रःच.

च^{क्तु}चाशाबुशास्त्री,पर्नेची.

वर्ष्यमञ्जामाः (दा.) चित्रटः

ৰশ্বস্থান্দ্ৰ

প্র⊏'র্নু

माञ्चासार्थी

झॅ.

स्रेग:स्र

ฆู่ ขึ้นก

tong-nga nangwa.

hlö-hlö tang-wa.

hlö-hlötong-nga nang-wa. lhu-lhu cke-pa.

lhu-lhu nangwa. pöm-po.

la-pa.

kyong phok-pa.

ku-kyong phokka nang-wa. shor-wa.

shor-ra nangwa. kyong.

la-ne min-du.

lak-ka nang-ne min-du.

mang-po.

yo-ma-su.

mo.

chha-mo.

mo-gyap-pa.

Lots, to draw,	। सेनार्श्र श्रुर्य	chha-mo kyi
Lotus	ঘ্ৰহ্'ষ্	pa. pe-ma.
Loud (noisy)	इन्डिन ये	ke chhem-po.
Do. hon.	महादःभूदः केषः द्यः	sung-ke chh
Louse	नेमा	shi.
Do. hon.	भु:भेग	ku-shi.
Love, to	ਰੂਸ਼ਬਾਬੌਾਰੇ੍ਰ੍ਹਾਧਾ	скат-ро ске-
Do. hon.	चुम्रहार्चे मिष्टाच	ckam-po nas wa.
Lovely	श हेंश ये	dze-po.
Lover	श्रेट.र्घ्या.	nying-du.
Low	नुसद ये	ma-po.
Lower part of a thing	\$5	me.
Lowland	\$5	me.
Lowly	ষ্ঠ্যসম-প্রুদ	nyem-chhung.
Low-spirited, to	য়য়য়ৠৣ৾৾য়ৄঢ়ঀৣ৾৾ৢ	sem kyo-nang cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	র্মাধ্য-প্রধশ-শূর্ট-শ্বন	thu-sem ky
	चित्रदाय.	nang nan wa.
Lucid	भू न्य य	dra-ťak-po.
Luck (good)	वर्शेर् निर्मे वर्शेर् क्षा	so-de ; s ö-nan
Do. hon.	भुगर्भेर	ku-sö.

c (bad)	ব্যক্ত নত্ত নত্ত নত্ত নত্ত নত্ত নত্ত নত্ত ন	so-de kam-po; so-nam chhung- chhung.
hon.	#\-1 <u>%</u> 2.@c.@c.	ku-sö chhung- chhung.
:y	বর্মস্বান্টর্ন বর্মস্বান্ট্র্যান্ত্র্	so-de chhem-po; so-nam chhem- po.
hon.	भुग्वर्शेर् देवारी	ku-sö chhem -po.
crous	रमार से में ये	ge-mo tro-po.
o. hon.	लय में नें में	ske-mo tro-po.
gage	হ'মনা' (হ 'ম না')	cha-la.
o. hon.	শ্ল.বথ (শ্ল.বথ.)	ku-che.
warm	3 N'AEN'	trön-jam.
bago, to	क्षेत्रयान्यः	ke-pa na-wa.
lo. hon.	₩₩ ₹ ₩₩	ku-ke nyung-
nous	वें ५ के बुर्ग में	wa. ö chhem-po.
p	र्हेमार्हेमा	dok-do.
tic	ब्रॅबिय:	nyöm-pa.
h	केर मुदामायमा <u>.</u>	nyin-kung kha- la.
hon.	केर.च <u>ि</u> ट.खेरा.जचा.	nyin-kung ske-
s	新· (新·中·)	lo.
hon.	भु में	ku-lo.

প্রবাধ্যবন্ধ্ব (য়ৄর্ব) বা	yip-ne de pa
ঐব 'ব্ ষ'ব প্ৰায়'ব'	yip-ne sku-p
५ र्नेर्-कम्बर	dö-chha.
५ र्नेर्-ढम् श -ढेक्चॅं	dö-chha chh
<u> </u>	ö.
वित्रकेष्या	ö chhem-po.
द्रवेशयाँ	be-po.
53.	<i>i.</i> ,
M	J
ষ্ট্রবিন	nyöm-pa.
NET.	$dz\ddot{o}$.
शैग्रस्थ	mik-thrü.
शुना तंत्रा हुंद शाम्ब	mik-thrü t
मिसरा देंगेंद	thrim-pön.
क्षे-५ यें द	mi-pon.
हिंद द्वेंब	dzong-pön.
<u>ই</u> প	trin.
चगाद:र्जुब:	ka-trin.
ร ्षक्ष्यः	trin chhem-1
नगाद देव केव में	ka-trin: chh
	भियः दश्यविष्याः । ते दे दे क्यां श्रे क्यां क्

net	<u> इ.चित्र.जुर</u>	do-khap-len.
nificent	म्प्राप्त अहंश	yang-dze.
nolia	र्जमधाम Hin.	tsam-pa-ka.
pie	गुग (क्षुग)	tra- ka .
ıommedan	্ষ' ক্র'	kha-chhe.
l, maiden	मु:ऒॅं	pu-mo.
. hon.	<u> ব্যুষ্ণমূ</u>	se-mo or tre-mo
1-servant	म्र्लिम् हेर्	yo-mo.
. of person	94.24.	ske-ta-ma.
high rank n-point	র্বিস্কুন	tön-nying.
30	म्बर्ह्स.	ken-dzom.
estic	म्बे नहेर् केर्यो	ši-ji chhem-po.
esty, His	रेव यें के	rim-po-chhe.
ority, the	워드'드' (웨드' 디')	mang-nga.
e, to	ब्रे र्य	cke-pa.
. hon.	ਸ ₃ ੮ :ਹ	nang-wa.
e, to (con-	ব্ৰুম্	śo-wa.
ruct) . hon.	ব্ৰূ.ব.ম াধ্যেন	éo-wa nang-wa.
er	ব্র সাম্ব	éo-khen.
. hon.	यञ्ज्ञ.च.मधट.भाम्ब.	fo-wanang- khen.

Malady	पूर्वः	na-tsha.
Do. hon.	श्रुंदःम्बे	nyung-ski.
Male	र्दे	pho.
Malefactor	८ ६्य:कुर	dzap-chhen.
Malicious	श्रेमश'दव'देंग	sem-ngem-po.
Do. hon.	चन्रासंस्रसः दर्गः	thu-sem ngemi-
\mathbf{Mallet}	क्षेट मी में य	po. shing- ki tho-a .
Maltreat, to	श्रमा ये निर्दे । न	duk-po tang- wa.
Do. hon.	र्ष्या स्मिन्दिर दः (यः)मानदःयः	duk-rotong-nga
Mamma	দ্ধেম	nang-wa. a-ma.
Do. hon.	ରିଧ.	yum.
Mammon	र्वेर झ	nor-hla.
Man	ম'	mi.
Man-servant	म्ऑम्।चें .	yok-po.
Do. of person in good position	ं वशः द्येः	skap-chhi.
Manacles	जचा जैयाश्व.	lak-cha.
Manage, to (supervise)	र्नेन्य नुर्य	to-tam cke-pa.
Do. hon.	र्ने नुसम्बद्धाः यः	to-tam nang-
Manager	र्रेन्सय	to-tam-pa.
Do. hon.	र्ने न मान्य सम्बन	ťo-ťam n ang- khen.

late	यगदि.	ka.
. written Govern-	च्याट.मुं.	ka-g y a.
nt) (of horse,	में	€e.
.) . (of lion)	रवय	re-pa.
çe	č	ngo.
to have	हें भेर य	ngo-shor-wa.
çer	मुसर. (मुस)	fre-ra.
fest, adj.	शर्देव वस । ट्रिंमा	ngön-ne; ngo- tho.
fold	শু-র্ক্তশৃষ্য	na-tsho.
ind	ম ইন্ ম	mi-ri.
er(custom)	ণ <u>্</u> রদার <u>র</u> ুম	luk-sö.
(behavi-	ਤੇ 5 -ਬੁਵਬਾ	cKe-tang.
·) . hon.	리스도 취도함.	nang-tang.
euvre, to	रुमगर्सेट नेर्य	ma-jong cKe-pa.
юрs) o. hon.	रुषमार्श्वेट मन्दर्य	ma-jong nang-
ion	मिन्नेस निमा स्मिट	va. tim-sha; pho-
le	প্র.বা.	frang. chhu-pa.
, hon.	ब.च≅८.	nam-śa.
facture, to	ਰੰ ੜੇਂ द '	60-wa.
o. hon.	ਹ ੇੜੇ ਹ ਾਸ਼ (ਟਾਹਾ	to-wa nang-wa.
ì	• •	I

lü.

ťri-ma.

mang-po.

sa p-thra.

dro-wa.

phe-pa.

tha.

ta.

throm.

na-ma lem-p

na-ma ske-p

mak-pa la

k h e-ts h arcKe-pa. yam-tshem-p khe-tshar-

wa. ku-pa s**Ke-p**i

chhi**p-gyu na** wa. gö-ma.

ha-chang ma po; yo-mahlak-po. ka-tshö.

Manure
Manuscript
Many
Many, very
Many, too
Many, how
Мар
March, to
Do. hon.
Do. h. hon.
Mare
Margin
Mark
Market-place
Marry, to (take a wife) Do. hon.
Marry, to (take a husband) Do. hon.
Marvel, to
Marvellous

ଞ ୍ଚ
ব্ৰধ্যম
सद र्चे .
५.९८:भट.त्। चेल्.भ.श्
क्षमार्थः
শার্কীর
শাম্
२ में न
येगय
<i>ব</i> ক্তব-ক্রু-নধ্ব-নে.
र्मे5'स'ँ
্ প্রব্
<i>न</i> म्बर
Han.
মৰ্দ্ৰ-মান্দ্ৰি-য
মধ্ব'ম'বৰ্শি'ব'
প্রদান্যবস্থান (স্থান) ব
भू-यमा-यलेश-य
ট্র্ব 'মর্ক্র'র্ <u>ট্র</u> ব্'য
थासक्दियाँ। विदस्सक्दरयाँ
• •

,		
Mask	द्रयम्	ba.
Do. hon.	ल्याद्यम्	skem-ba.
Mason	र्हें वर्के व	dop-śo-wa.
Masquerade	५ कम	chham.
- Do. hon.	भ्र.प.कथ.	kun-chham.
Mast (flag staff)	५ ५:यें के	tar-po-chhe.
Master	ब्रुक्यन्म। यन्मर्ये	jin-da; dak-po.
Do. hon.	र्येष ये	pom-po.
Mastiff	८ र्नेम् रा ष्ट्रिः	do-khyi.
Mart	ব্ৰিম	throm.
Mat	मान्द्र	den.
Match (lucifer)	सु जे	mu-śi.
Match-box	ୟ.∌ <u>୯</u> .₩ ୬ .Დ८.	mu-śi gam:
Mate	र्मिश	chhung.
Material, s.	गुं	gyu.
Maternal Aunt	ঙু শুর্ম	su-mo.
Matter (sub- stance)	可	gyu.
Do. (pus)	₹ ना	na.
Mattress	द्रवेशमह क	b ö-den.
Do. hon.	বৰ্দাধ ব বঁশ	skum-böl.

Mature, to be	र्देशय	tsho-pa.
Me	ra .	nga-la.
Meadow	된C.	pang.
Meagre (lean)	न, संधार्त.	sha-kam-po.
Meal (food taken at one time)	प्राथमा। हैं। हें कश	kha-la; to; to
Do. hon.	क्यायमाः	ske-la.
Meaning	र्नेब-रमा	tön-ta.
Means, s.	ষ্ববশ্ব	thap.
Means, by all	टेश-घर:	nge-par.
Means, by what	माद्रस	kan-dre.
Measles	म् श्रेप्र:य	si-pa.
Measure, s.	_{త్} ర	tshe.
Measure, to	ベモガ・ガ ・	je-wa.
Do. hon.	לבאיג. (בו) בולביבו	je-ra nang-wa
Meat	9 *	sha.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষা-পূ-	ske-sha.
Mechanic	বর্র সামব	so-khen.
Mediate, to	<i>वर</i> से मुेर्य	par-mi cke-pa
Do. hon.	य र -श्री-मिष्रदायः	par-mi nan
Mediator	यर में वेद सामन	par:mi . cK khen.

cine	শ্বৰ	men.
tate, to	ন্ধ্যান	sam-pa.
o. hon.	न्में द्रशय	gong-pa.
tate, to (on igious af-	सुरामुपय	gom-gyap-pa.
rs) . hon.	क्षे म क्षेत्रया	gom-kyöm-p a.
tation, reli-	FL'E'AET	ting-nge-dzin.
lium (of ality)	र्ययः द्वमा सिमासिमा द्वमा स्राप्ता सिमासिमा द्वमा	d r i n g c h i ; thrik thri-chi. sem chhung.
, to	র্না ন	th uk-pa.
(a superi-	ਅਵ ਾਧ ਹੈ .	je-wa.
(between o of high	אבּתיד. (בו.) בולביב.	je-ra nang-wa.
sition) ing	গুনা শ্বন	thuk-thre.
hon.	सहया द्य	je-thre.
, to	ଜ୍'ସ'	sKu-wa.
oir (story)	⁴ थ.धर.	nam-tha.
ory	59.57	trem-pa.
hon.	হ্বদাশ হব	thu-tren.
ace, to	यहें (मोर्ट्रें) य पहें मार्थें स्था (प्रहें मा प्रहें मा)	dzik-dzik tang- wa.

Mend, to Do. hon. Mend, to (by patching) Do. hon. Mendacious, to be Do. hon. Mendicant Mention, to Do. hon. Merchandise Merchant Do. hon. Merciful Do. hon. Merciless, to be Do. hon. Mercury Mercy Do. hon.

Merely

マロ・ロ・ मशिट.य.

drok-pa. drok-ka na wa. hlem-pa, gyc pa. hlem-pa kyč pa. . ham-pa shö-**1** kyak-dzi shö-pa. ske-dzün su wa. pang-ko. laф-pa. sung-wa. tshong-śo. tshong-pa. tshong-pön. nying-je chh thuk-je chh nying-je methuk-je me-p ngü-chhu. nying-je.

Merit
Do. to accumulate Do. hon.
Merriment
Merry, to be
Do. hon.
Do. h. hon.
Message
Do. hon.
Messenger
Method (means)
Do. (custom)
Mewing, s. (of cat) Mid-day
Middle, s.
Do. (waist)
Do. hon.
Middle, adj.
Middle of, in the
Midnight

प्यव בחוב יעוב 됩니於. মুদার রূমে

ge-wa; tsho. tsho sak-pa. tsho sok-ka nang-wa. ga-tshor. ga-wa. nye-po nangwa. thu-gye-ponang-wa. len. ka-len. pang-chhen. thap. luk-sö. me-o. nyin-kung. kyi. ke-pa. ku-ke. dring-chi; thrikthri-chi. kyi-la.

nam-chhe.

Midst, in the

Mien

Do. hon.

Might (official authority)
Do. hon.

Might(physical)

Do. hon.

Mighty (official-y)
Do. hon.

Mighty (physically)
Do. hon.

Milch cow

Mild(of persons)

Do. (of climate)

Militia (first) see "army" Do. (second)

Do. (final)

Milk

Do. hon.

Milk, to

ন্ট্ৰম্ম

বর্ ধ্রু

料.ጏ픷·

לאב.

\$\f\\775

47

भुॱवेऽ

५२८ के क्यें

श्चु'**५**३८:ळे**द**'रॉ

नेर्केर्ये

भु नेरळगरी

चब्द्रसः

मित्रह्रमः य

यश्रीय:र्<u>ट</u>्रेश:श्रुॅंश:यें

वर्नेन नम्मा

শ্বস-ব্দশ্

বর্তুবর্কুব্বুশাক্ত'

ই'ম

বন্ধ্যাই

ସ୍ୱି୍-ସ'

kyi-la.

€oṕ-ta.

ku-80.

wang.

ku-wang.

she.

ku-she.

wang chhem-pt

ku-wang chhem
po.
she chhem-po.

ku-she chhem
po.
sKö-ma.

kha-jam-po.

si-trö nyom-pe

döm-ma.

ser-ma.

chop-gye **tru** chu.

o-ma.

ske o.

sko-wa.

c, to, hon.	य ब्रें यम्बद्धाः	sko-wa nang-
c-jug	ते ⁻ क्रेन	wa. o-nö.
ion	শ্বশ	sa-ya.
ic, to	এব টুই ট্রিব্	len-tö cKe-pa.
. hon.	लब. कुँडा मिदः च	len-tö nang -wa.
ıicry	प्रव. क्रेंश.	len-tö.
ı (bird)	हो द Hin.	me-na.
ce, to	নর্থন'না	tsań-pa.
hon.	नर्यायम् <mark>त्रायः</mark>	tsap-pa nang-
1	ह्ये। शेमध	wa. lo; sem.
hon.	র্না শ	thu.
l, to (take	3 7 .4.	nyar-wa.
hon.	३८.४. (य.) चिष्टायः	nyar-ra nang- wa.
l! Never	ঙ ান্ত : ক্র	a-u-tse.
, pron.	۲ą̂.	nge.
;le, to, v. i.	८ <u>२</u> २	dre-wa.
le, to, v. t.	ন্থ্রীন	tre-wa.
hon.	বর্ <u>থ</u> ব.ন ধ েন.	tre-a nang-wa.
ster of the and council Lhasa	शन्तर केंद्र ये व्यवस्था । यापि क्विं	sa-wang chhem- po ; sKap-pe ; ka-lön.

Minute, adj.

Miracle

Mire

Mirror

Mirth

Mirthful

Mischief

Miserable (unhappy) Miserliness

Miserly

Misery

Do. hon.

Misfortune

Do. hon.

Mist

Mistake, to

Do. hon.

Mistake in speech, to make a Do. hon.

Mistress (wife of well-to-do villager) ୱିସ:ୱିସ:

প্ম প্রমুক্

८८म। ह्य

चेताः क्षे

*ব্*শাব:র্ক্তর

ব্দাব ৰ্ক্তীৰ ক্টা

₹§§•

र्ह्मायक्रिय.कृथे.सू.

श्रेर-ङ्ग

য়৾ৼৠ৾৾৾৾য়

र्ह्या,यज्ञिय.

-3:2:45:415.51 -3:11:11:12

SINDSE YEAR

श्चित्रारा

<u>ब</u>्दायः

बुर्र.र. (य.) चोबट.त.

मिर्देर म

ঀয়ৼ৾ৼ৾ৼ

क्रीट क्रीट अम्ब

skip-skip.

yam-tshen.

dam; dzap.

she-go.

ga-tshor.

ga-tshor chhe po. kyön.

d u n g - n g chhem-po. ser-na.

ser-na chhe
po.
dung-nge.

thuk-nge.

so-de kam-pa

ku-sö chhu chhung. muk-pa.

nor-wa.

nor-ra **na** wa. kha no**r-wa.**

ske nor-wa.

nyi-nying-le

ress (wife ordinary	क्ष्यः भ्रुं मिल्मिशः	cham-ku-sko.
icial) b. (third ade up-	झ झुम सुं निर्विका	hla-cham ku- sKo.
to, v. t.	বর্ষু:ব:	tre-wa.
hon.	रशे.य. मध्ट.य .	tre-a nang-wa.
to, v. i.	A <u>\$</u> "4"	dre-wa.
r, to	श्चर्-र-वर्गः (मोर्नेटः) वः	me-ra tang-wa.
э.	जिम्बार्ज्ञेज.	luk-sö.
əl	5यें	pe.
erate, to be	र्कें र जेर्	tsho-śim-pa.
ərn	<u> २ २८ श्रम्म</u>	te-ring sang-ki.
est, to be	न्सद स बेदाय	ma-sa śim-pa.
o. hon.	रुषद् सः बेदः यः महरः यः	ma-sa śim-pa
ammadan	मिके.	nang-wa. kha-chhe.
: t	রূব-ঘ া	löm-pa.
ten, to	정 다.다.	bang-wa.
o. hon.	정도.C. (전.) 최일 다.전.	bang-nga nang- wa.
sture (of	न् ष्य कें न	ska-tshen.
ound)	গ্লব (গ্ল-ব')	men;
sst, to	श्रुवाःर्येन्वतः (महिंदः) वः	duk-po tang- wa.

Molest, to, hon.	श्रना संमितिता (मः) महित्मः	duk-po tong
Moment, in a	हुन र (दस) हमा	nga nang-w hrip-tsa-chi.
Monarch	मृं भः चें	gye-po.
Monarch's ad-	নূম:গ্রুব:	gye-si.
ministration Monastery	५ नेन्द्रयः	göm-pa.
Monday	माइट.च्रि.च.	śa-da-wa.
Money	55a.	ngü.
Mongol, mongo-	श्रेनायाँ	sok-po.
lian Monk	ਸ੍ਰਾ:ਧਾ	ťra-pa.
Do. hon.	र्गे ५५५	gen-dün.
Monkey	मुंदे. (मुंदे.)	pe-u.
Month	a r	da-wa.
Month, 1st half	मुर्हेर्। दूशानर	da-tö; tshi
of Do. middle of	ন্ত্রবৃত্তীন ক্রমন্ত্রীন	da-kyi; tshi
Do. last half of	द्भागविमाः इसामविमाः	da-me; don juk; tsh sKu.
Moon	ब्र ंग	da-wa.
Moonlight	ਭੂ ਤ੍ਹਾਂ<	da-ka.
Moral, adj. (of	क्या झन	tshün-den.
persons) Morality	প্র্যান্ত্রিশ্বশ	tshü-thrim.

	भट.ट. (भट.य ।) क्षे <u>ची</u> ची	mang-nga; hlak-ka.
•	(झ्मरा)	
ver	५.५५. (५.म ्रिं श)	fan-do.
ng	ब्निशमाश सूर्डे	skok-ke; nga- tro.
(before	र् <u>व</u> ेन्द्रसः	tho-rang.
n) forenoon ht to ten	á:5x.	tsha-ting.
ock) w	NE 34	sang-nyi.
l, a	न्यामा स्मा	ťak-ka-chi.
l, s.	क्षं	mi.
ar (for	श्चेंग्'र्नेट'	gok-ting.
nding) (cannon)	શે· ર્ક્ યુ ન∣શ	me-gyok.
ıito	5 मा सूट	tuk-drang.
	शट.र्जुझ.	mang-sKö.
part, for	यत्र केर	phe-chher.
	युष्पर्देशमः	chhem-drem- ma.
r	M.M.	a-ma.
hon.	लिशः भ्रामिष्यारा	yum-ku-sKo.
h. hon.	झ.लोश.सी.म <u>ब</u> ि्चां श	hla-yum ku- sko.
(of Dalai Trashi	में ज. लेश. भें मां ब्रेमाश.	gye-yum ku-
188).		

Mother of pearl	એ. ন্দ্রীপ্র.	nyap-chhi.
Motive	र्नेब-दमा	tön-ta.
Mould	दा र '	par.
Mouldy, to be	<i>ন্</i> ম'ম'র্নুম' ম '	ham-pa gy pa.
Mound	श्र.सेट.	sa-phung.
Mount, to (a horse, &c.)	ब्बॅं य	sköm-pa.
Do. hon.	৭৯ব'য	chhip-pa.
Mountain	£.	ri.
Do. snowy	म्द्रारी	kang-ri.
Mountain-pass	ম	la.
Mourn, to	ग्र -दन्तेन्द्र-य	nye-ngen cki
Do. hon.	विनाहा दिन नीवट य	thu-ngen na
Mouse	8.8°	tsi-tsi.
Moustache	দ্ধেন্দ্ৰ:	a-ra.
Do. hon.	लगरः	ske-ra.
Mouth	P	kha.
Do. hon.	ৰুম	ske.
Mouthful	[मक्षाह्मा रेमा	kham-do-ch
Mow, to	₹'4'	nga-wa.
Do. hon.	इ.च.म्बदः च	nga-wa su

Ω

h (many)	মে:শ্ৰ	mang-po.
any)	म्पिंसःशु	yo-ma-su.
h, too	डेच.त । डेच.भ्र.	hlak-pa; hla- ma.
h, very	नु ⁻ रुट:स्रट:र्ये	ha-chang mang- po.
1	त्रम। ह्व	dam; dzap.
ıammadan	मिके'	kha-chhe.
.e	<u> </u>	tre.
titude (of ien)	ম র্ক্তুনাধ্য	mi-tsho.
:der, to	বশ্বদ্রে (নার্থ্রেন)	se-pa.
o. hon. (inf. sup.)	वर्गेट्श-धः	trong-pa.
o. hon. (beveen two of igh position)	त्रोंूर्श्नर. (दा.) चित्रर.दा	trong-nganang-wa.
derer	ম'নশ্ব'মান্স	mi-se-khen.
ıcle	₹'	tsa.
shroom (two inds)	<u> </u>	ka-sha; se-sha.
k.	म्ना है	la-tsi.
sk-deer Do. the	ਸ਼੍ਰਾ -ਧ-	la-wa.
oung one of	म्राःस्मा	la-thru.
ıket	भ्रास्त्र	men-da.
ket-ball	₹ 3 .	di-u.
ssalman	मिकें	kha-chhe.

Must, v. i.	न्में यः (न्मेंश्रयः)	go-wa.
Mustard	दो'म् ८'	pe-kang.
Muster, to, v. i	८ क्रॅम्थरा	tshok-pa.
Mute	भ्रम्	kuk-pa.
Mutton	निना-च.	luk-sha.
My .	دي.	nge.
Myrabolam	M.2.	a-ru.
Myrch Enforces	ष्यानान्त्रः	a-ka-ru.
Myself	ביגבי	nga-rang.
Myth	ਜ਼੍ਰੌਨ: (ਸ਼੍ਰੌ ^C :)	drum.
	N	
Nail	नाबेर.	śer.
Do. finger	यमायदे श्रेन हो	lak-pe se-mo
Do. hon.	यु मा शेव	chhak-se.
Do. toe	मट सदे श्रेव सें	kang-pe se-m
Do. hon.	প্ৰমান্ধ্ৰ	skap-se.
Do. iron	क्षेत्रासाच्चर.	chak-śer.
Do. wooden	सुर:दा	phur-pa.
Nail, to	क्षुम श्राम ≣रामुदाया	chak-śer gya
Do. hon.	क्षेत्रायाचेर क्षेत्रिय	pa. chak-ser kyö pa.

ı	קאז יקריבי	mar-hrang-nga.
	श्रद.	ming.
hon.	মর্কব	tshen.
, to	श्रीदार देविश्वादा	ming dok-pa.
hon.	मळ्न पर्नेन्स य	tshen dok-pa.
in	בובות אי	pang-khep.
hon.	भू मिय श	ku-khep.
ite, to	विवृद्ध	she-pa.
. hon.	নাধ্যুদ্ৰেন্দ্ৰ	sung-wa.
tive	কু'কুৰা ^{মু'} কুৰ	gyu-kyen ; lo-
»c	र्नाया सुमारस्य र्माय	tok-po; bu-su
7	शुना कें कें	tok-po. kyuk-tro-po.
n	য় য়য়ৢঀ। ইন্ধানয়ৢৢ	mi-gyü ; ri-gyü.
re land	ন্ধু মূ'ঝ'	kye-sa.
hon.	८ विट.श.	thrung-sa.
re (species)	ঘ্রনু্	g yü.
of differ-	শুকুনাধা	na-teho.
;hty	८ क्टा	ngem-pa.
sl .	हे (हेंग)	te.
, adj.	कें त्राध्याके त्राध्याया	nye-po; tha- nye-po; dram-la.

Nearly (almost)	नुसमा मुकेन	ha-lam ; I
Neat	८ इ.कम् शःर्यः	dra-chhak-pe
Necessary	ব্ নী্থানা	gö-pa.
Necessity	र्मोशय। समिके	gö-pa; kk
Neek	भे	ke.
Do. hon.	श्रमाथ	gü
Neck, back of	성 론다.지.	jing-pa.
Do. hon.	אקאיאבר.	gü-j ing.
Necklace	ন্ <u>ন</u>	ke-g yen.
Do. hon.	মন্ম ক্র্	gü-gyen.
Nectar	455°8°	dü-tsi.
Need, s.	ব্লুখন। মান্ত্র	gö-pa; hi
Needful	বুলু শ্বন	gö-pa.
Needle	P 4.	khap.
Do. hon.	প্র নাস.বিব.	g ü-kha p.
Needle, eye of	ਸ ਼ ਮੁਸ਼	khap-mi.
Do. hon.	शनायायक श्रीमा	gü-khap-mi.
Needle, point of	मिन ः हें	khap-tse.
Do. hon.	शमीपायिय. धु.	g ü- kha p-tss.
Negotiate, to	द्रमुम्। कम्बरा मुद्राया	drik-chha c pa.

otiate, to, m. otiation	८ जुना-कन शःन द ्यः	d r i k - c h h a nang-wa. drik-chha.
çh, to	৭ শূনা ক ল্ শ ক'শ্লন' শ্ৰুবা যা	ta-ke gya p-pa.
;hbour	ট্রি প :পতুপ.	khyi m-ts he.
ghbourhood	के.प्राचिंद	nye-khor.
al	नम धुम	pe-y ü.
alese	यथार्थे भ ्राष्ट्रीता	р́е-ро.
hew	र्कः में	tsha-wo.
v e	ত্ত 'কু ষ '	chhu-gy ü.
t	क्ट .	tshang.
	नु। इक	gya ; fra -a.
fish	अर्चे। असु	nya-tö; nya-
tle	इर्पे	gya. \$a-po.
er	इ.वंशस। सवशस	tsa-nema; ma-nema.
er mind!	ष्पद्र रहें.	a- u - t se.
ertheless	ध्येदक्ष। ध्येदगुटा	yin-ne; yin- kyang; yin-
	स्रेन न स्र	na-yang.
v	নৃধ্য-শ্ৰ	sa-pa.
v year	व्याम्बर	lo-sa.
778 .	₩ 7.æ.	ke-chha.

Next (at the side of)	इर। य्यासयः	tsa; dram-le
Next (after- wards)	म्बिमाय। ह्राय	sKu-la ; je-l d
Nice (in flavour)	बिम र्थे	skim-po.
Do. hon.	ह्य क	tro po.
Do. (pleasant)	र्राया अमार्यः	tar-po; yak-
Nickname	श्रीटाय्रेम्बरा श्रीटादक	ming-do; min
Niece	र्क कें	ngen. tsha-mo.
Nigh	श्रमा के चें	tha-nye-poi:
Night	मर्क्त द्वींदशकी	tshen; gor
Night, last	अर्टर्नेट्स	dang-gong.
Night, in the middle of the	वश्यवमामीटः। श्रक्षव्यवमामीटः	nam-na-kung t s h e n - n
Nimble	अर्मुम्।शःदाः	kung. gyok-po.
Nine	न् म्	gu.
Nineteen	<i>ব</i> ভ্ত:বৃশু	chu-gu.
Nineteenth	বস্তু ব্লাঘ	chu-gu-p a.
Ninetieth	न्मु नहुःस	gup-chu -pa.
Ninety	ব্দাবিশু: শ্বমান্য	gup-chu tha
Ninth	रमा य	pa. gu-pa.
Noble, s.	<u>भू</u> <u>५</u> मा	ku-tra.
Nobleman	भुदग	ku-tra.
•		

ody	x w . neg .	su-yang; (w. neg.)
, to	शम् वहूंचावहूंचा ग्रेर्या	go jok-jok che-
hon.	र्यः पहूंचा पहूंचा मधिरः यः	u jok-jok nang- wa.
ie .	₿ <u>₹</u> .₫.	ur-dra.
e, to make a	उरम् नुवयः	ur-dra gyap- pa.
hon.	ઉ <u>રસું સુ</u> ર્વયા	ur-dra kyöm-
ome	भुमा वें वें	pa. kyuk-tro-po.
ıad	वैश्वम् य	drok-pa.
inate, to	শ্লুব	ko-wa.
o. hon.	क्षे यम्बद्धाः	ko-wa nang-wa.
e (nobody)	죗'씨다' w. neg.	su-yang (w. neg.)
(nothing)	피'되지 (되 드'W 드') w. neg.	ka-ke.
sensical	र्नेक्सेर	tön-me.
ζ	₹	bur.
1	%नं मा⊏.	nyin-kung.
зе	ৰুশৃহ্য শ	sKak-pa.
h	5c.	cKang.
hward	विट.टूश विट.ब्रुचेश	c K a n g - n g ö.; cKang-chho.
,	क्रिंसिम (क्रिं)	na-khu.
hon.	ALM.	shang.

Nostril	श्चीयमामीक्षीयटः (श्चीयटः)	na-khu ki khang.
Do. hon.	चेटश्रकी.का.चिट.(चेटशा.चट.)	shang-k yi .
Not	ম। ম	khang. ma ; mi. .
Note, s. (letter)	भैमी	yi-ge.
Do. hon.	स्मानुरु	chha-ri.
Noted	भूत 'म्माराळेत्यॅं	ke-tra chhe
Do. hon.	मर्जन क्षुन मुमिका केन यें	po. tshen-n yen-ts chhem-po.
Nothing	리'리티 (리디앤드') w. neg.	ka-ke; (w. me
Notice	व्यदः (व्यदः)	len.
Notification (of Government)	चगदि:मुं	ka-g ya.
Do. (of of- ficial)	नभूभःमानुस्	k ü -tam.
Notorious	अ र्-मून्य केर्	ke-tra chhe
Notwithstand- ing	र्भवक्षा स्रविग्रहा	po. yin-ne; y kyang; y
mg .	प्येन नप र	na-yang.
Noun	श्रद्भ	ming-d ra.
Nourish, to	ন্ র্ শি ন	80-wa.
Do. hon.	म्बिंग्यम्बद्धःयः	80-wa nang-
Novel (new)	चश्रर.त.	sa-p a.
Novice, religious	ন ্ধ্	ge-ts hü.
Now (at this time)	5 73	tan-da.

(well, yes)	बे ंब	o-na.
-a-days	קֿילריארין קריארי	te-ring-sang ; teng-sang.
and then	মর্ক্রমথ মর্ক্রমথ	tsham-tsham.
here	म्यास्य म्य	k a - p am a ; ka-rema.
ious	सुमार्चियाँ	kyuk-tro-po.
ify, to	มี้รุ่นระจรัช	me-pa éo-wa.
o. hon.	श्रेन्यर वर्डे व मृत्रायः	me-pa śo-w a nang -wa.
aber (nu- eral)	म् द्यारम् । स्यारम्	frang-ka ; ang- ki .
o. amount	<u> सर्,३८.</u>	mang-nyung.
aber, to	चॅटश.च.चेंच.त.	trang-ka gyap-
o. hon.	<u> चित्रसन्त्रादशः क्षेत्रस</u>	ja-trang kyöm- pa.
aberless	न्नाम्बर्भेर्	trang-me.
nerous	AC ŽĪ	mang-po.
nerous, very	म्थिं संशु	yo-ma-su.
1	ড েব	a-ni.
. hon.	≩ :বৰ্ৱৰ	je-tsün.
otials	あにな	chhang-sa.
se (of child-	न्त्रः । त्रः	u-dzi ; pu-dzi.
h. hon.	ब्रियः स्	ske-ta-ma.
-meg	E'5	dza-ti-

O

Oar

Oath

Do. hon.

Oath, to take an Do. hon.

Obedient

Do. hon.

Obeisance, to make (by kneeling)
Do. hon.

Obeisance, to make (by removing hat)
Do. hon.

Obeisance, to make (by raising hand)
Do. hon.

Obeisance, to make (by prostration)
Do. hon.

Obey, to

Do. hon.

सक्ट. नी.भ्री

र्युःसक्तः

মৰ্থ.শ্বীদান

୵ସି.ଅୟ୯.ଅଞ୍ରୟ.ମ.

দেশগুৰ্ঘ

ବ୍ୟ ଅମ୍ୟକ୍ଷ୍ୟ ସିଂ

*सुमाद*र्क्याय

स्यःशहजानुरायः भुष्युनाद्यक्रायः (यः) नष्टायः

र्यासहयाम्ब्रह्म

त्रेचा.४२ीय.७ै.च.

समादक्षाचः समादक्षाचः

खरायामस्यदाः मिराञ्चारा भ्रीसिन्यरक्षायाः ťru-kya.

na

u-na.

na kyel-wa.

u-na ske-pa.

kha-la nyen po. ske-la sem-po

chha-tshe-wa.

ku-chha tshenang-wa. dam-jel cKe-1

dam-jel nar wa. chham-bü sk wa.

chham-bü sKı nang-wa. chha-tshe-wa

ku-chha tsl wa. kha-la nye pa. ske-la sem-pa

Object (inten- tion)	र्देश्य
Do. hon.	स र्देश
Obliging	र् <u>र</u> ेनकेनचें
Do. hon.	यगाय देव केव से
Oblique	र्गुमार्गुमा
Obliterate, to	শ্বুব্য'ব্য'
Do. hon.	श्चित्रायाम्बद्धाः
Obscure	श्रेष-बना (श्रुष-बना)
Observe, to	श्रमाञ्चाया
Do. hon.	मित्रम्थारा.
Obstacle	বশ্বশাহ্
Obstinate	मुँद ये
Obstruct, to	यम्पासः (४ <u>य</u> ोमाश्चरः)
Do. hon.	चग्रामा (८मोमाश्रामा)
	ਸ ਼ਟ:ਹ :
Obtain, to	वर्त्तेरव। व्यय
Do. hon.	सिमी.एव्रेट्र.ल्राट.च.
Occasion (time)	<u>5</u> ₹1.
Occasionally	প্রত্থার মুক্তর মূর্

Occupation

tön-ta. ku-tön. trin chhem-po. ka-trin chhempo. kyok-kyo. sup-pa. sup-pa nangwa. min-na. mik-ta-wa. śi-pa. kak-chha. kyong-po. kak-pa.ka**k-**Ka nangwa. jor-wa; pa. chhan-jor yongwa. ťü.

Occupation, hon.	स्मापश	chha-le.
Occur, to	ઑ ८.च.	yong-wa.
Ocean	ন্যু'মার্ক্র'	gyam-ts ho.
O'clock	ৰু [:] ৰ্ক্তিণ	chhu-tshö.
Odd (not a pair)	অ'শুরুশ্	$ya ext{-}chi.$
Odious	श्रुगार्ते ये	kyuk-tro-po.
Odour	र् <u>द</u> ेख	tri-ma.
Of, post.	শা শূ। শূ	ki; kyi; ky
Off, adv.	वंद्रा.	ne.
Offal	বর্ত্তশা্দ্র	tsok-pa.
Offence	3ेश्रय	nye-pa.
Offence, to com-	३ श्रायायशमा (मोर्शमा) या	nye-pa sak-1
Do. hon.	संस्टानः सुर्देगःचश्चमानाः (मर्स्समानः)	ku-di sak nang- wa.
Offend, to	नुस्रतः द्वित्रसः चुनः सः	mam-be c Ke-
Do. hon.	रुषयः ययसम्बद्धाः यः	mam-be na wa.
Offensive	<u> भ</u> ुमा द्वे चे च	kyu k-tro-po.
Offer, to	ब्रेर'य	ter-wa.
Do. hon.	म्बद्धःयः	nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	स्थान (त्रनुषान)	phü-wa.

Offering (pre-	ন্ ব্ৰুম ' ব	bül-wa.
sents) Do. (sacri-	মর্ক্র্র-শ্র	chhö-pa.
fice) Office-room	, भूग-र्द्धट	yik-tshang.
Officer	५ सॅब् सॅ	pöm-po.
Official	न्येंब सें	pöm-po.
Officiate, to	এম র্ক্র ন্দ্রী র্ শ	le-tshap cKe-pa
Do. hon.	भ्र'क्यम्बद्दाय	ku-tshap nang-
Offspring	र् <u>य</u> ुमा -	wa. pu-g u .
Often	गर्दगरामर्दमस 🚜 🛶	tsham-tsham.
Oh	মে.চি.চি.	a-kha-kha.
Oil (mustard)	শ্বুন'	num.
Do. (kerosine)	্ শঙ্কুম	sa-num.
Ointment	पु र्वाक्षाया	cKuk-pa.
Old (of persons	म्'सु' (म ् रिये)	ga-pu.
and animals) Old man	म्य (म्रिपं)	ga-pu.
Do. hon.	ন্নীশ্বর্	dre-po.
Old woman	मुखु (म्रेन्स्)	ga-mu.
Do. hon.	ননুম মৈ	dre-mo.
Old-(of things)	ू कुटाया	nying-pa.
Old, to grow	न् <mark>र</mark> भय	ge-pa.

Opening

Old, to grow, hon. Omen . Omit, to Do. hon. On Once Once, at (immediately) Once more **५**ॱ५८८४५म्ब One. One (in the sense of one, full or complete) One-eyed Onion Only, adj. (alone) Do. adv. (entirely) মৃধ্য (মূর্মা) Onward (forward) Open, to मि.सुश. (४ तुर.) रा.मधट.य. Do. , hon.

dre-pa. tem-dre. sup-pa wa. gang-la; ter la. tshar-chi theng-chi. lam-sang. ťan-ťo tsh chi; ťa-ru tshar-chi. chi. kang. skar-ra; skar. tsong. chik-po.

sha-ta.

ngen-la

kha-chhe-pa.

kha-chhe-r

nang-wa.

i-khung.

on	<i>বর্ষ</i> র'র'	sam-pa.
n	माध्यतः स्वेत Ch. अत्याद्यामः	ya-phin ; nye- tha-kha.
nent	र् म्	dra.
ctunity	প্ৰবৰণ	thap.
site (differ-	क्षे स्मार्थम्य	michik-pa.
(facing)	মি:বুনা'ম'	kha-thu-la.
site side	यर सुँग्राह्म	pha-chho.
ress, to ss against)	मानुक्य (बेर्क्स)	nem-pa.
hon.	मन्त्र (ब्रेंक्) समन्द्रियः	nem-pa nang- wa.
erely)	ह्याधितरा (मोर्नेटः) य	duk-po tang- wa.
hon.	ह्या र्ये मिर्दे र र (य) मादर य	duk-po tong-
al decep-	য়৸৸য়	nga nang-wa: mik-thrü.
n	र्घट.	thang.
nt	युनाया र (रू) भना हेर्सया	chhuk-po; cha- la chhem-po.
hon.	भुख्य (क्य) केद्रयाँ	ku-che chhem-
	यारसेवन। यारक	po. yang-men-na ;
e (pro-	ଔ ୯. ଧନ୍ଧି ଏ .	yang-na. lung-ten.
hon.	यगदरधट:	ka-lung.
e, to de-	स् मुप्प	mo-gyap-pa.
ds or dice) hon.	सेचा भू. शुरू य	chha-mo kyö m- pa.

Oral	lag.	khe.
Orally	H-9\$1.	kha-ne.
Orange	ক্রমেম (ম)	tsha-lum-ma
Orchard	ह्य:र	dum-ra.
Order, s	च्याद.	ka.
Order, written (of Govern- ment)	বশ্বে:শ্র	ka-y ya.
Do. (of official)	বন্ধুম'না5্ম'	kü-tam.
Do. verbal (of official)	चर्नादः स्विच । चर्नादः चर्नोदः	ka-khyap; i
Do. (series)	र्रभ:य .	rim-pa.
Do. (rank)	ন্ন্ম:	tre.
Order, to	यगदि स्विदः यः	ka-nang-wa.
Order to, in	र् विका	tön-la.
Ordinarily	ধ্য-ক্র	phe-chher.
Ordinary (lan- guage, opp. to hon.)	<u>ब</u> िक्सक्षेत्रच	sKe-sa me-pa
Do. (in quali- ty)	<i>ব্</i> যুধ্যম	kyü-ma.
Orifice	छो .पिट.	i-khung.
Origin	ป็น.ส่ะส. (ปปิ๊นโนะส.)	ckung-tang.
Ornament	মী√.ছ.	gyen-chha.
Do. hon.	পূ 'ক্য'	ku-g yen.

ın	इ :स्मा	ta-thru.
graphy	न्याधिमा	ťak-yi.
	म्बिरम्। अरम	skem-pa; yem-
	রুম	pa. hram.
;	र्वो शयः	gö-pa.
	८:कॅंद्रे:	nga-tshö.
outside)	ষ্ট্ৰ-মূন্ <mark>যমান্</mark> য	chhi-lo-la.
f	<i>বৃহ</i> য়	ne.
t	भ	go.
le, adv.	द्युः त्रिन्।शयः	chhi-lo-la.
	ষ্ব-	thap.
hon.	নাই্ডিম'প্ৰব	sö-thap.
(above)	শস্ত্র.	ya-ke.
(more)	ह मा	hla.
ome, to	ਗੁੰਮਾਧਾ	çye-wa.
hon.	ਸ਼੍ਰੀਅਣ. (ਹ ਼) ਅਖਟਾ ਰ.	gye-ra nang-wa.
low, to	ଞ୍ ଟ୍ୟ	lü-pa.
ake, to	हेराजेदग	je-sim-pa.
. hon.	हेशकेरामहरम	je-sim-pa nang-
. inf. to	थेय हेस बेदाय	phe p-je sim-pa.

	1	
Overthrow, to	ਸ਼ੁੰਯਾੜ.	gye-wa.
Do. hon.	मुंजःरः (यः) चोदरःयः	gye-ra nan wa.
Overturn, to	सम्नामुनाया अस्मामुनाया	go-sku-lo k-pa a-lo g yap-1
Do. hon.	মন্মিন্ত্র। জেন্ট্রেন্স্রেন শ্বন্থ	go-sku lok- nang-wa; lo kyöm-pa
Owe, to	यःपूर्यःमञ्जिमाःसः	pu-lön éuk-p
Do. hon.	त्रैमा पुरामी हिमा भार	chha-pün 👊
Owl	येमारा.	uk-pa.
Own, adj.	र ूमी	rang-ki.
Owner	ন্দ্ৰাই	dak-po.
0x	श्रदः। श्रदःम्म	lang; lang- k í

P

Pace (stride)	में अप	kom-pa.
Do. hon.	ৰ্বহাৰ্ন্স	skap-kom.
Paces (of a horse)	दर्गोह्य.	drö.
Do. hon.	ক্রবধান্ শূর্ম	chhip-drö.
Pack (load)	Pa.	khe.
Pack on, to	বশ্বমন (প্রশ্নিশ্বন)	kel-wa.

on, to (load)	नगभर (दमोधन) महत्त्र	ke-ra nang-wa.
-horse	नियादः	khe-ta.
-mule	HA.2.	khe -tre.
-saddle	न	ga.
et, large (of per)	विनाञ्चीता	shok-dri.
small	ज्यामित (ज्यामित) क्याम	shok-kü chhak-
ock	क्षे. अंचारा.	pa. gö-cha.
hon.	च इस सैचारा दीचा सैचारा	sím-cha ; chha- cha.
n	बु .त.	chhi-pa.
(of book)	-वृंगायियः	shok-le.
(attend-	म्ऑिमा द्रा	yok-po.
hon.	बेनश हुँ.	sKap-chhi.
(of wood)	ब्रेलियाः	śo-la.
(of iron)	सैचोश ग्री चूलमा	cha-kyi śo-la.
(bodily)	म्बिम्	śu.
hon.	<u>श्</u> रूट:म]∄मा	nyung-śu.
mental	র্মনা বর্ষণা	dung-nge.
hon.	वेचाश्वर विद्या	thuk-thre.
ul	म्ह्रम् केष्ट्रा	śuk-chhem-po.
taking	क्षेट उस केंद्र ये	nying-rü

Do. hon.

Paint, s. Paint, to (cover with colour) Do. hon. युषाया (द्याया) Paint, to (picture) Do. hon. Painter Painting Pair æ. Palace Palanquin Do. hon. Palate Pale Palm (of hand) Do. hon. Pan Pankah Pang (of grief) Pant, to (for breath)

tshön tang-w tshön tong-n nang-wa. ťri-pa. tri-pa nang-u hla p-ri-pa. ri-mo. chha. pho-trang. gyo-chang. phep-chang. ken. kar-po ka kyang. lak-thi. chha-thi. la-nga. lung-yap. dung-nge. u sak-pa.

tshön.

to (when breath is	೯ ೩೮.	ngam-pa.
en away cold water)	. •	• . •
hon.	द्रमःयाम्बद्धाः य ः	ngam-pa nang- wa.
loons	में श्रिष्ट्रा दें राजा	ko-thung; tor-
o. hon.	वित्रसः देरि	skap-to.
ıer	ন্ ইন্'	śik.
: y	শৃষ্ট মার্ক্তমার স্থান্ত্বমার্ক্তমার স্থান্ত্বমার্ক্তমার স্থান্ত্বমার্ক্তমার স্থান্ত্বমার্ক্তমার স্থান্ত্বমার্ক্তমার স্থান্ত্বমার স্থান্ত্বমার স্বান্ত্বমার স্থান্ত্বমার স্থান্ত্বমার স্থান্ত্বমার স্থান স্থান স্বান্ত্বমার স্থান স্থা	nyer-tshang.
r	नुमु (नेनानु)	shu-gu.
hon.	क्षेचा. पूर्चा.	chha-sh∩.
ble	न्ये। ५५५ये	pe ; dra-pe.
sol	कु.चा <mark>र्चनश</mark> .	nyi-du.
hon.	र्यः मर्ने मान	u-du.
el (round)	बुअ'रे'	thum-ti.
lon -	न में दशक	gong-pa.
lon, to	न्निर्शयन्तरः (मोर्नेरः) यः	gong-pa tang- wa.
o. hon.	निर्देशयानिर्देश्यः (य)	gong-pa tong- nga nang-wa.
lon, to ask	वियोश निर्मेटश निया किया	thu-gong-ta
, to	यम्बराय-कृत	pak-pa sku-wa.
hon.	यमधारा भी यमधिट य	pak-pa sKu-wa nang-wa.

Parents	শ্ব	pha-ma.
Do. hon.	M এ.পীথ্ <mark>য</mark> .	yap-yum.
Park	म्रीट'ग्'	ling-ka.
Parrot	ष्यपुत्रेहें। बेहें	a-u-nen-tso;
Parsimonious	यम् य द्रमः ये	nen-tso. lak-pa tam-p
Do. hon.	युनान्त्रःचे	chha-tam-po.
Part	৲শ:ব্র '	ťum-pu.
Do. (share)	취자'자' (취자' 고')	ke-la.
Do. hon.	취취 가.	ku-ke.
Part, to	ਸਿਜ਼ੀਖ਼ਾਸ਼ (ਖ਼ਜ਼ੀਸ਼)	kha-kye-pa.
Do. hon.	विश्वमुक्षरः (दिमुःदः) मक्षदःदः	ske-kye-r
Partial, to be	?*\ <u>E`</u> -च <mark>ुे</mark> *'य'	nang-wa. nye-ring-c Ke- j
$egin{aligned} ext{(biassed)} \ ext{Do.} & ext{\it hon.} \end{aligned}$	क्रे.इट.चक्रट.च.	nye-ring nan
Particularly	B5'45'5'	wa. . khye-pa r-tu.
Partly	<u> </u>	tok-tsa.
Partner (in busi- ness)	र्केट:रॅन्स	tshong-ro.
Party (faction)	द्ग्रिम श्रा	chho.
Pass, s. (over mountains)	ar	la.
Pass, to (go), v. i.	৭লূ ন	dro-wa.
Do. hon.	येग्य	phe-pa.

, to, h. hon.	पश्चार्यी.चोर्ट.च.
enger (tra-	ব্রুঝার্ম
ion (rage)	क्रेनाय। सिंहार्सि
o. hon.	र्नेट्शय। इसासिन
ion (lust)	उर्देर-कम्बर
ionate	5.EZ.T
port	প্রসামুন্
ry-puff	र्सेम्स्म् (Um.)
o. hon.	নৰ্শ্যমূদ্
h, s.	झेर्न च
h, to	झेर्यामुग्या
hon.	झन या श्रीन या
1	लश्रामा.
hon.	येय.प्रभ.
(by cliff)	된다.
ence (for-	वर्डेर्-स
arance) ent, to be	यज्ञेर्-याक्षेत्राया
endure)	
o. hon.	コラン・コーサン・コーカー・コー
ently, to	चस्नैचाश.चर्चर.(र्ड्र्र.) रा

lo. hon.

chhip-gyu nang-wa. drii-pa. tshik-pa; khong-thro. gong-pa; namkhyen. dö-chha. ru-ngar-po. lam-yi. mo-mo. ske-mo. hlem-pa. hlem-pa gyappa. hlem-pa kyömpa. lam-ka. phep-lam. thrang. śö-pa. śö-pa gom-pa.

śö-pa gom-pa nang-wa. gu de-pa.

gu shuk-pa.

Patron	शम्(तर्वेश-मोबट-श्राम्ब	gön-dr kher
Partronage	समें(देन	gön-dr
Patronize, to	सर्वे त्रेनम्बद्धाः	gön-dr
Pattern	5 से	$egin{aligned} wa.\ pe. \end{aligned}$
Do. (sample)	মূম'ৰ্ক্ত্	p ü-t sh
Pauper	୬ୁଅୟାହନ:। ୬ୁମିମ୍	nyem-
Paw	ब्रेर:ब्रॅ	kyo- der-me
Pawn, to	मिट्टि साम्बनां (द्रोहेनाः) या	ta-ma
Do. hon.	मान्द्रःसम्बिमामा (दहेनादा)	ta-ma nan
	चात्रद:य:	70070
Pay	म्। र्येग्श	la; p
Do. hon.	নার্থাস:র্মাধা	sö-pho
Pay, to	म् भूराय। येनिश्रसूराय	la-tre-
Do. hon.	ब्राम्बद्दाय। देविश्वाम्बद्दायः	la n
Pay back, to	শ্বীক্ষ্মস্থান্য	kyin-t
Do. hon.	শ্লীব ক্ৰম নাৰ্দেয	pa. kyin
Do. inf. to sup.	श्चेर.क्च.सीम. (पेरीम.) य.	nan kyin-te
Paymaster	र्थेम्। ४: ५२४५	wa. pho-pi
Pea	শ্বৰ'ম'	trem-n
Peace	क्वित्या तुसम्बत्या	kyi-po po.

ön-dren n**ang**khen. ön-dren. ön-dren nangwa.e. ü-tshe. yem-chhung; kyo-po. ler-mo. a-ma sKa**k-pa.** a-ma sko**k-ka** nang-wa. a; pho. ö-pho. a-tre-pa; photre-pa.nang-wa; pho nang-wa. yin-tsha**p tre**pa. kyin-t**shap** nang-wa. yin-tshap ph**ü-**. wa.ho-p**ön.** rem-ma. kyi-po; **tü de-**

1	निस सु	kham-pu.
ock	भ ्	map-cka.
(of moun-	₹.	tse.
n) .	Ž.	li.
hon.	নৰ্শস্থ্ৰ	ske-li.
	क्ष्र'र्नेग	mu-ti.
hon.	5तु:5ेमा	u-ti.
int	शॅ.वसशाचेर-सम्ब	so-nam cKe- khen.
liar	प्तुनःसर्वरःये। भासद्वर्यो	khye-tshar-po; yam-tshem-
strian	型に、私に、(た)	po. kang-thang-
8.	रामहारा.	nga. pak-pa.
to	ন্দ্ৰাধান-ব্ৰ-	pak-pa shu-wa.
hon.	तम्बद्धाःसः च <mark>ित्रम्बदःयः</mark>	pak-pa shu-wa
	स्रिर्यः	nang-wa. phur-pa.
to (stone)	म्ब्रुप	sku-wa.`
hon.	मोबे.च.मोबट.च.	sku-wa nang-
	क्रुंग	wa. nyu-ku.
hon.	지비.) 용 기	chha-nyu.
lty	कर्या हैशय	chhe-pa; nye-
o. hon.	यगाय कर्। यगाय केश	pa. ka-chhe; ka= nye.

Pencil	श् <u>र</u> मा १	nyu-ku.
Do. hon.	त्रेमां श्रु	chha-nyu.
Penetrate, to	८ हुँ स्थान	dz ü-wa.
People	श्रें	mi.
Pepper	র্দ্র বংশ্বর	pho-wa ri-p
Peradventure	मञ्जाञ्जेत्रन	chik-cKe-na.
Perceive, to (with the eye)	প্রু:ব.	thong-wa.
Do. hon.	मित्रमाश्चरा	śi-pa.
Do. to (understand)	বিষয়। দুর্দীয়	ske-pa; ha
Do. hon.	अ ष्टिक्य	khyem-pa.
Do. h. hon.	न्में द्रशयः हेम्बार्थः	gong-pa tok
Perfect (posses- sed of grace, glory, and	র্ব প্রমার্ক্র শৃষ্ণারা	p h ü n - s tshok-pa
wealth) Perform, to	ਭੇ ਨਾਧਾ	cke-pa.
Do. hon.	मिषट.च.	nang-wa.
Perfume	इ .स.	tri-ma.
Perhaps	শৃষ্টশা শ্রীশ্ব'ৰ	chik-cKe-na
Peril	397	nyen.
Perilous	<u> ३</u> ब केब ये	nyen-chhen
Period	रुषा वस्त्रयः	ťü, kel-pa.

পুন	shi-wa.
मूर्थिय (वर्गूट्य)	trong-pa.
यथम्बद्धाः य	$sha k \cdot pa$.
न् मेंदशय	gong-pa.
च ु मारा (८६मारा)	chuk-pa.
वळ्मामा (८६मायः) महत्यः	chuk-ka nang-
क्रॅम्।यः	wa. chhok-pa.
ব্ৰান্ত্ৰা ব্ৰান্ত্ৰ	nam-gyün ; tü-
सम्। देवस्य या	gyün. go-thom-pa.
र्वे. पर्वेशका या मोनेट या	u thom-pa
मना कुना कर ये	nang-wa. go-nyo tsha-po.
अर्वे केंग	go-nyo.
मिर्बेर्-याचुर्-या	nö-pa cKe -pa.
मिर्देर् यम्बद्धाः	nö-pa nang-wa.
म्बेर्देन्य	nö-pa.
क्र ीट:ठ्रुका	nying -rü .
রনা শ.?খ.	thu- rü .
क्रुंट:3 क्ष नुद ्यः	nying-rü cKe- pa.
श् ^{ना} श दश मिदः द	thuk-rü nang- wa.
न ज्ञेषा	ta-śi.
	मून्यः (वर्नेट्यः) प्रमाशः असम्बद्धः यः । प्रमाशः वर्षे स्वर्धः यः । प्रमाशः वर्षः स्वर्धः स्वर्धः यः । प्रमाशः वर्षः स्वर्धः स्वर्धः स्वर्धः यः । प्रमाशः वर्षः स्वर्धः स्वर्वे स्वर्धः स्वर्धः स्वर्यः स्वर्धः स्वर्यः स

Persian	न्द्रमाय	ta-śik-pa.
Persist, to	জের্নুমান্ত্র্বামান্ত্র	u-tshu cke-
Do. hon.	ला श्रेमाश मायट य	u-tshu n
Persistence	দ্যে র্কুদারা	wa. u-tshu.
Person	्रें इं	mi.
Personally	۲۲.	rang.
Perspiration	ह्राज्या	ngü-na.
Perspire, to	स्यानमान् वेत्या	ngii-na tl
Do. hon.	र्यानमाय विवासमान्य	pa. ngü-na thön
Persuade, to	ਕੰਬੂਕਾੜ੍ਹਾੜ੍ਹੇਵਾਧਾ	nang-wa lap-cha ch
Do. hon.	यगदःश्चेंयःमद्भारःयः	ka-lop n
Perverse	मुँदः सँ	wa. Kyon g-po.
Pestle	भःकुम्। देटःरेष (मुदुद रेषा)	ya-gya ; ri.
Pet, to	मुदेशर्थे वुदाय	che-po cke-
Do. hon.	मिछिशारी मिश्रदाया	che-po nang
Petition	इ ज्	nye -s Ku.
Petition, to	श्रुवल्य	nye-sku ska
Petroleum	শ্রম্বা	sa-num.
Petticoat	इ न्नॉर्धेन्।	me-yo.

icoat, hon.	ৰ্ ব্যা <u>দ</u> ্ৰিক	sKap-khyen.
ter	नेमार्कः	tik-tsha.
asant, Blood	बेर्कें	śe-mo.
Oo. Monal	ਤੁ:ਕ5਼ਵਕ:	cKam-dang.
эgm	सुर्-य	l ü -pa.
o. hon.	ନୁମ୍ବ୍ୟାୟୁଟ୍	ja-l ü .
sic	য় ጘ	men.
o. hon.	म्बर्भिक	sö-men.
sician	এম ফ্র (ঐম ফ্র)	am-chhi.
Do. hon.	থেম' (থেম ') ক্রমদা শ	am-chhi-la.
r, to (flowers	महिम्।य	tok-pa.
Do. hon.	मर्हिमामा (दा) मनिदःदा	tok-ka nang-
c up, to	MZ. ³ 리디 MZ.[라니	ya-druk-pa; ya-khyak-pa.
	(প্র্রিশ্বাধ্বা) ঘ	ya-nnyak-pa.
. hon.	अर.सूनाना (दा) महिट. दा	ya-druk-ka
	অম'দ্রিদাদা (মট্রিদা র্যমা)	nang-wa. ya-khya k-k a
	ਸ ੍ਰਵ:ਸ	nang-wa.
orial re-	२ क्रॅ	ri-mo.
resentation ure	श्र⊏'गा '	thang-ka.
	· I	1

Piebald (horse)	5 语	tap-thra.
Piece	रम मु	ťum-pu.
Do. (round in shape)	हेनाहेना	dok-do.
Do. (roll of woollen cloth)	নুবম:	рир.
Do. (roll of cotton cloth)	মৃদ্ Hind.	tha-na.
Do. (roll of silk)	শুশ্	yuk.
Pierce, to	শ্বদাধ্যম (প্রদাধ্যম)	phi-pa.
Do. hon.	प्रचारामाः (दाः) चार्यः यः	bi-ka nang-u
Piety	क्रॅश शेमश । निगशेमश	chhö-sem;
Pig	यम्यः	phak-pa
Pig-sty	यम् र्दाः	phak-tshang.
Pig-tail	झ ट तें	chang-lo.
Do. hon.	₹ 3.∯ ₹.	u-chang.
Pigeon	८८ 'म्। (सुनार्देक्')	ang-ku.
Pike (spear)	NT.	dung.
Do. hon.	क् <u>र</u> ेमा भर्टेट.	chhan-dung.
Pile, s.	<u> </u>	pung.
Pile, to	श्रीट वंश चंबना (पंहूना) स	pung-ne sk
Do. hon.	ह्युद्धानित्रम्म (दा)	pung-ne skok- nang-wa.
	म्बद्भारा व	a late

rim	मानुसार्भेर र (म)	ne-kor-ra.
rimage	मोदेश-सूर-	ne-kor.
o. to go on	मक्शार्भेर व्यव्में च	ne-kor-la dro-
o. hon.	निवस क्रें राय येवा वा	wa. ne-kor-la phe-
o. h. hon.	चर्षश.श्रुर.ज.पञ्चय.चे.	pa. ne-kor-la ch hi p- gyu nang-wa.
	मिष्टानः	ggu many-wa.
	र्भातु	ri-pu.
æ	गा-व:	ka-a.
w	রুষ। রুষ্টের্ শ	nge ; n gem-böl.
o. hon.	र्यः स्थः	u-nge.
ple	ब्रॅ-प	thor-pa
o. hon.	सम्पर्धेरः	gü-thor.
	म्बेर	ser.
ers	취 외. 杠.	kam-pa.
h, to	शेवपर्वेमिकुषंय	sem-tho gysp- pa.
. hon.	शेष २ वेषा भेषित म	sem-tho kyëm- pa.
h, to (twist- g the skin)	च.प र्भ (तद्दश,) ग्रेयरा	shap-chü gyap- pa.
hon.	প্ৰবন্ধা (বছমা) ক্ৰিয়	shap-chë kyëm-
-tree	मुन्यदे नेटा वट नेट	pa. dröm-m s shing ; thang-shing.
ıacle	क्ष्मचर्स्यम् । ब्रुमा	hla-tsuk; cho.

Pious
Pipe (musical instrument) Do. hon.
Pipe (tobacco)
Do. hon.
Pistol
Pit
Pitcher
Pitiless, to be
Do. hon.
Pity
Do. hon.
Place, s.
Place, to
Do. hon.
Place in, to
Do. hon.
Plague
Plain

र्देश शेमश केन्यें
श्रीट सु
क्य म्रोट
네C.골네.
चलेश जमा
ग्रॅंबर्द
शर्देर । देर
कः भेरि। कः नव
क्रीट हे शे र य
नुस्रक्षर्हे⊂हेसेर्प
युग्राहः सेर्य
श्रूट. है। चैश्रशक्रुट. है.
वियोश. है.
শ্ৰুত্
वर्षियाय (प्रह्माय)
<u> মুর্ভুমানা (প্রছুমানা) মুধ্বনেয়</u>
वकुनादा (८६नादा)
वश्चामा (प्रह्माना) मध्यान
শ্যুপুৰ্ব্ব
≅⊏.

chho-semchh po. ling-pu. ske-ling. kang-sa. ske-śa. trom-da. sa-tong; to chku-nö; ch р́еп. nying-je...m pa. cham-nying. ...me-pa. thuk-je...me nying-je; cK nying-je. thuk-je. sa-chha. skak-pa. skok-ka na wa. chuk-pa. chuk-ka na wa. nyen-ne. thang.

adj.	ন্ধমেন্	se-po.
(of hair)	बुदर्भे	chang-lo.
hon.	5ुं कुंद.	u-chang.
(pattern)	रे:ब्रॅ	ri-mo.
(map)	松田	sap-thra.
(contriv-	গ্ৰহ্ম	thap.
,	भुः सुन	bu- $hlen$.
, to	ब्रुं इन् नु चयः	bu-hlen gyap- pa.
hon.	भुः स न्भुं ने य	bu-hlen kyöm-
,t	म्बद्ध	pa. fa.
	श्रद्धाः	pang-le.
i, to.	पश् _{यक्षिय} (पश् _{यक्षिय})	tsuk-pa.
hon.	चित्रःचः चर्ष्यक्षःचाः (८६ँ चोशःदाः)	tsuk-ka nang- wa.
ain	શું સ્ં દ' કાર.	kye-dong.
to (weave)	द्यम् द्र्यम् द	tha thak-pa.
hon.	८ धना धना ना ना स्टानः	tha thak-ka
	हेरल। श्यमा (श्रर-द्यमा)	nang-wa. der-ma ; tha-
hon.	দাইনি শ্বীশ	pa. sö-der.
	डे न्झॅं	tse-mo.

Play, hon.	श्रंडें5	ku-tse.
Play, to	हें द से हैं य	tse-mo tse-w
Do. hon.	श्ला हेर् म्बद्धाः	ku-tse näng-
Play-fellow	हें द स्वाहा	tse-ro.
Do. hon.	भ्रान्तेर महर रेमिश	ku-tse nang
Plea (contro- versy)	ययम्बि। हेर्	lap-sKi; tsö
Plead, to	ବ୍ୟ:	sku-wa.
Do. hon.	७.च.म्बर .च.	sku-wa na wa.
Pleader	ସ	par-mi
Do. hon.	यर श्रे मान्द्र आयन	par-mi n
Pleasant	श्चेर चें	kyi-po.
Do. hon.	ब्रु च	tro-po.
Please, if you	रूपोशायोबेटा। रूपोशासुरे	ro-nang; cKe.
Pleased, to be	1 4/2.17	ga-wa.
Do. hon.	র্মধাপ্র প্র প্র	thu-nye-pa.
Do. h. hon.	ষ্দাহা-বৃদ্ধান	thu-gye-pa.
Pledge	मा५० स	ta-ma.
Plenteous	द्वेयमें। हमरें	be-po; dzal
Plentiful	द्येयाया ह्यादे	be-po; dzal
Pliable	मक्रेन्या	nyem-po.

ugh, s.	म्बेर्वे	shö.
ugh, to	क्रियमु यम्	möm-pa gyup- pa.
ughman	(ब्रेट्स) शृब्रप्सियमान्त्र। ब्रेब्स्सिन्स	möm-pa gyang- khen ; thön- khen.
ck, to (e.g. rom tree)	महिमाध	tok-pa.
hon.	चर्निमा (रा) मधराय	tok-ka nang-wa.
mp	ণ <u>-</u> দীনাগ্ৰ. ন	sha-gyak-pa.
o. hon.	સુ.વવ ુ ં રહેં.	ku-sha jor-po.
nder, to (by tealth)	मृ .व.	ku-wa.
lo. (by high-ray robbery)	ਵਧੀ.ਨਾ. ਧੀਟਾ.ਨਾ.	chak-pa gyap- pa.
ket	মেম.বন্	am-pa.
o. hon.	भू नग	kum-pa.
k-mark	त्तरःर्वाः	bar-tsa.
l	मात्रानु (माटानु)	kam-pu.
. hon.	বৰ্ষাশ্ ম (বৰ্ষশ ্বে)	ske-kam.
m	क्रुद्रम	nye-nga.
t	क्षेत्र तमा ज्ञेश स्मामद	nye-nga tri- khen.
nt (e.g., of ail)	₹	tse.
. (of argu-	र्नेब रमा	ton-ta.
. hon.	শু বি	ku-tön.

Point out, to (indicate)	श्रेमा हुँ दें दा	mi-töm-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रेमा क्रेंब. दा माद्राट. दा	mi-töm-p nang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup.	श्चिम येय लु य	chem-phe-sK1 wa.
Poison	5ुमा	ťu.
Do. hon.	म्बिंग्-र्म	sö-tu.
Policeman	भूर अंग्रेंग	ko-chak-pa.
Policy	जिमोद्याः श्रुंज.	lu k- sö.
Polite language	ଜି ଂଶ	sKe-şa.
Pollution	শুন:	trip.
Pond	ๅ ୢ୕ୢୢ୕ୗୣୣ୷ୄୡୄ	kyi-chhu.
Ponder, to	वश्रमः ह्रिं वहदः (महिंदः) वः	sam-lo ta wa.
Do. hon.	র্নাধ্য বধ্বম বর্ণধান	thu-sam ske-
Pony	5	ta.
Do. hon.	ত্ববধার.	chhip-pa.
Pool (small)	હુ .ત.ં <u>ધુ</u> ૈત	chhu-kh yil.
Poor	<u>भ</u> ्नु.त्र श्रुंशश.कृट.	kyo-po; nyo
	(chhung.
Рорру	ब्रेंचशक्ष के देना	tom-den me-i
Population	ম 'নু ংশ	mi-trang.
Porch	मु.स.	chhi-go.

upine	म्बिम्। हो	sik-mo.
c	यमान	phak-sha.
idge	यना घना	pa-thu.
o. hon.	বৰ্ষাবনাবনার্না	ske-pa pa-thu.
ion	भूगया (भू ग न)	ke-la.
o. hon.	취.対기.	ku-ke.
ition (in ciety)	4 5	gyü.
tive	ने पंजेष	ten-ten.
ible, to be	র্ব'ন'	thup-pa.
(pillar)	ग न	ka-a.
erior (anus)	मृ॑य	kup.
o. hon.	ৰ্বশ ৰ্থিম	skam-phong.
	स्चि।सः	kho-ma.
earthen	इ.चिंची.	dza-kho.
flower	श्रेन्त्रामिनाःसः	me-to kho-ma.
,to	<u> ल्रिम्</u> म	sko-ko.
. (a sweet	में म	tro-ma.
riety) . hon.	নন্ত্ৰম ন্মূ	ske-tro.
ncy	קקב.	wang.
). hon.	¥.7₽C.	ku-wang.

Potter Poush (for tobacco) Do. hon. Pound, t o (crush) Do. hon. Pour, to Do. hon. Powder Do. gun Power (official) Do. hon. Power (physical) Do. hon. Powerful (officially) Do. hon. Powerful (physi-

Powerful (physically)
Do. hon.

Practise, to
Do. hon.

Praise, s.

ĔИ.

dza-khen. tha-khu. sKe-khu. dzok-pa. dzok-ka na wa. luk-pa. luk-ka wa. chhe-ma. dze. wang. ku-wang. she. ku-she. wang chhemku-wang chhi po. she chhem-po ku-she chha po. jang**-wa.** jang**-nga na** wa.

1.1.

Praise, to

Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.

Pray, to (request)
Do. hon.

Pray to deity, to (extempore prayer) Do. hon.

Do. (written prayers)
Do. hon.

Prayer (extempore)
Do. hon.

Prayer (written)

Do. hon.

Prayer-wheel

Do. hon.

Preach, to

Do. hon.

Precede, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

ब्रेन्-र-वन्दः (वार्न्दः) वः ब्रेन्-र-वार्न्दः (वा) वाष्ट्रः वः ब्रेन्-र-ब्रुकः लुकः लुकः ब्रेन्-र-व्यकः ब्रेन्-र-वन्दः (वन्देवसः) वः

tö-ra tang-wa.

tö-ra tong-nga nang-wa. tö-ra sKu-wa.

sKu-wa.

sku-wa nangwa. mö-lam tap-pa.

thu-mön nangwa. khan-dön ckepa. sken-dön nangwa. mö-lam.

thu-mön.

khan-dön.

sKen-dön.

ma-ni ; la-kor.

chha-kor.

chhö she-pa.

ka-chhö sungwa. ngen-la dro-wa.

ngen-la phe-pa

ngen-la chh gyu nang

Precious	स केन्ये	tsa-chhem-po.
Precipice	HMC.	yang.
Precise	विगाविगा हेन हेन	thrik-thrik;
Precisely	5 5.	ten-ten.
Predict, to	श्रॅद्र-वेशनव्रुप	ngön-she sh
Do. hon.	প্রুথ পাট্টির দার্ম্বান্থে	pa. ngön-khyen
Prediction	अट.चहे ब.	sung-wa. lung-ten.
Do. hon.	चर्याद.जीट.	ka-lung.
Prefix, s.	ब्रॅन ५६मा	ngön-ju.
Pregnant, to be	धुःम <u>ु</u> श्चेरःकुंग्पॅरःयः	pu-gu kye-g
Do. hon.	ष्णभुत्रमुद्दं कुं प्रेंद्रय	yö-pa. a-wa th ru n
Prejudice	इस:र्नेग	gyu yö-pa. nam-to.
Prepare, to	ਜ੍ਹਾ (ਜੁਕਾ) ਐੂਸ੍ਰਾਰ੍ਹੇ5ਾਸ਼	tra-dri cKe-p
Do. hon.	स्रेयःश्चेमाम्बदःयः	phep-dri nas
Presence of, in	ब र्दु स्था	wa. dün-la.
Do. hon.	भुः अ नुबन्धः	kun-d ün-l a.
Present, s. (alms	भूत-या भूत-या	jim-pa.
to poor) Do. (to lama)	র্বুম ্ ব:	b ül-wa.
Do. (tip)	ልር ⁻ ጓሻ	chhang-rin.
Do. hon.	দার্থান-হরা	sö-re. •

Present, to

Do. hon.

Present, to (inf. to sup.)
Do. hon.

Present, to be

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Present, at

Presently (in a few minutes)

Preserve, to (keep care of)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Press, to

Do. hon.

Pretend, to

Do. hon.

Pretty (of wo-

Do. (of things)

Prevent, to

ষ্ট্ৰ্য্

मेषट.च

स्याप

यद्यरः (यः) स्वरःय प्रवृत्यःरः (यः) स्वरःय

বৰুদাধার্মির'য

यर्वेचाश्रामित्रतहमार्खेराय

₹<u>`</u>

ক্রমার্ক (র্থমা) নার্ডনা। ক্রমার্কার্

3<u>7</u>.4.

3×. ×. (। । चिर. च.

विमाश.श्रमा.माश्रट.च.

मध्यता (मध्यामा)

चाबवः (चार्बेवः) दाचाबदःयः

गुर्न्य वर्न

<u>बुर्-मश्रदःय</u>

शहूशरी.

ৡ८:⋛:यॅ:

यणमारा (यमेमाश्रारा)

ter-wa.

nang-wa.

phü-wa.

bü-ra nang-wa

de yö-pa.

sku yö-pa.

sku-den ja-yöpa. tan-da.

hrip-tsa-cki; gyok-po.

nyar-wa.

nyar-ra nangwa. thuk-cha nangwa. nem-pa.

nem-pa nangwa. kyö she-pa.

kyö sung-wa.

dze-po.

nying-je-po.

kak-pa.

Prevent, to, hon.	चानाःमा (८नोमाश्चःपः) मानाःमा (८नोमाशःपः)	kak-ka nang wa.
Previously	রব্য। রব্দ (রুব্দ)	ngen-ma; nyen
Price	में[रा देर (देव)	kong; ring.
Do. hon.	ন্থ্যমূদ	ja-kong.
Prick, to	चर्च्यक्षःयः (८ <u>६</u> चिक्षयः)	tsuk-pa.
Do. hon.	यश्चिमात्रामा (८ ह् माद्रासः)	tsuk-ka n ang wa.
	חוקרים.	
Pride	अधारा। ह्नाम्नि.	nyam ; dz a-kh
Priest	न्न-भ	la-ma.
Prince	<u> </u>	gye-se.
Princess	मुयर्घे दे स्थार्थे	gye-pö se-mo.
Principal	क्रे:व्रेंश	chhe-shö.
Print, to	বহ-দীব-ব.	par-gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	भूयर भुेंद्रयः	ku-par ky ën pa.
Printed matter	<u> </u>	par-ma.
Printer	4 4. 4.	par-pa.
Printer (cutter of types)	यर मेरि. (मु.) त.	par-kö-pa.
Do. hon.	ঘ্যান্থ্য	par-pön.
Printing-office	רוצי דר.	par-khang, i

Prison
Prisoner
Private
Privately
Do. hon.
Privilege (right)
Prize
Probationer (in monastery)
Proceed, to
Do. hon.
Do. h. hon.

Proclaim, to

Do. hon.

Proclamation (of Government)
Do. (of official)
Procreate, to

Procure, to

Do. hon.

Produce, to (bring)
Do. hon.

छोब हुद वर्षाय। युक्य येय:य (या) मेर्बराया दर्दरमा वर्दाया

tsön-khang.

tsöm-pa.

sang-wa.

sang-wa che-ne.

sang-wa nangne. thop-thang.

8Ö-7e-

en-chhung.

dro-wa; chhimpa. phe-pa.

chhi**p-gyu nang**wa. drok-pa.

drok-ka nangwa. ka-gya.

kü-tam.

kye-pa.

jor-wa; thoppa. jor-ra nangwa. khyer-yong-wa.

nam-phe-pa.

Professor	
Profit	
Do. hon.	
Profit, to make	
Do. hon.	
Profitable, to b	
Do. hon.	
Prohibit, to	
Do. hon.	
•	
-Promise, to	
Do. hon.	
Promoted, to be	
Do. hon.	
Promptly	
Promulgate, to	
- Do. hon.	
Pronunciation	
. Do. hon.	
Proof	

মান্ধ:শ্র্
µ.₽≅ב.
भूमि
שׁרִאַם יִי מַרִּיאַם יִי
भूमियबेशय
स्व व्याप्ताया
র্নাধান্দ্রনার্থান্দ্র
च्याचारा. (जम्मेमधारा.)
यग्रीमामा (यम्रीमाश्रास)
मोथट.च.
पिश्-धिट.च.
क्य चब्राया
त्यर.च.
प्यर.र. (च.) सं <mark>यर.य</mark> .
ষন্ট্রন্ধ:শ্র- টুগ্নধ্ শ
भूग य
भूगामा (या) मध्याम

मशिट.बेटश.
इम्हा
/ '

khem-po. khep-sang; ku-khe. khep-sang wa. ku-khe sKe-p phen-thok-po thu-phenwa. kak-pa.ka**K-K**a wa. khe-lang-wa. ske-ske-pa. phar-wa. phar-ra nas wa. gyok-po ckedrok-pa. drok-ka na wa. lap-tang. sung-tang.

ta,

,	णञ्जिं≺'	ka-kyor.
er ·	देशर्यें	ö-po.
erty (in	শত্ৰ	sa-chha,
id) (in goods)	राधमा (काथमा)	cha-la.
hon.	শ্লক্ষ	ku-che.
hecy	ଔ ୮. ଅନିଧ	lung-ten.
hon.	चन्त्र-सुदः	ka-lung.
hesy, to	अट्र-पेश-पेश-दा	ngön-she she-
o. hon.	মার্ট্র মান্ত্রির মান্ত্রির শ	pa. ngön-khyen
itious	<u> हे</u> ब्र <u>ब</u> ्रिय ः अन् यो	khyem-pa. tem-dre ya ž -po.
ortion	£ 5.	tshö.
rietor	यन्ताः य	dak-po.
perous	माभर केंद्र दो	yang-chh om-po .
trate one-	युमात्र रूपायः	chha-tshe-wa,
lf, to o. hon.	श्रे.सेमातक्तरः (य) मध्यायः	ku-chha tshe-ra
titute	क्यार्ग्रा बराष्ट्रराम	nang-wa. chhe-mo ; sKang-
ect, to.	শ্বাদ্যবা	tshong-ma. sung-wa.
o. hon.	र्ट्राटा (या) मध्याया	sung-nga nang-
ector	श्चेत्रशासम्ब्र	wa. kyam-gön.
1 d	ह्मास्मि। केर्ये । १८८४ केर्ये	dsa-kho chhom- po; nyam- chhom-po.

Pulse (of

body)

the

Prove, to (a case) Do. hon. Prove, to (test) Do. hon. Proverb Provide, to Do. hon. Province **Provisions** Do. hon. Provisions for journey প্রামধার্থ্য Prudent Puddle (small pool) Puff (pastry) Do. hon. Pull, to Do. hon. Pull, to (of horses) Pulling, adj. (of horses)

ra-thrö-pa. ra thrö-pa**na**r wa. tshö ta-wa. tshö śi-pa. tam-pe. drup-pa. drup-pa nam wa. khii. to. sKe-la. lam-chhe. khe-po. chhu-khyil. mo-mo. ske-mo. them-pa. them-pa nan wa. ngar-po che-1 ngar-po.

tsa.

se, hon.	युग्र :	chha-tsa.
ctually	दानिश्वसा १४.१४.नेसावसा। भाजसीया	ten-ten che-ne; ma-chhuk-pa che-ne.
Do. hon.	रा.मोथट.थका। भारतिमी	ten-ten nang- ne; ma-chhuk- pa nang-ne.
gent	[मःकंचें	kha-tsha-po.
o. hon.	ৰুমৱ ম	ske-tsha-po.
ish, to	ॐशयायहर (महिंदा) य	nye-pa tang-wa.
o, hon.	चगादः देशः माद्राद्यः	ka-nye nang-
ishment	वेशय। कर्य	wa. nye-pa; chhe-
do. hon.	चमादः देश। चमादः करः	pa. ka-nye; ka- chhe.
1	नश्चन र्ना (नश्चनम्)	lap-thru; lap- tra.
(monk)	निम्सुमा	ge-thru.
уy	ন্দ্রে (ট্রির্মা)	a-yo.
hase, to	केंन	nyo-wa.
o. hon.	मोत्रमाश्रायः	śi-pa.
	मार्ड८'मा	tsang-ma,
ative	৭ শূব শ্লব	dri-men.
e, to	প্ৰীধ্বা বৰ্ষক	drim-pa; she- wa.
. hon.	त्रमूत्रयम्बदःय। क् त्यरः	drim-pa nang-
	(या) महत्या	wa ; ^ she-ra nang-wa.

Prove, to (a case) Do. hon. Prove, to (test) Do. hon. Proverb Provide, to Do. hon. Province **Provisions** Do. hon. लय यम Provisions for はか.なか journey Prudent श्रामशःया Puddle (small pool) Puff (pastry) Do. hon. Pull, to Do. hon. Pull, to (of horses) Pulling, adj. (of

horses) Pulse (of

body)

the

ra-thrö-pa. ra thrö-panan wa. tshö ta-wa. tshö śi-pa. tam-pe. drup-pa. drup-pa nan wa. khü. to. sKe-la. lam-chhe. khe-po. chhu-khyil. mo-mo. ske-mo. them-pa. them-pa nan wa. ngar-po che-p

tsa.

se, hon.	सुमार्	chha-tsa.
ıctually	द्यन्त्रतस्य । सप्त्रीया	ten-ten cKe -ne; ma-chhuk-pa cKe-ne.
Do. hon.	दे.च.रेब.चथट.वशा श्र.पंत्रीची.	ten-ten nang- ne; ma-chhuk- pa nang-ne.
gent	मिस्टेर्ग	kha-tsha-po.
o. hon.	वयक ये	ske-tsha-po.
ish, to	केशयायहर (महिंदा) य	nye-pa tang-wa.
o. hon.	यग्य-१३६१ मह्मदःयः	ka-nye nang-
ishment	केशय। कर्य	wa. nye-pa; chhe-
Do. hon.	चग्रद हेश। चग्रद कर	ka - nye; $ka - nye$
il	नक्षनः न्याः (नक्षनम्यः)	chhe. lap-thru; lap-
. (monk)	न्नोःस्ना	fra. ge-thru.
ру	ন্সেলু (ট্রি.র্বুনা)	a-yo.
chase, to	३ न्स	nyo-wa.
o. hon.	নাইনাধ্যম	śi-pa.
•	मार्डट्रा	tsang-ma,
zative .	৭ শূৰ শ্লব	dri-men.
çe, to	त्नीक्य। यन्ययः	drim-pa; she- wa.
o. hon.	वर्गीव रामवरः व। वर्गवारः	drim-pa nang-
3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 -	(या) महाराम	wa ; ^ sh e-ra nang -w a.

Purified	न्या र्थे	tak-po.
Purple	ক্রম্মর্শ	gün-d rum-d
Purpose, s.	र् वरम्	tön-ta.
Do. hon.	শ্বৰ্	ku- tön.
Purpose, to	র্ রমমানা বর্মানা	sem-la sam-
Do. hon.	ষ্বদাধ্যমে বৃদ্ধি হয় য	thuk-la go
Purr, to	ट्रमारा <u>स</u> ्यारा	pa. nguk-pa gy
Purse	श्चाममा (श्वेराममा)	pa. ba-khu.
Do. hon.	स्मा प्रमा	chha-khu.
Pursue, to	मालमा रे र सुरा	sKuk-de chh
Do. hon.	म्बिम्। रेर् सेन स	pa. shuk-de phe
Pus	<u>इ</u> मा	na.
Do. hon.	শ্ল'ৰ্শ	ku-na.
Push, to	देवेर गुमायहर (महिंद) य	be-kya ta n g-
Do. hon.	द्वेर्गुम्मम्बर्हेट्टः (यः) म्बर्टःयः	be-kya tong- nang-wa.
Pustule	ब्रॅ-प	thor-pa.
Do. hon.	सम्प्राचिरः	gü-thor.
Put, to (place)	चल्नाय (द्रोंचाय)	sKa K-pa.
Do. hon.	चलवा.चा. (अहूची.दा.) चीबट.च.	skok-ka n wa.

ı order, to	ब्रैग य	drik-pa.
hon.	श्चेमामा (दा) मध्याम	drik-ka nang- wa.
ı, to	यश्चीतः (पश्चीतः)	chuk-pa.
hon.	८ हैनाना (दा.) <u>न</u> श्रेटन	juk-ka nang- wa.
on, to	मेंब्र-दा	köm-pa.
hon.	ব ৰ্শ্বশ	ske -pa.
off, to	ইশ্বর (৭ র্ব্র ম)	pi-pa.
hon.	ग्रंस (५५५) यम्ब्रह्म	pi-pa nang-wa.
ofy, to	કુત્ય વ ર્નેું વ	rü-dro-wa.
d, to be	₹ ₽.4.	rii-wa.
led, to be	প্রমূ র্মধান	go-thom-pa.
. hon.	ব্যুদ্ধশ্য	u - t h o m - p a nang-wa.
	Q	
a t	मिर्मसंदर्गे। धासंदर्गे	khye-tshar-po; yam-tshen- po.
i ty	অন্য <u>ই</u> য়া দ	ya-nye; pii-kha.
rel	मुयपदे:	gyam-dre.
hon.	मश्चिट.र्जिम्	sung-thru.
rel, to	मैंयतर्रे.मैंयत	gyam-dre gyap- pa.
. hon.	नाशुद्राद्मम् क्रिन्य	sung-thru kyšm- pa.

Quarrelsome	3.
Queen	मुपसें
Queen-consort	मुल सं दे नईद (नईद) हो
Queer	ট্র 5'র্ব্ব-র্থ্
Question, to	<u>ጟ</u> ፟፟፟፟፟፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፞፟፟
Do. hon.	चगाद.र्ट्र.चाद्रद.च.
Quene (pig-tail)	<u>ञ</u> ुट तें
Do. hon.	र्शुः कुंदः
Quick	মন্ত্রিদাধান্ত্র
Do. hon.	हैं य दो
Quickly	পর্মুনাধার্ম.
Do. hon.	₹a.±z.
Quick-silver	1 54. & .
Quiet (of persons)	k.3c.3c.
Do. hon.	QA.32.3E.
Quiet (of places)	मिन् की अये
Do. (of horses)	ਉਟ. ਹੰ.
Quilt .	अधानावर .
Do. hon.	म्बिस्म्बद्

ru-ngar-po. gye-mo. gye-pö t**sö-m**ı khye-tshar-p ťri-wa. kan-tri nang wa. chang-lo. u-chang. gyok-po. $ts\ddot{o}$ -po. gyok-po. $ts\ddot{o}$ -po. $ng\ddot{\mathbf{u}}$ -chhu. khanyun! nyung. ske nyun_i nyung. kha-ku sim-p hling-pu. nye-sen.

4 (1	~~~~	1,7 %
, to (depart)	व्यवा ध्रुवय	thöm-pa;
hon.	येयाय। ५क्रेयाक्युं मध्याया	phe-pa; chhip- gyu nang-wa.
e (complete-	<i>व</i> ररे:	be-te.
e-so!	५ 'माने५'	ťa-ka-re.
hon.	अमाक्ष- र -मा-र-र-रे र -	la fa-ka-rang-
h. hon.	यगाय मान्य स्टार्स	ka-na-rang-re.
er, s.	सर्वः र्रेटः	da-tong.
er, to (of nimate ings)	457.4.	dar-wa.
o. hon.	तर्रारः (यः) म्बरायः	dar-ra nang- wa.
er, to (of animate ings)	त्र्मिनायः	thruk-pa.
- 6 /	R	
oit	रेमॅ्ट (रेमॅट)	ri-kong.
, foot	श्र-कृषा	mi-gyu.
horse	5 কুশ	ta-gyu.
(tribe)	শ্বৰূত্	mi-gyü.
iant	वेर केंद्र ये	ö chhem-po,
i sh	प्रस्नुम	la-phu.
o. hon.	বৰ্ষশেশ	ske-lap.

Rafter	સુરા'	cham.
Rag	জ র্ক্তর-	a-ch ho.
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ୟ'ଇଁ ସ	sKe-chho.
Rage .	क्रमाय। सिंहासिं	tshik-p
Do. hon.	न्नेंट्श हुंद	khong-th r o gong-t shung.
Ragged	वर्षवःस्ताः (जुताःचै)	tsap-re.
Railing (fence)	হ 'হ '	ra-wa.
Do. iron	ञ्ज्याद्य गुण् र य	cha-kyi ra-w
Raiment	<u> नुमार्थ</u> ि	tu-lo.
Do. hon.	बु.च∃द.	nam-śa.
Rain	あてなっ	chhar-pa.
Do. hon.	ල ්ස ද ්	sku-chhar.
Rain, to	करायायन्द्राः (मिन्द्रिः) यः	chhar-pa ta
Do. hon.	लुकर'यहर (महिंद) य	wa. sku-chhar ta
Rainbow	REA.	$egin{array}{c} wa. \ ja. \end{array}$
Raise up, to	অম্প্রেশ অম্প্রেশ	yar-kyak-pa yar-lem-pı
Do. hon.	मथट.च. लद्रगोचीची. (ट्यिन्नी.च.)	yar-kya k-ka nang -wa.
Raisin w	मुक्त्र मुक्ष द्वार मि	gün-drum po.

•	गुं'म∣डेवः	gya-śep.
	युमार्थे	luk-pho.
ble, to	चेर.त. क्स.क्स. (४.चिस.४.चिस.)	chham-chham che-pa.
o. hon.	शुव्यत्वेट. स्रीक्ष्यः (अप्तिषः) चष्रद्रायः	k ü n - c h h a m nang-wa. sim-bi.
oid	म स्य य	kha-tsup-po.
k (degree)	में या में महस्य रैस्रय	ko-sa; ko-ne; rim-pa.
. (row)	শুম	tre.
som (for kill- g a man)	ब्रेंट.	tong.
isom, to	बुर-य	lü-pa.
o. hon.	व्युर्-राम्बद्दायः	lü-pa nang-wa.
, s. (on door, c.)	5मा <u>5मा</u>	tak-tak.
, to	न्नान्नायन्दः (मर्निदः) य ः	tak-tak tang- wa.
hon.	नमानमाम्बिर्द्राटः (यः) मान्नटः यः	tak-ta k tong- nga nang -wa.
acious	वर्त्रयहैक्ये। नुष्यक्ये	dö-pa chhem- po; ham-ps tsha-po.
id	মর্নীদাধার্থী	gyok-po.
. hon.	हैं लायें	tsö-po.
В	न र्गेन देर	köm-po:
cal ·	वध्रविवा वहवकेष	ten-ski; dza p - chhen.

Rash	मि:सेन्:सेम्।सेन्	kha-me mi k-m
Rat	रेंसे (प्रेन)	tsi-tsi.
Rate (price)	मॅंदिः	kong.
Do. hon.	हिमोश.मूट.	ja-kong.
Rattle, to $v.t.$	र्ग्मेनार्ग्मेना वर्द	
Do. hon.	(मोर्डेट्.) च. र्योची-र्योची-मोर्ड्ट्र्ट्र (च.)	trok-tro tang wa.
•	मान्द्रमः	trok-tro tong
Raven	र्थे रेन्	nga nang-ws
Ravine	₹ .	rong.
Raw	हेक्य	jem-pa.
Ray	देर्मोडेर	ö- ser.
Razor	श्चर्य	tra-ťri.
Reach, to (by stretching hand, etc.)	क्रेंच-च	пуор-ра.
Do. hon.	क्र्रियःयःमिष्टःयः	nyop-pa nang wa
Reach, to (arrive at)	খ্রীব:বা	lep-pa.
Do. hon.	येवःयः	phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	৫ ৯ব:ক্রু:লাব েব	chhip-gy
Read, to	त्र ् वायः	nang-wa. lok-pa.
Do, hon.	र्त्यामा (या) महित्या	lok-ka nang-roa

1, to, h. hon.	हैमाश प्रूमामादर य	ja-lo nang-wa.
dy	न्यभङ्गेमा	ťra-dri.
. to make	मूथःश्चेमानुरायः	tra-dri cke-pa.
. hon,	चोज्ञास्त्रीचा चोबट च	tra-dri nang- wa.
l	ट्रें ब्रेन्। र्ट्रेश वृक्ष	ngo-tho; ngö-
.ly	देशयम् । द्रिशंदशद्गद्गत्वशः	nge par ; ngö-ne trang-ne.
m (king-	ন্যুম-মূ্ব-	gye-si.
o, to	₹. 4 .	nga-wa.
hon.	EM.D. blac. D.	nge-pa nang- wa.
per	হ-মানৰ	nga-khen.
. hon.	इ.च.चाबदःश्रामबः	nga-a nang- khen.
, in the	<u> শূ</u> ন.দ.	gyap-la.
ion	रे बरमा	ton-ta.
. hon.	শূর্ণ	ku- tön.
on, to (ar-	हें र य कु य य	tsö-pa gya p-pa.
o. hon.	र्हे र य क्केंद्र	tsö-pa kyöm-pa.
oning	हे ंद	tsö-pa.
al, to	ই ন্মুন্ধ্য	de-thruk-pa.
illion	क्र.प्राचना.	de-thru.
ıke, s.	माने माने	she-she-
1		

Rebuke, hon. Rebuke, to Do. hon. Receipt स्मात्ह्र्य Do. hon. Receive, to Do. hon. Recently 日.女に Recite, to Do. क्राप्त्रीयाया (या) मिन्द्राया hon. Reckon, to ন্দ্রমাধ্য স্থিপার্মীর মা Do. hon. ₹4. Reckoning Do. hon. Recline, to Do. hon. Recluse Recognise, to (a person) Do hon. Recollect, to

kap-kyön. she-she wa. kap-kyön na wa. dzin. chhan-dzin. jor-wa; the chhan-jor you wa. kha-sang. chhö lok-pa. chhö loknang-wa. tsi-gyap-pa. ja-tsi kyöm-1 tsi.ja-tsi. nye-ne de-pa sim-ne sku-r gom-chken. ngo-she**m-pa** thu-ngo khye pa; she-ts wa.

llect, to,	विवाश देव मार्श च मार्य द	thu-tren so-wa nang-wa.
llection	<u> বু</u> ধ্বম	trem-pa.
Do. hon.	ঘ্নাথ.ইথ.	thu-tren.
ncile, to	ब्रून , ब्र ूच ा व ु र -त.	nang-dri cke-
o. hon.	४८: श्रेमामा ४८:य	nang-dri nang- wa.
nciliation	ब ⊏:श्रेमा	nang-dri.
rd	शें	tho.
hon.	युगा शें	chha-tho.
over, to	<u> </u>	ťrak-pa.
hon.	भु:दृ दश:दा	ku-ťang-pa.
ver, to (find)	कु र -य	nye-pa.
hon.	क्रेन्यम्बद्धाःयः	nye-pa nang- wa.
ify, to (cor-	ূ ণ্নশ ট্রণ	sku-ta cke-pa.
hon.	<u> लू.</u> दमा माबदः यः	sku-ta nang- wa.
	५ सर:धें	ma-po.
em, to	ਬੂੰਧ•	lu-wa.
. hon.	व्यु:य:माद ् य:	lu-wa nang-wa.
emer	শ্বীবশ্বস্থানুর	kyam-gön.
mption	यर.य.	thar-pa.
ice, to	3 <u>८.3८.यज्ञ</u> ्य.	nyung-nyung (

Reduce, to, hon.

Reduce in price, to Do. hon.

Reed

Reflect, to

Do. hon.

Reform, to (amend)
Do hon.

Refuse, to

Do. hon.

Refuse, to (a request)
Do. hon.

Regent

Regent of Tibet

Regiment

Region

Register, s.

Do. hon.

Register, to

कैट.कैट.चच्च. (चा<u>श</u>्चा.) रा. जुट.केट.चच्च. (चा<u>श्चा.) रा.</u>

श्चिमाश

मिथट.य.

वस्रमार्त्वे वर्गर (मोर्नेटः) यः

র্বনাধ্য বর্ষ মন্ত্রিধারা

אה ∰ר ¢ ארים האי איי שוגרים

มี***•ยั้ร:य

হ্য<u>ি শ্ৰু</u>দ্ব

भे....३४.य

শ্ব---দাধার-মা

শ্রম র্থ

वॅर्मुयःय

रसमार्यार

ರ್ಷಿಸ.

Ą.

स्नेग.ध्र.

র্ম ব্রধান (পর্বানা)

nyung-nyun so-wa na wa. kong chak-p ja-kong ci

ka nang-1

nyung-ma.

sam-lo tang-

thu-sam ske-

so-kyor cke-

so-kyor na wa. mi...ter-wa.

mi...nang-u

mi...nyen-po

mi...śem-pa

gye-tsha**p**.

́ро-gye-po.

ma-pung.

lung-pa.

tho.

chha-tho.

tho-tri-pa.

ster, to, hon.	सुमार्चे भ्रुक्यः	chha-tho kyöm-
et, to	গ্রমধান্ত্র-বা	pa. sem-kyo-wa.
o. hon.	र्यमाश्रास्त्रासाः स्त्री. यामायटायः	thu-sem kyo-wa nang-wa.
n	ক্রুমের্যুব্	gye-si.
n, to	ক্রিমে:শ্রুব্:নাধ্রদেন	gye-si nang-wa.
forcement	मुपः क्रेंब.	gyam-nön.
ıs	শ্বন্ধনা.	trap-tha.
ct, to	Ŋ 다. 다.	pang-wa.
. hon.	ब्रिट्ट (यः) मोबट्टयः	pong-nga nang- wa.
ice, to	रमदि:मः	ga-wu.
o. hon.	अकेश ये मिष्ट्य	nye-po nang- wa.
o. h. hon.	রুনাম দ্রী ম ই শে র্দের	thu-gye-po nang-wa.
icing, s.	नम्दार्करः	ga-tshor.
te, to	295.21.	she-pa.
. hon.	নায়ু েন	sung-wa.
tion	3 व	nye-wa.
tive, s.	<i>পু</i> 'ব	nye-wa.
o. <i>hon</i> .	भु [.] माक्रेब	ku-nyen.
ase, to	वर्डद्राचः (वर्डिट्राचः)	tang-wa.
o. hon.	महिंदार (या) महिंदया	tong-nga nang- wa.

Released, to be

Reliable

Do. hon.

Relief (in coming troops)
Religion

Do. to practise
Do. hon.

Religious

Rely on, to

Do. hon.

Remain, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Remainder

Remains (corpse)
Do. hon.

Do. hon. (of lamas) Remarkable

Remedy, to

おヹ.ね.

হূপ: ব্ৰনাধাৰ্মীকানিস:ব ব্ৰনাধাৰ্মীকানিস:ব ব্ৰন্

क्रॅश मुेर्प

झु'ऊँश'म्बद्दा'देर'दे केंद्रा'डोडाडा'डेर'दे

র্মিষ্য (র্মি) নামন

बुन्नुशः ह्युः विग्वायः सः (**वः**)

ব্যুদ্র (ই্র্রিন)

বৰুশ্বম'ব

यवियोश मार्थिय हमा स

्र झेचा.थ.

사람기 취심다

المُلِيدِ

চ্রিব্ মর্কর্ম র্যা

वर्डश्यनसः वेदःय

thar-wa.

lö khe-wa.

thu-lö khe-u

je-tshap.

chhö.

chhö cke-pa.

ku-chhö na wa.

c h h ö - s e chhem-po.

lö kel-wa.

thu-lo ke nang-wa.

de-pa.

sku-pa.

sku-den jak-

hla-m**a.**

ro.

ku-pur; k phung. ku-dung.

khye-tshar-1

chö-thap o

Remedy, to, hon. Remember, to Do. hon. Rememberance Do. hon. Remind, to Do. hon. Do. inf. to sup. Remote Remove, to Do. hon. Remove to (take off) Do. hon. Rend, to Do. hon. Renounce, (sins, certain kind of foods, etc.) Do. hon.

Renown

Do.

ロ 4分1、2日かい日本に口 59 ধনাধ্য.24 यश्रीयारः (य) मध्यायः मिर्यमामा (स) मेष्ट्रय **최다.**고,

chö-thap nangwa. tren-so-wa. thu-tren so-wa nang-wa. ťren. thu-Kren. ťren-sö tang-wa. *tren-s*ö nang-11:0. nye-sö sku-wa. tha-ring-po. pha shi-pa. pha shi-pa nang-wa. pi-pa. si-ra nang-wa. shak-pa. shak-ka nangwa. pang-wa.

pong-nga nang-.

wa. ke-ť**ra.** Renowned

Do. hon.

Rent

Rent of a house

Do. hon.

Rent, to (house)

Do. hon.

Repair, to

Do. hon.

Repair, to (a house)
Do. hon.

Repay, to

Do. hon.

Do. inf. to sup.

Repeat, to (recite)

Do. hon.

Repent, to

Do. hon.

Repentance

श्रीट के द्वार

मर्द्ध के द्वारी

श्रेरःग्।

[파드]

चित्रसामदमी ह्या

hr. W. Gardardád.

দিমের্ম নির্বাধন ক্রিন্মার্ম নির্বাধন

माशुराःसुरःमास्टःय माशुराःसुरःमास्टःय

विनामिश्रॅशः ग्रेन्सः

विमा'म|शशःम|**४८:यः**

शुंद क्या श्रीता. भुदा क्या श्रीता.

かればいないは、

क्रूश त्रुमिय

क्र्रिंग्रॉमिना (दा) मक्टर

५मुँर्यः श्रुर्यः

र्वेचोश्रायम्भूर.मोर्यःयः

वर्गेर्य

ming chhem-po.

tshen chhem-po.

se-ka.

khang-la.

śim-khang kila. khang-la cKe-ne de-pa.

khang-la nangne sKu-pa. sö-kyor cKe-pa.

sö-kyor nangwa.

skik-sö cke-pa.

skik-sö nangwa. kyin-tshap tre-

k y i n - t s h a f nang-wa. kyin-tshap phü-

chhö-lok-pa.

wa.

c h h ö- l'o k-ka nang-wa. gyö-pa kye-pa.

thung-g**yö nang**wa.

pentance,	ध्यकार मुर्ग	thung-gyö.
ly, s.	त्यद	len.
o. hon.	चगाद स्व	ka-len.
ly to a let-	অন্যান্ত্ৰৰ	yiķ-len.
. hon.	सिया मुंशायगोदात्त्रयः	chha-ri ka-len.
ly, to	লথ-দীব-ন.	len gyap-pa.
. $hon.$	र्जियोश.जब.सुँब.ता.	ja-len kyöm-pa.
ly, to (let-	ल्रमालक्षयहरः (महिरा) यः	yik-len tang- wa.
. hon.	सियो.युश.यगोद.जय.चोषट.च.	chha-ri ka-len nang-wa.
ort, to	श्चेत्रवृत्यर्दः (मोर्नेदः) यः	nyen-sku tang- wa.
o. inf. to p .	श्चेत्रवि.स्रियः (परीयः) च.	nyen-sKu phü- wa.
ository	नदःसंहिंद्	pang-mdsö.
resentative,	చ్చా.	tshap.
Do. hon.	শ্ল'ক্ব'	ku-tshap.
rimand	म्भिने म्बिन	she-she.
Do. hon.	বশ্ব-বশূৰ্	kap-kyön.
rimand, to	मिने मिने चर्टा (मिर्नेट्र) य	she-she tang- wa.
rimand, to,	বশাব বর্ট্যুর শার্ব বে	kap-kyön nang-
ulsive	भु माञ्चे चे र	wa. kyuk-tro-po.
	-	

tan

na

śim-sha ;

den ja-sa.

Reprove, to she-she wa.Do. hon. kap-kyön naı wa. Reputation ke-ťra. (fame) Do. hon. nyen-ťra. Request, s. sKu-wa. Request, to sKu-wa. Do. hon. sKu-wa wa. Require, to gö-pa. Do. hon. thu-gö-pa. Rescue, to kya p - pa kyong-wa. kyam-juk na Do. hon. tshik-p Resentment khong-thre Reside, to de-pa. sku-pa. Do. hon. h. hon. shu-den jak-Do. khang-paResidence nang ; dö-(house) śim-khan Do. hon. sKuk-sa.

h. hon.

Do.

Resident

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Residue

Resolute

Resolve, to (decide)
Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Respect to, with Respect (reverence) Respect, to

Do. inf. to sup.

Respectable (well-behaved)
Respectful language
Respiration

Do. hon.

Respond, to

Do. hon.

Responsibility

Responsible, to become

ই্বি-সামৰ

<u> বর্লীশ সাদর</u>

वर्वेचाश्व.चार्ययः प्रह्माश्वाचयः

ষ্ট্রীনাম

यहेद्र यें

গ্রদাবন্তর্ (দার্ভির্) শ

वया मर्डिर याम्बदाय

त्रमाश समामा हेर् या मान्य दा

र्नेनुःखः

वह्नेद्रयगुर

নষ্ট্<u>ট্</u>যবুদ্যনুহান্ত্র

वश्रुंदायगुरःवुःवः

と トロタ

ৰ্ণ শ

ব্বুশৃষ্

हिमोश*र्* यीमोश

মৰ্ ক্র্য্

ভূদাৰামেৰ শ্লুৰাম

यिया। ८म्ब

प्रशासिमा (प्रमार्थमा) रा

dö-khen.

sKu-khen.

sku-den jakhen. hla-ma.

tem-po.

tha-che-pa.

t h a - c h ö - p a nang-wa. thu-tha chö-pa

nang-wa. i tön-la.

nyen-kur.

nyen-kur cKepa.

nyen-kur skuwa. ya-rap.

sKe-sa.

u.

ja-u.

len gyap-pa.

ja-len kyöm**-**pa.

kha; gen.

khe-khyak-pa.

340 Responsible, to **अभाग (य्रमा) म्यारायः** become, hon. ब्रे'बरदे'रु' (Tibetan Rest gun) Do. hon. Rest, to Do. hon. Rest, to (elbows on table, etc.) Do. hon. Rest, to (lean back) Do. hon. (lie Rest, to down) Do. hon. Restaurant Restrain, to

Do. hon. यगमामा (दमोमाश्रायः) Result Retain, to Do. hon. मार्थमामा ((८६मापा) Retinue

sKe-khya **na** wa.men-de ru. chhan-de ru. nge-80-**wa.** ku-nge nang-wa. bo-nye g**yap**. kyku-nye pa. gyam-nye gy pa. ky ku-nye pa. nye-de-pa. sim-sku-pa. śa-khang. kak-pa. kak-ka nawa. nying-po. skak-pa. sKo**k-ka** wa

Retinue, hon.	ବ ସଶ୍ୟନ୍ତି:	sKap-chhi.
Retreat, to	ष्ट्रे : श्रें म् _{र्} न मुप्तः	chhi-lo gyap- pa.
Do. hon.	द्ये विमा क्षेत्रया	chħi-lo kyöm-
Return, to	ब्रिम् य	pa. lok-pa.
Do. hon.	र्दुरयेगयः	tshur-phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	क्र्रं त्रकेय कुं मित्र व	tshur-chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Return, to, v. t. (property committed to one's charge)	ক্টিমান্ত্র্যুব্'ব্যু	tsi tre-pa.
Do. hon.	हिमोश.श्रुश.मोषट.च.	ja-tei nang-wa.
Revenge, to	न्मु त्यन स्मिना दा	dra-len lok-pa.
Do. hon.	नम्प्रत्यः नम्प्रत्यः	dra-len lok-ka nang-wa.
Revenue	ਜ਼ਿ ਅ -75ੁਕਾ	thre-ngü.
Reverend (title)	≩ 'নৰ্ত্তৰ'	je-tsün.
Reverse, to	প্রমূন বিশ্ব সুদ্রন্ম জ্যানুন্দ্রন্ম	go-sku lok-pa; a-lo gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	सम्प्रित । स्यःसून्यः सुद्धः सः सम्प्रित्तविमासून्याः सः	go-sKu lok-ka nang-wa ; a- lo kyöm-pa.
Revile, to	ञ्चर-र-वर्गः (मोर्रेगः) वः	me-ra tang-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चेन्द्र-र-मिन्द्र-द्र-(च) मिन्द्र-च	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.

Revile inf. to	সু ্ র	me-ra sku-w
$\sup_{\mathrm{Revise, to}}$	ल्'न्मायंत्रदः (मोर्नेदः) यः	shu-ta tang-1
Do. hon.	ल द्यामहिंदरः (य) मुदरः य	sku-ta tong-n
Revision	ल '5मा	nang-wa. sKu-ťa.
Revolt, s.	<u>इं.प्रसिन</u> ोश.	de-thru.
Revolt, to	इं.प्र मियात.	de-thruk-pa.
Revolve	त्रिं रंग	khor-wa.
Reward	፫ ናን	ngem-pa.
Do. hon.	ন্র্মিশ-হর	sö-re.
Reward, to	द्द्रया ब्रे राच	ngem-pa ter-ı
Do. hon.	নার্থানে ধ্যানাধানে	sö-re nang-w
Rhinoceros	वंश-इ-	se-ru.
Rhubarb	& . <u>\$</u> .	chhu-chhu.
Rib	ह्रेयाम	tsi-ma.
Ribbon	झ्रम	hle-ma.
Rice	বর্ শ.	dre.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষদেশ্ৰম.	sken-dre.
Rich	सुमार्चे	chhuk-po.
Ride, to	ब्रे च्या	skö m-pa.
Do. hon.	९ केंग्य	chhip-pa.
Į.		

	म्रे.सर्द.	men-da.
hon.	सुना सर्वः	chhan-da.
t (privilege)	ब्रॅंच.बंट.	thop-thang.
t (not left)	मालश.	ye.
ht (not	न मर्थे	ťak-po.
ong) t, to be	त्र्मीमाना	drik-pa.
ht (very	जयांश्व. हा । जयांश्व.जयांश. हा.	la-si; la-la-si.
teous	<u> </u>	trang-po.
1	श्रायमाश्रात् (श्रायमोश्रायः)	thrak-po.
-	तम्बद्धाःच	pak-pa.
(for finger)	क्रूचाश मिंगा	tshi-kho.
(for thumb)	ह्ये किंग	tre-kho.
(circle)	ब्र.जूट.	a-long.
;, to (bell)	र्गो्यन (वर्षियन)	tröl-wa.
çleader	मार्रे म	te-po.
e, to	वर्षायक्षायहरः (महिंदः) व	she-she tang-wa
. hon.	यथा.यथा.चथर.य.	she-she nang-
n, to	श्चेष्य.	wa. mim-pa.
, to (get up)	מב.ם.	lang-wa.
hon.	चर्षट.च. (चर्ष्ट्रट.च.)	skang-wa.

Rise, to (get up) h. hon. Rise, to (of sun)	भू:तिक्टः (येक्टः) मुक् टः यः	ku-sKang n ang wa. shar-wa.
Do. (of water)	নুষ্ ম	gye-pa.
Risk	त्रेन ा म	nyen-kha.
Risky	वेबामकेवर्य <u>े</u>	n y e n - k h a
Rite, religious	<u>ছুখ.</u> ণীনাধা.	chhe m-po. chhö-lu.
Rival	मिन्ने	khap-the.
River, large	मार्डट दें	tsang-po.
Do. small	₹.	chhu.
Road	तक्षाना-	lam-ka.
Do. hon.	ই্রমাম্ম	phep-lam.
Road, main	ন্যু:নম:	gya-lam.
Roar, to (wild beasts) Roast, to	<u>たたが</u> むれ <u>た</u> とが	ngar-ke gya p pa. ngö-pa.
Do. hon.	हेर्-याम्बदानः	ngö-pa nang wa.
Rob, to (by stealth)	में (मेंब) समेच	ku-ma ku-wa.
Do. (openly)	ह्माय कुयय	chak-pa g yap pa.
Robber (by stealth)	নুষ (নুষ্ম)	ku-ma.
Do. (openly)	हमादा	cKak-pa.
Robe	नुमार्लेमाः	tu-lo.

, hon.	<i>ब्</i> .च ≅द .	nam-fa.
:	<u>রুশ্</u>	ťra.
, •	र्यापर मुँचा	khar-gyu.
(of woollen	े र ्मा र् मा	dok-do.
(of cotton th)	হাব Hin.	tha-na.
(of silk)	धुम	yuk.
to	भूताय	dril-wa.
hon.	ਸ਼੍ਰੀਆਣ. (ਹ.) ਜ਼ਖ਼ ਟਾਰ.	dri-ra nang-wa.
	ब्रॅम्।मः	tho-kha.
:	দ্বন্	kha-ta.
ı (in house)	प्रिट:श्रमा	khang-mi.
hon.	ਸ∣੩ੇਖ਼-ਉਂਟ.	sim-chhung.
ı (space)	≰ 1. 9.	sa-chha.
	₹ 7	tsa-wa.
·	धना त.	thak-pa.
. y	त्र्यूट'ट: (<u>त्र्यूट'ग</u>)	thrang-nga.
hon.	त्रेगारसंटः (स्रेगारसंटः)	chhan-thrang.
	शे मदे से देन	se-we me-to.
	ਬਟ. ਊ.	thang-chhu.
to o	₹ 4.4.	rül-wa.

Rotten	₹ ₩.1.
Rough	इयस्। द्वरस्य
Round	ब्रें र ब्रें र ब्रें र ब्रें र
Rouse, to (from sleep)	मार्केर् प्रसर् (मार्सेर्) य
Do. hon.	मिकेर्मस्र्रिन्दाम्बद्धाः
Do. inf. to sup.	मन्द्रेद (मद्रमः) सर्दा
Row (quarrel)	শ্রুব'৭ই'
Do. hon.	चिश्चार सिंची.
Row (line)	নুম ্
Row, to (boat)	श्चित्यःयः
Royal	मुल संदे
Rub, to	त्युर:त्युर:वेर:य
Do. hon.	पदीर पदीर मोर्ट य
Rubbish	मे क्षेम् । युगक्षेम् र
Ruby	यहूँ र मा
\mathbf{Rudder}	श्चु' अ हमां.
Rude (impolite)	मुंद र्स
Rug (bedding)	%भःमा⊒दः

rü-pa. tsup-po; tsin go-gor. nyi se-pa. nyi sö-pa nan nyen se-pa. gyam-dre. sung-thru. kya-gya**p-pa.** gye-pö. phu-phu cKe-1 phu-phu nar chi ke-nyi; pe-ma ra-ga. kyam-ju. kyong-po.

in, to	श्रेर्'यर'वर्डेंच
o. hon.	क्षेत्र'यर'वर्डेव'म् <mark>त्रद</mark> 'य
le, asa (usual- y)	ৰম'ৰ্ম্ভূৰ
le, to	र्वर कुर्य
o. hon.	भ्रु'त्वद'म्बद्द्रयः
ler (king)	শ্রু ম'র্ম'
o. (for draw- ng lines)	ब्रेमा-वेट
mour	सर्क। महिस
mp (anus)	Ŋ Ŧ
o. hon.	ৰ্ব ধ:মূদ্ৰ.
n, to	र्मुं मारा
hon.	बुँगायेयः यः
o. h. hon.	श्रुमापक्रियःशुंगम्ब्रह्मः
n away, to fleet)	चूरा (मूरा) द्वैधता
hon.	र्वेश (व्रेंश) येवयः
). h. hon.	র্বুশ (রু্ধ.) বঞ্চুম-দ্রী.
	चिष्ट.च.
pee	ब्रॅ न्ट के
sh, to (run)	<u>च</u> ैनारा
o. hon.	क्ष्मा थेयः यः

me-pa éo-wa.

me-pa so-wa nang-wa. nam-gyün.

wang cke-pa.

ku-wang nangwa. gye-po.

thik-shing.

ke-chha; tam.

kup.

skam-phong.

gyuk-pa.

gyuk phe-pa.

gyuk chhip-gyu nang-wa. pö-chhim-pa.

pö-phep-pa.

pö-chhip-gyu nang-wa.

gor-mo

gyuk-pa

gyuk phe-pa.

Rush, to, h. hon. Russia	র্মুনাৎক্রম:র্মু:নাধ্য:ব:	gyuk ch hip-gy nang-wa. u-ru-su.
Russian	ধ্যু হ স্কু শী	u-ru-su-ki.
Rust	নৰ্ধন্	tsa.
Rut (furrow)	ž a.	röl.
	S	
Sabbath	েনার্থ ব ই গু ম	nge-so-we nyi
Sack (small)	स्र-मेंबि.	ma. phe-ko.
Do. (large)	क्षेत्र	gye-mo.
Do. (small of	<u> </u>	re-khu.
cotton) Do. (large of	रश.स ्	$re ext{-}phe.$
cotton) Do. leather	_山 れれ	kye-pa.
Sacred	र्थाता। क्रूबाख्य	tam-pa; chhö
Sacrifice	मर्केर्'य	chhö-pa.
Sacrifice, to	मर्केर्-दासुया (त्रनुया) य	chhö-pa phü-
Do. hon.	महर्मा सकेर्	wa. chhö-pa b ü - nang-wa.
Sad, to be	গ্রধয়ৠৣ৾য়৸য়য়য়৸য়	sem-kyo-wa sem-duk-pa
Do. hon.	विनोश्यास्य सुर्वे यानाम्यः य	thu-sem kyo-v nang-wa.

Sad, to be, hon.	चार्यट.च. वैचोश.श्रुभश.श्रेची.ची. (रा.)	thu-sem duk-ka nang-wa.
Saddle	ন্ধ। 5 ^ম ন	ga; te-ga.
Do. hon.	ত্রবরাম্ল	chhi ý -ga.
Saddle, pack	ITCL) 함	khe-ga.
Saddle, to	द्रे सः मुनःयः	te-ga gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	ক্র বশস্ত্র স্থ্রীব ব	chhip-ga kyöm-
Saddle-girth	ब्रॉ	$egin{array}{c} pa. \\ lo. \end{array}$
Do. hon.	क्रे न शःब्रॉ.	chhip-lo.
Safe	ब ह्द ये	tem-po.
Safflower (Saffron) Sagacious	मुरम्बुझ रमायकेवर्धे	kur-kum.
Do. hon.	यम् रमाके द्या	$\begin{array}{c cccc} po. \\ thu\text{-}ri & chhem\text{-} \end{array}$
Sagacity	ইন্য্	$egin{array}{c} po. \ rik-po. \end{array}$
Do. hon.	র্ঘাশ-ইনা	thu-ri.
Sailor	संभित्रत.	nyem-pa.
Do. hon.	মঙ্গ ্ বাঁৰ মেনাশ	nyem-pön-la.
Saint, Buddhist	चैट.^{छ्}य. श्रंश्वश. २त८ .	cKang-chhup sem-pa.
Sake of, for the	र्नेब:यः	tön-la.
Sal ammoniac	ਜ਼ ੵੑ ਫ਼ੑ	gya-tsha.

Salary	द्रिम्बर	pho.
Do. hon.	ন্র্মিশ্রেন্ম	sö-pho.
Salesman	र्द्धर य	tshong-pa.
Do. hon.	र्वेद: द्रोंब	tshong-pön.
Saliva	P-8.	kha-chhu.
Do. hon.	୍ବ ୟ -ଞ୍	sKe-chhu.
Salt	र्वुं	tsha.
Do. hon.	र्जियोश्यः ष्ट्रीः	ja-tsha.
Salpetre	क्रें क्रुं	śe-tsha.
Salute, to	स्रमात्र युवाल्यः	chham-bü sk
Do. hon.	स्मात्रयाल्यः वाम्मारायः	chham-bii sl
Salvation	व्ररयः	wa nang-v thar-pa.
Same	महिमायः	chik-pa.
Sample	र्यः। ध्रुशः ढर्	pe ; pü-tshe.
Sand	ਤ੍ਹੇਾਸ਼ਾ ਹ	cKe-ma.
Sandal	गूर्-दा	tre-pa.
Sandal-wood	र्खन्दनः (र्खकुनः)	tsen-ten.
Sanskrit	রনাধ্যস্পর্ব.	nga-ke.
Sap	₫.	chhu.
Sapphire	জ্যুর ক্রম ১৫	in-tra-ni-la.

1	भू-र ाश -	ke-ra.
hon.	भु-रम्हा	ku-ra.
m Jenera	455	dü.
n (cloth)	열4.	śup.
sfied, to be	९र् <u>र</u> ेर्-यम् र -य	dö-pa kang-wa.
o. hon.	व्याश पर्देर माट य	thung-dö kang-
o. (with	त् _{र्} याट.च.	wa. drang-wa.
o. (with ater)	प्राट्स यः	kha ngom-pa.
o. hon.	<i>बियादें सम्मादा</i> न	ske ngom-pa
ırday	च बदःश्चेद्रयः	nang-wa. śa-pem-pa.
ce	পৃদ্	sha-khu.
hon.	मि (मुम्मा)	trung-khu.
cepan	क्षाश्चर.	tshe-lang.
cer	5 .a.	tra-kya.
o. hon.	र्वप्रग्रु.	sKe-kya.
sage	স্তুম	gyu-ma.
o. hon.	बुनशःमुरः (चबुशःमु रे)	ske-gyong.
age, s. (bar- arian)	यार्थे	la-lo.
o. adj. (fero- ious)	प्रका	ngem-pa.
e, to (rescue)	वस्नुवसय (र्स्न ु वय)	kya p-pa.

Save, to (rescue)	श्चेयश.पं हैची.चित्रंट.च.	kyam-ju k nang wa.
Save, to (money)	यश्चीतः (चश्चितः)	sak-pa.
Do. hon.	মা <u>ধূ</u> মানা (বা.) ম খ েম	sok-ka nan g wa.
Saviour	श्चित्रासमें ब्र	kyam-gön.
Savour	Ħ.	tro.
Do. hon.	<u> हिम्रास्</u> र्	ja-tro.
Savoury	ৰ্মাইন	skim-po.
Do. hon.	ब्र ंग	tro-po.
Saw	श्रमायः	so-le.
Saw, to	শুনাদ্য-মূব্য্য	so-le gyap-pa.
Say, to	はは、1 当たれ	lap-pa; se-wa
Do. hon.	নাপ্থেদ:ব:	sung-wa.
Saying	ቭ ና.ፚ`	ke-chha.
Scab	म्रांप्रियाः	ma-kho.
Scabbard	'ব্ৰহা.	shup.
Scalded, to be	द ळेंग्य	tshik-pa.
Do. hon.	दक्ष्मामा (दा) मधटायः	tsik-ka nan g wa.
Scales, a pair of	3मामा	nya-ga.
Scamp	८ ह्य. केंब्र	dzap-chhen.
Scanty	35.35	nyung-nyung.

	¥.§4.	ma-je.
hon.	********	ku-me-je.
; e	नुँग् र ार्थः	köm-po.
, to	निर्भुगञ्चरः (श्वेरः) वः	sKe-tra la ng-wa .
hon.	लेर स्मार्सेट दः (यः) महिद्या	sKe-tra lang -nga
, compli-	A. 222	nang -wa. kha-ta.
hon.	शहत्र.च<u>2</u>माश्च.	je-ta.
<u>:</u>	নূথ প্রদা	gye-pa.
larger	ন্র্মিশ বহুদার	sö-ta.
still lar-	দেষ্ট্র	kha-ngön.
big	के महिंद	chhen-dzö.
second st kind	ष्यन	a-shi.
best kind	ব্দ'মাৰ্ছিব্	nang-dzö.
.et	5 सर दें	ma-po.
tter, to	मॉर्नेर य	tor-wa.
rew) o. hon.	गोर्नेरारा (या) माद्रारा	tor-ra nang-wa
ե	<u>ই</u> ন্স	ťri-ma.
lar (pupil)	चूर्रीय.र्त्रेची.	lap-thru.
. (man of	व्यव इन केन में	yön-ten chhem-
ters) ol	নমুন-নু	po. lap-tra.

School-master Science (skill) Do. hon. (know-Do. ledge) Scissors Do. hon. Scoff, to Do. hon. Scold, to Do. hon. Scoop, s. Scoop, to Do. hon. Scorch, to Score (twenty) Scorn, to Do. hon. Scorpion Scoundrel Scourge, to

ਵੇ**ਕ**'ਰੇ' (ਰੇਕ'ਰੇੱ') युगाहरा (युगाउरा) · 2772.2734.2745.27 **८**ष्ट्रमारा

ge-gen. rik-pa. thu-ri. she-cKa. ckem-tse. chha-cKem. kya-kya cl lap-pa. kya-kya n ne sungshe-she wa. kap-kyön n wa. kyo. kyo-kyi töi kyo-k**yi d**ö nang-wa tshik-pa. nyi-shu. kya-kya e lap-pa. kya-kya 1 ne sung dik-pa ra-

p	<u> </u>	tum-pu.
pe, to	র্ব্যর্ব্য (৭র্ব্যব্যব্যর্ব্য) বচ্চ (শক্তি) ব	fre-fre tang- wa.
. hon.	র্বন্থর্বন (ব্রব্ধর্বন) ন্ত্রিন্দে (বা) নাধ্যান	tre-tre tong-nga nang-wa.
pe off, to	नुर-नुर-छेर-य	shü-shü cKe-pa.
. hon.	न्द्र-न्द्र-माबद-म	shü-shü nang-
tch, to	श्रूर-भूर-कुवादा	wa. bar-she gy ap-
o. hon.	स्मा भर भ्रेन य	pa. chha-she kyöm- pa.
am, to	ਐ ਟ.ਬੀਟ.ਜ਼.	ke-gya p-pa.
. hon.	चश्चिरः स्नेरः सुर्वेशःचः	sung-ke kyöm-
en	র্মুখনে (মুখনে)	pa. yö-la.
otures	महाद:स्य:	sung-rap.
11	नुमामुदिः कमाय	shuk-kü chhak-
ple	श्रें केंग	pa. the-tshom.
	শ্ৰ-মার্ক্র	gyam-tsho.
	<i>न्</i> अःस्नुमाद्ये र्हे	tam-thru; the-
hon.	युमा दस	chha-tam.
, to	र्भस्यामुनम। वे के मुनम	pu, no-use
hon.	द्यना रमा भुवा	gyap-pa. c h h a - f g m- kyöm-pa.

Sealing-wax	শেক	la-chha.
Seam	कॅस.यु.	tshem-pu.
Search, to	दर्बयम (दर्बेयम ₎	tshel-wa.
Do. hon.	त्रक्षारः (त्र्केषारा) म्रह्मारा	tshe-ra nan
Season	বৃষ্ণ হৃষ	nam-t ü.
Seat	म्यःणुमा विद्यःनिदः	kup-kya; th u-shing.
Do. hon.	প্ৰশ্বশ্বাদ্	skap-kya.
Second	ন্যুক্তমান্ত্র	nyi-pa.
Secret	चोशट.च.	sang-wa.
Secretary	र्टालमा वर्गेशय	trung-yi; d
Secrete, to	<u> </u>	be-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेर्यम्बद्धाःयः	be-pa nang-n
Sect (religious)	ক্রমাণ্ডানাধ্য	chhö-lu.
Security (bail)	দিশ-দিনাশ.	khe-khya.
Do. hon.	७५७. चिम्राः	ske-khya.
Security, to give	प्रश्नाहम्।श्र-वेद्-यः	khe-kya c Ke-1
Do. hon.	७८१ । तुमा माद्रद:यः	ske-khya nan wa.
Sedan-chair	<u> </u>	gyo-chang.
	5 <u>5</u> 5.)	
Do. hon.	येक्द्रमुदः	phep-chang.

ment	क्रीम् स	nyi.
ice, to	মুন	lu-wa.
o. hon.	श्रेयःमध्यःयः	lu-wa nang-wa.
to	প্র <u>ট</u> ্রে.ব.	thong-wa.
hon.	म्बिम्द्राय	śi-pa.
L	श्रेव। शःचेंद	sön <u>;</u> sa- pön.
:, to	दक्षान (द क्षान)	tshel-wa.
hon.	त्रकंशः र: (त्रकेंशः वः) महरः वः	tshe-ra nang- wa.
aingly (pro-	धेर्ययद्	yim-pa-dra.
hly)	देश चें	ö- p o.
g) 3, to	वेद्	śim-pa.
hon.	∄ब्रायाम् ब्र ायः	śim-pa nang- va.
r, to	५ ५मयः	dam-pa.
hon.	८ इस या मिन्दाया	dam-pa nang- wa.
	<i>خ</i> ڌ.	rang.
sh	र ८:५र्ने र :ढॅ:यें	rang-dö təha po.
shness	<u> </u>	rang-dö.
to	८ कॅट य	tshong-wa.
hon.	दर्केंटाटा (या) मुन्नदाया	tshong-nga nang-wa.
l, to	वर्दाः (मोर्नेदःवः)	tang-wa.

Send, to, hon.	मोर्नेट.ट. (य.) चीर्यट.च्.	tong-nga na i
Senior	ন্ত্র	gem-pa.
Sense	र्देब:नम	ťon-ťa.
Senseless (un-	<u> </u>	trem-me.
Sentence, to (punish)	শ্রিমধান্য (নার্টুর্রা) বা	thrim tang-u
Do. hon.	मिन्नरामिट्टार (या) मन्दरमा	thrim tong-n nang-wa.
Do. h. hon.	यगोर चित्रश्चाम्राम्यः य	ka-thrim na
Sentence, to (fine)	केशयाय , दः (मेर्निदः) यः	nye-pa tai wa.
Do. hon.	केश्रायाम् विहासाम्बद्धाः या	nye-pa na wa.
Do. h. hon.	चर्याद : केश मिदर च	ka-nye na
Sentinel	श्रॅ-य	so-pa.
Separate, to	५३ ५ (५३ ^{:म}) सुःम	yen chhe-wa
Do. hon.	र्रेचेतः (र्रेचेतः) सुःयम्बदःयः	yen chhe- nang-wa.
Separately	मि.चिश्व.थश.	kha-kha c K e-
Sepoy	न्समा स	ma-mi.
Sepulchre	ૅ.કે ન ્ય.	ro be-sa.
Series	रेक्स	rim-pa.
Serpent	ষ্	dr ü.
Serpent-demon) हिरा	lu.
Servant	म्बिम् द्य	yok-po.

nt, hon.	े विश्वासुर	skap-chhi.
le servant	७ भक्षमः	sKe-ta-ma.
, to	म्रिन्'वे्र्र्यः	уо ске-ра.
hon.	विनश सु व न	sKap-chhi sKu-
ıum	FA Hind.	wa.
o (place)	चल्नाया (८ <u>६</u> माया)	skak-pa.
hon.	मुर्विनामा (द्रह्माया)	sKok-ka nang-
	मिबट-य	wa.
o (of the	শুধার.	ge-pa.
ut, to (de- t)	द बेंदि या	thöm-pa.
hon.	येव-प	phe-pa.
, to (de- e)	রদা'বন্ধ ্ (দার্ন্তির্দু') ঘ'	tha che-pa.
hon.	वनाम्बेर्ट्-याम्बद्दायः	tha chö-pa
h. hon.	र्यनाश समामिहर् यामिट य	nang-wa. thu-tha chö-pa
1	बर्ब	nang-wa. düm.
ıth	ব5্ৰ-শ	dün-pa.
ıteen	বন্ধ:বন্ধ:	chu p-dün .
ıteenth	বস্তু বন্ধ য	chup-d ü n-pa.
ıtieth	ব্ৰুজ্জ'ন'	dün-chu-pa.
ıt y	ন্ৰুৰ ক্ত	d ü n-chu.
i	9	

Sever, to (cut)	वस्यः (महिर्यः)	che-pa.
Do. hon.	वस्रः (मोर्ह्रः) यःमोत्रदःयः	che-pa nang. wa.
Several	माकेद	ka-chhen.
Severally	<u>ধ্যু ধ্</u> যুত্তীধার্থধা.	80-80 cKe -ne.
Severe (of hu- man beings)	मुँद-य	kyong-po.
Do. (of gods)	<u> इम्</u> योर्	trak-po.
Sew, to	त्रेंभय। त्रेंभःयुक्तयः	tshem-pa; tshem-pu
Do. hon.	सिमात्रक्रमःमध्यः य ।	gyap-pa. chha-tshem nang-wa;
	स्वाप्ठें सः श्चेंद्रायः	chha-tshem kyöm-pa.
Sew, to (toge- ther)	ষ্ট্রথান	dreľ-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रैंजर. (य.) चथट.च.	dre-ra nang- wa.
Shade	ব্যামন্ত্রীব	sil-trip.
Shadow	ন্যুব:ম'	tri-ma.
Shaggy	इय ये	tsup-po.
Shake, to	व्यायाव्यायम्य ।	gü-gü tang-wa; truk-truk cke-
	र् <u>य</u> मार्यमान्तेरः	pa.
Do. hon.	त्रमुष्टः य । न्युमान्युमा मह्मदः य । न्युमान्युमा मह्मदः य ।	gü-gü tong-nga n a n g - w a; tru k - tru k nang-wa.
Shake, to v.s.	दम्यादम्यायः मुद्राः	gü-gü cKe-pa.

Shake, to (of hu- man being)	ዳ 5ኛ ም	dar-wa.
Do. hon.	भ्र ाद्दरःयाद्गरःयः	kün-dar nang- wa.
Shallow, to be	मृद्दिः रेटः ये सिद्धाः	ting-ring-po me-
Sham (false)	ह्रसम	dzū-ma.
Sham, to	मुँद्र-वन्द्र-धः	kyö she-pa.
Do. hon.	मुँद्रम्बुद्दःयः	kyö sung-wa.
Sham illness, to	बह्मयहकः (तर्नेयसः) यः	nadzu tap-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रेट. ह. चरेच. (४ रेचश्रा) च.	nyung-dzu tap-
Shame); is	pa. ngo-tsha.
Shamefaced	र दिय	ngo-tsha-po.
Shameful	टें के चें	ngo-tsha-po.
Shape	বৰ্ষ্ণবন্ধ	sop-ta.
Share	स्राय (स्रायः)	ke-la.
Do. hon.	भुभ्रम	ku-ke.
Share, to	वर्गेर्या वर्गेव्यक्तम्	gö-pa ; go p-sha gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	वर्तेर्थाम्बदाव। वर्ते	gö-pa nang-wa ;
	ন্পুন্-শ্ৰ	g o p - s h a - kyöm-pa.
Sharp (not blunt)	इ.स.	no-po.
Sharpen, to	מקגימי	dar-wa.
Do. hon.	지독자 (지) 메시다. 지독자 (지) 메시다.	dar-ra nang- wa.

Sharpen, to (by	मित्रें ने ने न	khan-dön ch
blacksmith) Shatter, to	হ্বাহ্বাব্দ (নার্ট) ম	pa. hru-hru tan wa.
Shave, to	型. としまれ	tra sKar-wa.
Do. hon.	5 यु:स्रान्नदरनः	u-tra s Kar-w t
Shaved head, having a (as	मर्गे रेष रेष	go -ri-ri.
a monk) Do. hon.	5 57* \$\ar{x} \ar{x} \	u-ri-ri.
Shawl (of Lamas)	म्। चत्	šen.
Do. hon.	भ"मा ∋ र	ku-sen.
She	इं	mo.
Sheaf	कमा धाः	chhak-pa.
Shear, to	বম্বনা (প্র্না) য	pe pak-pa.
Do. hon.	नक्षरायः नक्षरायः (द्रोमाः) मा (दाः)	pepak-l nang-wa.
Sheath	-পৃবশ	shup.
Sheep	ୟୁ ग	lu.
Sheep, flock of	ଞ୍ୟା ଞ୍	luk-khyu.
Sheep-skin	भिमो.समोद्या.	luk-pa.
Sheet of paper	र्वेनाम (वेनानु)	shu-Ku.
Do. hon.	सुमा वैंग	chha-sho.
Shelf	यट:म्रि। यट:मा	pang-thre

1	৭ পূর্ব স্ত্র	dröm-pu.
l, conch	ر د.	tung.
ter (refuge)	सुनसाम्बद्धाः अ	kyam-ne.
herd	सुनाह	luk-dzi.
ld	स्वतः	phup.
t, to (move)	ন্ত্রীন	po-wa.
hon.	ষ্ট্র'ব'শ্ব েব '	po-wa nang-wa:
e (bright-	4 5.	ö.
e, to	ই্ব্ৰুব্য	ö gya p- pa.
(of the	न्द्राच	shar-wa.
of the	ब्रुदग्रार:4र:यः	da-ka sha r-w a.
on)	म्	tru.
t	देन ५ हमा	ön-ju.
hon.	भू ८ हमा	kiin-ju.
er, to (with ar, cold,	५ ५५.य	dar-wa.
c.) o. hon.	ୠ ଂଦ୍ୟୁ-ଶ୍ୱିଶ୍ୟ	kun-dar kyöm-
•	क्ष्य। क्ष्यामिना	pa. hlam; hlam- kho.
hon.	প্রহাত্তদাহা	sKap-chha.
(European	957 Hin.	ju-ta.
yle) ot, to (with in, etc.)	<u> </u>	gya p-pa.

Shoot, to (w. gun, etc.) hon. Shop
Shore
Short
Short-cut (road)
Shortly (soon)
Shoulder
Do. hon.
Shout, to
Do. hon.
Shovel
Show
Do. hon.
Show, to
Do. hon.
Do. inf. to sup.
Shrewd
Shrine
Shrub
Shudder, to

कुट्र-पिट. कुर्य
ধন্মস.
প্রমূদাধ্যপেষ. র্যুদ্রাধ্য
ड्रैयर्स (समः) मुहेम्यः
न शुप्रय
सुमान्ध्रः
भूर :मुज:य:
ମ୍ୟୁମ୍ୟୁମ୍ୟୁଡ଼ିଶ୍ୟ
हमास
নন্ধার্ম
म्बिम्स्र हो
चम्रुवयः (ब्र्वयः)
चर्नेथ. (हुँथू.) रा.चोथट.च.
श्चेत्रयेयालुम। श्चुत्रत्रालुमः
म्बदःद्यं
Š.luc.
\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
955.2

kyöm-pa. tshong-khang dram. thung-thung. gyo-lam. hrip-tsa-chi-l pung-pa. chha-pung. ke-gyap-pa. sung-ke kyö pa. cka-ma. te-mo. śi-mo. tem-pa. tem-panar wa. chen-phe wa; chen-t sKu-wa. chang-po. hla-khang.

shing-do: chung-chu dar-wa.

Shudder, to, hon. Shun, to (per-वियाय। हर दशाद में य sons) Do. hon. Shun, to (things) Do. hon. 지정도'다. | 첫도.도. (다.) Shut, to (door) Do. hon. Do. (one's प्रियर्द्ध्यः (५६्मः) य mouth) Shut up! (keep प्राप्तर्भेर । प्रापर्व्ध्य (प्रार्द्ध्य) quiet) लयायर्द्ध्यः (लयार्द्ध्यः) Do. hon. Shutter Shy, to (of horses) Shy, to be (bashful)

लगरशर्कः याम्बदः या

Do. hon.

Sick, to be

Do. hon.

Sickness

kün-dar kyömyö-wa; **sur-ns** dro-wa. \$ur-ne phe-pa. yuk-sKak-pa pang-wa. y u k - 8 k o - k a nang-wa;pong-nga nang-wa. gyap-pa. kyöm-pa. kha tsum-pa. kha-kha-dö; kha-tsum. ske-tsum. go-pang. drok-pa. ngo-tsha-wa. ske-re| tsha-wa nang-wa. na-wa. nyung-wa.

na-tsha.

Sickness, hon.	श्रुट्यि	ņуипд- гķі.
Side (of the	हु र .	sur.
body) Do. (direction)	ইুনার। ইম	chho; ng ö.
Side of, at the	रुषा (रूपा)	tsa- la .
Side of, the far	सर-सुनाश	phar-chho.
Side of, the near	ह्रॅ न:युँना श	tshur-chho.
Sides, on all	শ্ব-ৰ্ভ্ব	phen-tsh ü n.
Sift, to	বর্ষাম (৭৯ বাম)	tsak-pa.
Do. hon.	বর্নানা (বর্ত্বানা) নার্মেন	tsak-ka na wa.
Sigh	ব্রুদাশ-মূল	u-ring.
Sigh, to	न्तुमाश रेट वर्गः (मोर्नेट) व	u-ring tang-
Do. hon.	र्यमश्रः रेटः मोर्नेटः टः (मः)	u-ring tong- nang-wa.
	म्ब्रदःयः	wang-wu.
Sight, of a gun	M. Hr.	so-khung.
Sign (mark)	क्ष्ण शः	ta.
Signal	থন¦:ব <u>₹</u> .	lak-da.
Signification	र् <u>च</u> ित्रमा	tön-ta.
Sikkim	८ चेश. ब्रिट्श.	dren-jong.
Silent, to be	দিদেবশ্ব (শ্ব্নি) বা	kha- kha de- ;
Do. hon.	দি.দি. ব ৰীমাগ্ৰ.	kha-kha: s pa.

Silk	में इंग्कें	kö-chhen.
Do. (tassar silk)	५ जुरु	bu-re.
Silly	भ <u>्</u> रेयश्चरा.	kuk-pa.
Silver, s.	55ar	ngü.
Do. adj.	5 5্ম'শ্রী'	ng ü -kyi.
Silversmith	५ ५०:वर्डेन	ng ü śo-wa.
Similar	वटःचविद्या ५५:या महिमा	nany-sKin ; dra- po ; chik-pa ;
	य। ५५:५५:	dran-dra.
Simple (easy)	এ <u>র স্থার্</u>	le- la - po .
Simply (merely)	माउँमामाँ (माउँमार्थे)	chik-ko.
Sin	ईमारा.	dik-pa.
Do. hon.	भ <u>्</u> रे होना	ku- di .
Sin, to	हूंचातायश्चांश (ह्राची) य	dik-pa sak-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रीकृषा,यश्रमाश.मा. (शु <u>च</u> ी.	ku-di sak-ka
	ুহা.) মধি হ.ব.	nang-wa.
Since (after- wards)	ন্ৰুন্' ম। ইমম	sKu-la ; je-la.
Sincere	<u> </u>	trang-po.
Do. hon.	विचीश्चर द्रां	thuk-trang-po.
Sincerely	र्टेशक्स्प्रद्भः	ngö-ne t ran g- ne.
Sinew	मुंशय	gy ü-p a.

Sing, to

Do. hon.

Sing, to (hymns)

Do. hon.

Single (separate)
Do. hon.

Do. (individual)

Singly

Sink, to (of persons)
Do. hon.

Sink, to (of things)
Do. hon.

Sinner

Sip, to

Do. hon.

Sir

Sister (general term)
Do. hon.

Do. elder

मिलेश.च**र्**ट. (मोर्टेट.) च.

श्रमीर.श्र.ज्रेष.रा.

मार्थिट श्रमीर प्रिश्राय

3.7 \$\dip_c.

रे.ट्र.वृद्यादया

হীমান

ষ্ট্রপ্র'ম'নাপ্র'মে

चोडचाश्चाः (४६चाराः) चोडचोश्चराः (४६चाराः)

חשבים.

ह्यमान्द्रवः

देना ई. देना ई.पबर. म देना ई. देना ई.पबराय

भ्रीमिर्जुम्बर्गः (भ्रीक्यशः)

धुनणुमा

श्रु'मऊेर

মে.সু.

ske tang-wa. gü-lu ske-pa.

gur-ma lem-pa.

sung-gur skepa. chik-po.

ku-kya**ng.**

re-re.

re-re cke-ne.

thim-pa.

thim-pa nangwa. śak-pa.

śak-ka **nang**wa.

dik-chhen.

tok-tso tok-tso thung-wa. tok-tso tok-tso she-pa.

ku-sho.

pün-kya.

kum-chhe.

a-chhe.

r, young	र्वेर्योग्रेष्ट्राट. (य)	p ü n - k y a chhung-nga.
hon.	भूमकेर्रुराहा (य)	k u m - c h h e chung-nga.
30	वॅस्र्रय (स्र्रयः)	de-pa.
hon.	पर्वेचो श्व. त.	sKu-pa.
h. hon.	न्त्रम्थाम्द्रम्	sku-den jak-pa.
ross-legged,	भ्रुष्यगुटानुसन्सनस् र (स्र्र) य	kyi-trung cKe- ne de-pa.
	<u> 5</u> मा	truk.
эөn	নম্ভ-দুশ	chu-truk.
enth •	<i>ব</i> ঞ্জুনাম	chu-truk-pa.
h.	<u> </u>	truk-pa.
ieth	<u> বুলাস্ক'</u> য	truk-chu-pa.
y	<u> चूंना हुः</u>	truk-chu.
	कु. केट.	chhe-chhung.
eton	2श.मॅट.	rü-trang.
eh	रे कें	ri-mo.
ch, to	र्रथम् वैश्वय (द्याप)	ri-mo tri-pa.
o. hon.	ন্ধন্য ক্ষাস্থ্য ব্ৰশ্ববা (প্ৰব্ৰুবা)	ri-mo tri-pa nang-wa.
ful		the-mo
tui	श्राम्बर्सः	khe-po.

Skill	रेमाय	rik-pa.
Do. hon.	यमाश-रमा	thu-ri.
Skin	तचेश.त.	pak-pa.
Skin, to	নদাধানা-বান	pak-pa shu-1
Do. hon.	तमक्षारा ने य मक्ष्ट य	pak-pa shu nang-wa.
Skull	र्वे या ग्री Hind.	thö-pa; kap
Skull-drum	र्वे5'तमः	thön-tam.
Sky	चित्रम । वृद्याः समिदः	nam; nam-k
Slack (languid)	१ ९२२: (२.) १९३२:	nya-re nyo-1
Do. (slow)	व र्गेर-धें	gor-po.
Slacken, to	ब्रेरिकेरियन्यः (मिर्टिरः) यः	hlö-hlö ta
Do. hon.	क्रिन्क्रिन्मिर्द्रामः (मः)	wa. hlö-hlö tong- nang-wa.
	चित्रदा.	y
Slander, s.	\$5 75	me-ra.
Slander, to	श्चर-र-वर्टः (मोर्ट्रेटः) वः	me-ra tang-
Do. hon.	श्चर्-र महिंदारा (या) म ब्रदा या	me-ra tong- nang-wa.
Slap, to	मालु दा	sku-wa.
Do. hon.	ন্ৰ্'ব'শ্বদ্ধ'ন	sku-wa na
Slate	যুনা শ্রীন	wa. thik-kyel.
Slaughter, to	বশ্বদ্ব (নার্থির্ন্মা)	se-pa.

Slaughter, to, यश्रदः (माश्रदः) यामिद्धदःयः hon. Slave Slay, to यश्रद्रायः (मार्श्रद्रायः) Do. hon. AMERICA (RAILIA) Do. (a person of good position) Sleep, s. स्थित (स्रक्त) मानुस्यः Do. hon. Sleep, to Do. hon. Sleep, to go to hon. Do. Sleepy, to be (शक्राः) दुनाः स्रवः रा Do. hon. nye-tso Sleeve phu tung. Do. chha-phung. hon. Slender thra-po. Slice, to tup-pa. Do. hon. tup-pa wa. Slice tra-po. Slight, adj. sha kham-po.

(thin)

se-pa nang-wa. tshe-yo. se-pa. se-pa nang-wa. trong-pa. nyi. nye sim-pa. nye de-pa. šim sku-pa. nyi khuk-pa. nye sim-pa. nyi-tso gyap-

kyöm-

nang-

Smear, to

Slight adj.(thin) hon. Sling (for stone) Slip, to, v.i. Do. hon. Slit (in wood) Slit, to be (cloth) **エバコ** Slope (upward) Do. (downward) Slothful Slow Slowly Sluggard अरे (र) केरे Sluggish (languid) Slumber, to Do. hon.Small \$**L**\$C Small-pox Smash, to Do. hon.

gu-do. dre-ta shor-w skam-dre sho ser-ka. re-wa. kyen. thur. nyop-po; lechhem-po. gor-po. ka-le ka-le. nyop-po. nya-re nyo-re nyi-tso gya pa. kyön nye-tso pa. chhung-chhun hlan-drum. chak-pa. chak-ka nan

ku-sha kam-p

Smear, to, hon.

Smell

Smell, to (use the sense of smell)
Do. hon.

Smell, to (have odour) Smile, to

Do. hon.

Smile, to

Do. hon.

Smith

Smoke

Smoke, to (tobacco)
Do. hon.

Smooth

Snake

Snap the finger, to Do. hon.

चाथट.च। श्री.च.चाथट.च. चीचाश्व.चा. (४चीचा.च.)

ই'ম

श्रुॅंश्यःय

श्रुंशतमिषद्य.

ইমাদ্রব

मिक्ट के मुद्दाय

लयः क्रें कें महार य

मिलिय। ईट.य.

(८६४.) चश्रटच. चर्षि.य.चश्रटच | सेच्रांटईचा.

श्रमार.र. (श्रमार.च.)

प्रीट या प्रीक्या

वर्षेश्रयः

श्रुॅंश यें

ষ্বুথ

श्चरम् (श्रम्णः) स्वयः

최성도.전.

chuk-ka nangwa; ku-wa nang-wa.

ťri-ma.

nom-pa.

nom-pa nangwa. fri-ma kha-wa

ťri-ma kha-wa.

kha tshe-tshe cke-pa. ske tshe-tshe

nang-wa. sku-wa; dung-

wa. shu-wa nangwa; chhanju nang-wa.

gar-ra.

ťu-wa.

thung-wa; them-pa. ske-pa.

nyom-po.

drü.

sir-kor dap-pa.

sir-kor dap-pa nang-wa.

Snare	A.	nyi.
Snatch, to	वें ब्रॅ न्स्	throk-pa.
Do. hon.	दर्शेमामा (या) महारा ब	throk-ka nan
Sneeze, to	গু ব-ব্রুণ: (ষ্ট্রু ণ) ক্রুব-ঘ	wa. hap-tri gyaj
Do. hon.	न्य देर (ब्रेर) ब्रेंक्य	pa. hap-tri kyön
Sneer, to	गीमागीमाचित्रावशास्त्रयःसः	pa. kya kya cKe₁ lap-pa,
Do. hon.	ग्रीचा ग्रीचा चार्य ट दश च शिंट च	kya-k ya nan ne sung-wa
Snore, to	<u>ষু</u> ুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুুু	ngur-po gyaj
Do. hon.	बूर यें क्रुविय	pa. ngur-po kyš
Snow	चंदरा.	pa. Kang.
Snow, to	च ८श्र:मुच:दा:	kang gya p-pa
Snow, eye-shade for	श्रमारः	mik-ra.
Do. hon.	গ্রগম-	chen-ra.
Snow-avalanche	শ্বদ্ধান্তব্	kang- rü.
Snow-blindness	मादश धुँद	kang-chh i.
Snow-leopard	म्बाद्धाद.	sa
Snow-storm	मारशार्स्त्रया	kang-tsh up.
Snuff	श्च.र्यमा	na-tha.
Snuff-box	\$ "5"	na-ru.
Do. hon.	4K\$1.2.	shang -ru.

ad so	रेप्द्रस	den-dre.
, to	젊다.다.	bang-wa.
	₩₹ Ch.	yi-tse.
globular or washing othes)	त्राप्तान	lang-le.
powdered f Tibetan anufacture)	श्रीमा था	suk-pa.
hon.	सेमा श्रेमा	chha-su.
, to	क्रॅट.च.	ding-wa.
to	5.4 .	ngu-wa.
hon.	নুষা-ঘা	shum-pa.
r	कॅं र बेर यें	tshö śim-po.
hon.	व्याकार्सेन् जेबारी	thuk-tshö sim-
	क्षें क्षं Mon.	po. o-mo-su.
hon.	ৰ্ বহাস্থ্য	skap-su.
et of the	श्रमीपट.	mik-khung.
hon.	월 4.년 도.	chen-khung.
	쥙ㄷ.	pang.
	५ ६स'र्थे	jam-po.
ly	मायाम्य	ka-le ka-le.
(earth)	₹ 7	sa.

Solace, to	श्रेमशम्बर्धियहरः (महिंदः) यः	sem-so tang-ı
Do. hon.	য়	sem-so tong-n nang-wa.
	म्बद्राय	
Do. $inf.$ to $sup.$	র্ঘাধানার্থাপ্রমা (ম্ব্রমা) বা	thu-so phü-w
Solder	र्गारप्प	ka-ya.
Soldier	५ अम् अः	ma-mi.
Sole (of foot)	শ্ব-মেইথ	kang-thi.
Do. hon.	ৰ্বশ্যমন্ত্ৰি	skap-thi.
Sole, adj.	म्बिम्दिः	chik-po.
Do. hon.	₹ <u>Ţ</u> Ţ	ku-kyang.
Solely	चे हेचा.	sha-ta.
Solicit, to	ଜ୍ୟ	sku-wa.
Do. hon.	बु य मार्य र य	sku-wa nan wa.
Solitary place	र् येद मानुस	en-ne.
Solid (firm)	यहब यें	tem-po.
Some (a few)	<u> </u> ज्ञार्ड	tok-tsa.
Some	দি. ব ধ.	kha-she.
Something	मान्दे प्यदानुद्धाः	ka-re yin-ne.
Sometimes	মর্ক্রমঝ মর্ক্রমঝ	tsha m-tsha m
Son	3	pu.

Son, hon.	শুঝ	se.
Son-in-law	समादा	mak-pa.
Do. hon.	취지피	ku-pa.
Song	मुविहा	ske.
Do. hon.	मह्युट'म्बिका	sung-ske.
Do. religious	মদা ম্মা	gur-ma.
Do. hon.	महाद:सम्रद:	sung-gur.
Soon	अमुमिशरीर.	gyok-po.
Soothsay, to	भट्टें नेश नेशय	ngön-she she-
Do. hon.	মট্ৰুমাট্ৰিৰমাট্ৰিৰ্ম	pa. n g ö n-k h y e n khyem-pa.
Do. (in a trance)	जिटाचकेथा (क्रेंबर) या	lung tem-pa.
Do. hon.	याम्बदायः यम्बदायः (ब्रुक्ः)	ka-lung tem-pa nang-wa.
Soothsayer	हैश्य	tsi-pa.
Soothsaying	सदेव विश	ngön-she.
Do. hon.	सदेव सिव	ngön-khyen.
Do. (in a trance)	अंट -वश्वर	lung-ten.
Do. hon.	चर्माद.धिट.	ka-lung.
Sorcerer	গ্রদান বিশান মুক্ত মানক	mik-thrü ten- khen.
Sorcery	গ্রনার নিম	mik-thrü.

Source

hy

Sore, s. 화. ma. Sorrow du-nge. Do. hon. thu-thre; thu nge. Sorrowful, to be mi-ga-wa. Do. hon. thu-mi nye-pa Sorry, to be sem-kyo-wa. Do. hon. thu-sem wa. Sort, s. (class of gyu; ri. man) Do. hon. ku-gyu ; ku-ri Sort, s. (of gyu-ťa. things) Sorts, different na-tsho. Soul র্থময় sem. Do. hon. thu-sem. Sounds ke. Soup khu-a. Do. hon. trung-khu. Soup, (made sha-khu. from meat) Do. hon. trung-khu. (श्रुमाम Sour (acid) kyur-po.

h	रेसेंड	hlo.
reign (king)	<u>ป</u> ีดาวั	gye-po.
, s.	यम् हें	pha-mo.
, to (seed)	वन्वःयः (९६ेवशयः)	tap-pa.
(broad-	श्रुव क्येय रा.	sön gyap-pa.
st) er	श्रव मुद्धाः आवदः	sön gyam-khen.
зе	<u>स्</u> रम्	shong-sa.
ious	म् प्रदश्च	ku-yang-po.
le	प्हमास. अ	ja-ma.
נ	মই	tho.
re time	लॅट्स	long.
∍isure) rk	ঐ র্ক্রন্	me-tsha.
rkle, to, v.i.	देर्नुययः	ö gyap-pa.
ak, to	47.4.	lap-pa.
. hon.	म्र्राट.च.	sung-wa.
ar	47 5.	dung.
. hon.	स्रमासर्ट.	chhan-dung.
cially	B 5.42.2.	khye-par-tu.
cies (of hu- an beings)	রূ। ইন্ধ	gyu; ri.
\mathbf{hon} .	भुकुः। भ ुरुणश	ku-g yu ; ku-ri .

Species (of things) Do. (different) Specimen Spectacle Do. hon. Spectacles Do. hon. Speech Do. hon, Speed Speedy Spell, to Spelling Spend wastefully, t o (money) Do. hon. Spice Spider Spider's web Spill, to Do. hon.

34.4x. (34.4c

gyu-ťa. na-tsho. pe. te-mo. śi-mo. mik-sher. chen-sher. ke. sung-ke. tsha-fra. gyok-po. jong-lo pa. jong-lo. tor-wa. tor-ra nangsha-men. dom. dom-tha. pho-wa.

, to	त्रामभागः	khe-wa.
hon.	विषयार (या) महिटाया	khe-ra nang- wa.
ıdle	ॲ'म्	yo-ga.
o. (another nd)	44.	phang.
it (soul)	হો নহা	sem.
. (wine)	ध्य न्दवाः	a-ra.
. hon.	ন ৰ্কা-মন্	ske-ra.
. evil	ग्रेंद्रिः ५इ.	dong-dre.
ited	५ र:बें	hur-po.
itual	न में शेसस केंद्र ये	ge-sem chhem-
, to	मकेयामार्नेरावा	po. chhi-ma tor-wa.
. hon.	<u> हिमाश कुमोर्नेर र (य)</u>	ja-chhu tor-ra nang-wa.
	म्बद्धाः	many-wa.
tle	মক্রম'ম'	chhi-ma.
o. hon.	र्जियोश.र्थ.	ja-chhu.
∍ndid	TWC. NEW.	yang-dze.
ce, to	বর্ষ-ক্রিবার	thü gyap-pa.
o. hon.	<u> </u>	th ü kyöm-pa.
it, to	मिर्विचिद्यादा.	sha k-p a.
hon.	चोर्यचीची (दा.) चोर्यट.दा	shak-ka nang- wa.

Spoil, to Do. hon. Spoon Do. hon. Sport, s. Sport, to Do. hon. Spot (stain) (place) Do. Spouse (wife) Do. hon. (of well-to-do villager) (of ordi-Do. wards) Sprain, to Do. hon.

nary official) (of third grade and up-Spread, to (mat, etc.) Do. hon. Spring (season)

刻て、ロエ・ロヨ・ロ ₹****`&` वियश देंगश दर्सिंगमा (A22.11.) HRC.1. בקבים (תקבים) यट्रेट.ट. (४८्ट.स.) म्बिट.य. chi-ka.

me-pa éo-wa me-pa nang-wa. thur-ma. *Kip-thu. tse-mo. tse-mo tse-w ku-tee nangthik-pa. sa-chha. kui-men. nyi-nying-k cham ku-sKe hla-cham sko. tshi throk-p skap-tshi th ka nang-1 ting-wa. ting-nga no wa.

Spring (of ক্র'ইম্মা water) Spring, to प्रष्ट्रा याना と呼ばれて (jump) Do. hon. Sprinke, to (e.g. water on ground) Do. hon.मोर्टर'र' (य') मादर'य' Sprite אלביגלי Sprout, to Spur (of mountain) Spy **3.4.** Spy, to Squabble (row) Do. hon. Square ゴゔヾ゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙゙ヹ゛(ゐゐ゙゙゙゙゙゙ヾ゙゙゙゙゙゙ヹ゛) Squeeze, to युर्द्धरारः (यः) मोबदःयः Do. hon.Squirrel पर्वम्थाया (**८**हिम्**श**या) Stab, to यर्ष्यासमा (८६मार्थरा) Do. hon.

TAC.

chhu-mi.

chhong-pa; chhong-gya gyap-pa.

chhong-gya kyöm-po. tor-wa.

 $tor-ra\ nang-wa.$

dong-dre.

kye-wa.

gang.

80-pa.

so ta-wa.

gyam-dre.

sung-thru.

ťrup-ski.

tsir-wa.

tsir-ra nangwa. tre-mong.

tsuk-pa.

tsuk-ka nangwa.

Stable	5 '5'	ta-ra.
Do. hon.	কুব শ	chhip-ra.
Stack, to	क्षेत्रामलमा (८) हेना) य	tsik sKak-pa.
Do. hon.	स्रमामर्लिमामा (८ <u>ह</u> ्मासः)	tsik skok-i nang-wa.
Staff	८ ष्टि: युंग	khar-gyu.
Stag	. पृ र्थे	sha-pho.
Do. young	এ র্মন্	sha-thru.
Stage, of a jour- ney	बन्नेश में क्या	sKak-sa; gy tshu.
Do. hon.	चल्पाश.लगा	sKu- s Ka.
Stagger, to	৭ট্রীমধ্যে দেরী ব	khyor-ne di wa.
Do. hon.	भै.८ब्रिंस.बेश.स्रच.त.	ku-kyyor-ne phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	चेश्टर. भेरिह्न-बंश-एकृत्य-ची.	ku-khyor-ne chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Stain	वैना न.	thik-pa.
Stair-case	ग्वसः (क्षराद्द्याः)	ken-tsa.
Do. hon.	त्रेयः भूशः	phep-ke.
Do. (o f stone)	र्हे गुमा	dop-kya.
Stake (wager)	ন্ট্ ৰ	gyen.
Do. hon.	মৃত্যু	ku-gyen.

Stake, to	मुंद प्रविमा (प्रहेमा) य	gyen sKak-pa.
Do. hon.	म्प्रेट्य भी मीयः मिल्याः नाः (यहूचाः यः)	ku-gyen sKo k- ka nang -w a.
Stake	\$C'4'	nying-pa.
Stalk	म ू.	kang.
Stallion	শৃষ্ঠাব	sep.
Do. hon.	ক্রবর্য শ্রম্ব	chhip-sep.
Stamp, s. (seal)	वे हैं। दशस्या	the-tse; tam- thru.
Do. hon.	धुमान्स ु	chha-tam.
Stampede, to	८ ट्रॅम्'ब्य.त्य. (८च्र्य.) य.	drok-ne pö-pa.
Stand, to	অচ্ধাৰ্থাব্যুত্ (ই্ট্ড্)্য	lang-ne de-pa.
Do. hon.	নৰ্দ (নৰ্দিশ) ধৃষা নৰ্দাশ্বা	skang-ne sku- pa.
Standard (flag)	५ र हेंग	ťar-cho.
Star	भू र:या	kar-ma.
Stare, to	भूमात्रदरः (यञ्जैषशः)	mik-dir-ne ta- wa.
Do. hon.	चीत्रम्बरमः श्चित्रप्रदेशः (पश्चैस्रसः) बेसः ।	chen-dir-ne śi- pa.
Start, to (on a journey)	वर्षेत्रा द्वेषय	dro-wa; chhim- pa.

Start, to (on a journey) hon.	येव'य'	phe-pa.
State (condi- tion)	নাৰ্থ্য কুঁম	ne-tshü.
Station (rank)	में इं	ko-sa.
Statue	শ ন্	kun-dra.
Stay, to	নম্ব্যা (ই্ব্যা)	de-pa.
Do. hon.	বৰ্শ্যম্	sku-pa.
Do. h. hon.	दर्जुमाशःमान् न त्रहमा दाः	sku-den ja k-p a
Steadfast	यह मेर्से	tem-po.
Steadily	<u> देव देव युश्व वश</u>	ten-ten cke-ne.
Steady (reso-	यहबु ये	tem-po.
lute) Steal, to	मुद्रसम्य। मृत	k ü -ma ku-wa
Steam	भूटश'य' -	ku-wa. lang-pa.
Steed	5	ta.
Do. hon.	क्र नश .त.	chhi-pa.
Steel	मि.सै.चाश.	kha-cha.
Steep	म्बर्धः	śar-po.
Steep, to	청다.리.	bang-wa.
Do. hon.	최다.다. (리.) 리얼다.리.	bang-nga nang wa.
Stem	र्झेट.चॅ.	dony-po.
Stench, to	ร <u>ิ</u> ัพ า ผ ะ	ťri-ma kha-we

(pace)	র্নুহাম্	kom-pa.
hon.	প্ৰশাস্ত্ৰ	skap-kom.
to (move paces)	न्याम्बन्यः	kom-pa gyap- pa.
hon.	बियश मित्रा शुँव या	skap-kom kyöm- pa.
father	य.चीलर.	pha-ya.
mother	श.चीलर.	ma-ya.
s, flight of oden	ग्राहर (श्रह्माः)	ken- tsa .
hon.	য়ব ্লা	phep-ke.
s, stone	<u>हें गुम</u>	dop-kya.
ı, adj.	मुँद:सँ	kyong-po.
ard	युमा अर्हें द	chhang-dzö.
:, 8.	(र्नेचाता) प्राप्तरः मैंचा। मैंचाता.	k h a r - g y u ; gyuk-pa.
to (paste)	<u>ब</u> ्चर:व:	jar-wa.
hon.	श्रीर.र. (२.) सोश्रट.च.	jar-ra nang-wa.
	मुँद:य	kyong-po.
, adv .	5:351 WE	ta-rung; yang.
to sit	मिमिन्बर्स्स (र्ह्स्स्) य	kha-khe de-pa.
hon.	यि:य <u>ि</u> विशास	kha-kha sKu- pa.
g, to	श्रु.चैय.त.	so gyap-pa.

Stingy

Do. hon.

Stink, to

Stipend

Stir, to (move)

Do. hon.

Stir, to, v. i.

Do. hon.

Stirrup

Do. hon.

Stirrup-leather

Do. hon.

Stitch, to (clothes)
Do. hon.

Stitch, to (together)
Do. hon.

Stock (of gun)

Stocking

Stomach

Do. hon.

মন্ম শ্রম্ম শ্রম

रे.सामय

धी.। द्रुवीश

र्ग्यमायः

र्गीयाचा (त.) चिषट च

प्रसिमारा

र्मियाचा (रा.) चिष्ट्रायः

ヹ゙゙ヹ

ক্রবমর্ম্মব

লূব.ষন্ম

ক্রবম ঐব-দ্যী প্রদা শ

৭ক্রমান

<u>सैचा८क्रुसःश्</u>रुदियः

ब्रुंग.च

श्रुंपार. (य.) चथर.य.

श्चेश.चूट.

র্জানাধ্য Mon.

मूँ मिना (मूँ र मिना)

गेश्लामूर

lak-pa tam-

chha-tam-p
tri-ma kha-

la; pho.

truk-pa.

truk-ka na wa.

thruk-pa.

thruk-ka ne wa. yop.

chhip-yop.

yop-tha.

chhip-yop thak-pa. tshem-pa.

c h h a -t s h kyöm-pa. drel-wa.

dre-ra nang

gum-sh**ing**

o-mo-**su**.

ťro-kho.

sö-trö

Stone	\frac{1}{5}	do.
Do. hon.	ड मा हैं	chha-do.
Stool (foot-stool)	मट हेन्।	kang-tek.
Do. hon.	ब् यश स्रेम्हा	skap-tek.
Stoop, to	नीयानीया (मीर-मीर.) हीराया	kuk-ku cke-pa.
Do. hon.	मीया-चौया (मीर-मीर.)	kuk-ku nang- wa.
Stop, to, v. i.	यगानायः (दिनोनाहायः)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चान्यः (द्योगहाःयः) व्यानाःमाः (द्योगहाःयः)	kak-ka nang- wa.
Stop, to, v. i.	वर्ष्रय (र्हेर्य)	de- pa .
Do. hon.	বৰ্টনাপ.ন.	sKu-pa.
Do. h hon.	चर्वेचाश्रामार्थ्य ४ इमाना	sku-den jak-pa.
Store-house	ART NET PAR	dzö; dzö-khang.
Stork	<u>ᠬ</u> ᠯᡄᠬᠯᡄ.ᢣᠬᢣ.ᢩᢐᢧ.	trung-trung ka- mo
Storm	<u> ਕੁ</u> ੱਟ ਨੂੰ ਤ	lung-tshup.
Do. snow	चिद्रशार्श्वयः	kang-tshu p .
Story (of house)	ब्र मा	tho.
Do. second	चर.ब्रॅमा	par-tho.
Do. third	मश्रुम चेंन	sum-tho.

Story, top	हें देंग	tse-tho.
Do. (legend)	취임. (취c.1) 확임.참소.	drum; n
Stout (of men and animals)	'd'- শ্ৰীনাগ্ৰ'না	sha gyak-p
Do. hon.	<u>સુ</u> .વ.૮૭ૂર.જૂ.	ku-sha jor-
Stout (of things)	ब्रेंग ये	bom-po.
Stove, iron	প্রদায়ন:	chak-thap.
Straight	वर्देराया (द्रराया)	drong-po.
Do. (of road)	मि.र्येची.	kha-thu.
Do. (honour- able)	รุราั้นั	frang-po.
Straighten, to	वर्देटः (इटः) य्यवङ्गवः	drong-po sc
Do. hon.	٩ڃॅ٢ [.] (५٢.) ग्रंबक्ट्रेंब	drong-po s
	म्बदःचः	l lang au
Straightforward	<u> </u>	frang-po.
Straightway	UN. N.C.	lam-sang.
Strain, to	वर्रमायः (५ ळमायः)	tsak-pa.
Do. hon.	चक्र्याना (दक्र्याया)	tsak-ka n wa.
Strainer, tea	इ .प्रक्र्म.	cKa-tsha.
Strange	ট্র স্মর্ক্রস্থা	khye-tshar
Strangle, to	भ्रेन्नाना यह द व्याप्त स्	ke-kak tar
	(मॉर्शेर्) य	se-pa.

Strategy	€ \$1.	cKü.
Straw	377	śem-pa.
Stray, to	মহাশার্বিমান	lam-ka nor-wa
Do. hon.	শ্বন'ম্ম'র্কুই'হ' (ব') শ্বন্ধেন	phep-lam non ra nang-wa
Stream	নূ্শান্ত:	gyuk-chhu.
Street	श्रम् गा	lam-ka.
Do. narrow	श्रद:८नाना	hrang-ga.
Strength	-	she.
Do. hon.	भु: ेे र	ku-she.
Stretch, to	ਰਗੁਵਾਰਾ (ਜੁੰਵਾਰਾ)	kyang-wa.
Do. hon.	<u> ਮੁ</u> ੰਦ.ਟ. (ਹ.) ਖ਼ਖਟ.ਹ.	kyong-ngo nang-wa.
Strew, to (grass, etc.)	मिर्दिर-य	tor-wa.
Do. hon.	मिर्दिरासः (यः) मिष्टायः	tor-ra nang-w
Strewing obla- tion	मिर्दिरमा	tor-ma.
Strict	नुसर्थे। यर्दन्ये	tam-po; tser
Strife	क्युंच दर्दे:	gyam-dre.
Do. hon.	माशुदःस्मिमाः	sung-thru.
Strike, to (hit)	दर्शेन य	phok-pa.
Strike, to (a blow)	<u> </u>	dung-wa.

Strike, to (a blow) hon.	चेत्रदाः स्रेनोतहेनाः (८१४)	chhan-ju nang wa.
String	भू र-य	kü-pa.
Do. hon.	स्याभूत	chha-kü.
Strive, to	ষ্কৃৎ:বৃষ:ব্রি ং শ	nying-rü cke
Do. hon.	वेचाश्च.देश.चाथट.च.	pa. thuk-rii nang wa.
Strip, to	শ্ব	shu-wa.
Stroke	<u>ञ</u> ुना	cha.
Stroll, to	ড়য়৻ড়য়৻৾৻৻৻ঢ়ৢয়৻৻ঢ়ৢয়৻) ড়য়৻ড়য়৻৾৻৻৻ঢ়ৢয়৻ঢ়ৢয়৻	chham-chham- la dro-wa.
Do. hon.	क्रम'क्रम' (५ <u>ष्</u> रिम'५ष्ट्रिम') अप्येदादा	chham-chham la phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	ज.उष्ट्रत.ची.चिधट.च. क्य.क्य. (अधिश.अधिश.)	chham-chham- la chhip-gy nang-wa.
Strong (of hu- man beings, animals, etc.)	नेत के बर्चे	she chhem-po.
Do. hon.	भुः <i>ने</i> नःके न चें	ku-she chhen
Strong (of forts, houses, etc.)	यर्जन्यें	tsem-po.
Struggle, to (wrestle)	(विर्देट) यः (विर्देट) यः	d z i n g - w a d z i n g - r tang-wa.
Do. hon.	पेह्राट. (य.) चोर्थट.य.	dzing-ng nang-wa.

		
ble	श्रमान	so-ma.
born	मुँह-ध	kyong-po.
lent	नश्चनम्	lap-tra.
o. religious	मू य	ťra-pa.
nble, to (of	ম-হ্ব-ঘ	kha dap-pa.
ersons) o. hon.	ल्या स्यायाम्बराया	$s \kappa e d a p - p a$
nble, to (of	<u> কুনাধা:বীং-দ্</u> রীব:বা	nang-wa. tshik-pu gyap-
nimals)	भुगशय। ब्रोक्य	pa. kuk-pa; lem-
	समाक्ट.	$\begin{array}{c} pa. \\ phak-tshang. \end{array}$
e (of per-	নু । ই শ্ ষ	gyu; ri.
hon.	भुकु। भुदेगश	ku-gyu ; ku-ri.
e (of things)	्र <u>च</u> ्रा-र्ना	gyu-ťa.
es, different	শ্বু-ক্রনাথা	na- $tsho$.
due, to	<u> </u>	$gye ext{-}wa.$
o. hon.	च्रीतार. (य.) च\रा.च.	gye-ra nang-wa
ject, s.	प्यास्य। श्रुःश्रेरः	bang; mi-ser.
join, to	८ श्र-मुंग य	thü gyap-pa.
o. hon.	<u> </u>	th ü kyöm-pa.
lime	म्प्राम्ब	yang-dze
mit, to	अर्वे न्यूरःयः	go gur-wa.
•		•

Submit, to, hon.	न्युन्गुरःरः (यः) मात्रदःयः	u gur-ra n wa.
Do. (a petition)	प्रतुषाया	bül-w a.
Do. hon.	त्रतुतारः (यः) चित्र तः	bü-ra nang
Subside, to (of water, food,	ढ म्द	chhak-pa.
etc.) Substance	र्ट्यम् मुं	ngö-po; g
Substitute	త్ చ	tshap.
Do. hon.	শ্ল'র্কব'	ku-tshap.
Subtility	म्प्रिः	yo-gyu.
Subtle	म्प्रिकें वर्षे	yo chhem-1
Subtract, to	द्येक् यं	them-pa.
Do. hon.	८ वेब या मुबद या	them-pa
Succeed, to	17.	wa. thup-pa.
Successful, to be	अमें दर्वेदया	go t höm-p ı
Succour, to	रॅम्बारा चुरादा	ro cKe-pa.
Do. hon.	समेरित्रेन मन्दरन	gön-dren 1 wa.
Such	45 '45'	din-dra.
Suck, to	4 E 1 T	jip-pa.
Do. hon.	८हेव-याम्बद-य-	jip-pa 1
Suckle, to	ते ⁻ सन्देन	va. o-ma ter-u
Do. hon.	दें सम्बद्धाः	o-ma nang

Suddenly	はな. をた.
Suffer, to (endure)	वर्जेन् यार्ज्ञेसःया
Do. hon.	वर्बेर्-यः निकायः
Suffer, to (pain)	म्बिम्मुंग्यः
Do. hon.	<u>श्रुट महिना स</u> ्रेतियः
Suffering (men- tal)	র্মানর্মন
Do. hon.	र्वेचोश्च.ठिया.
Do. (physical)	म्बुम्
Do. hon.	<u>श्रु</u> दःम ∄मा
Sufficient, to be	र्वट्य। दम्मिन्यः
Sugar	∄ ઃશળપ્
Sugar-candy	क्रिंगार.
Suicide, to commit	रटार्श्वायउर् (मोर्डेर) य
Do. hon.	रटःश्वामिड्रेन्यः म्परःयः
Suit, to	देश.य.
Suitable	देश चे
Suite	२ विरामित्रा

Sulk, to

Sulphur

Do. hon.

lam-sang. śö-pa gom-pa. śö-pa ske-pa. śu-gyap-pa. nyung-éu kyömdu-nge. thu-thre. śu. nyung-śu. dang-wa; drikcke-ma ka-ra. she ka-ra. rang-so che-pa. rang-so chö-pa. nang-wa. ö-pa. ö-po. khor-yo. dongnak-po tem-pa. ske-re nak-po

töm-pa nang-

mu-śi.

Sum up, to Do. hon. क्रिंश राम्बराय Summer Summit Summon, to Do. hon. Sun Do. hon. Sun-beam Sunrise Sunset Sunday Sundry (various) न उटा सटारी। मार्भि सार् Superabundant मालट.शहूश. Superb Superfluous Superintend Do. hon.

Superintendent

Superstition

dom-pa nang wa. yar-ka. tse.ke tang-wa. ka-nang shonyi-ma. sko-nyi. nyi-me ser. nyi-ma shar-r nyi-ma ge-pa. śa-nyi-ma. mi-chik-pa. ha-chang man po; yo-m su. yang-dze. hlak-po. to-tam che-pa to-tam nanwa. to-tam-pa. nam-to.

dom-pa.

		
Superior (rank	अंग्र ेंग	tho-po.
of persons) Do. (of things)	भ ना चें	yak-po.
Supper	न्में दिश से दिश्वायमा	gong-mö kha-
Do. hon.	न्में दि: लूप यम	gong-mö ske-la.
Supple	म% र्यो	nyem-po.
Suppose, to	ন্ধ্যা ন্	sam-pa.
Do. hon.	न्व िक्षःयः	gong-pa.
Supplicate, to	લ .થ.	sku-wa.
Do. hon.	ଜ୍ୟୁ ନ୍ୟ ବ୍ୟୁ	sku-wa nang- wa.
Supplication	હે. ସ.	sku-wa.
Supply, to	<u>भ</u> ुत-ध	drup-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेत-दानाबद्दादा	drup-pa nang- wa.
Support, to	क्षेत्र-य	kyor-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रुट्स्स्स्स्स्स्स्स्स्स्	kyor-ra nang- wa.
Suppress, to (restrain)	चर्णामादा (दम्नोमारादा)	kak-pa.
Do. hon.	चषटाच. यप्राचीची. (प्रचीचीश्व.ता.)	kak-ka nang- wa.
Suppurate, to	^{ब्रमा} यशमा (म्रह्मि) य	na sak-pa.
Do. hon.	क्वानक्षमामा (महाँमायः)	na sak-ka nang- wa.

Sure

Surely

Surety, hon.

Do.

Surety, to stand

Do. hon.

Surgeon

Surmise, to (suspect)
Do. hon.

Surmise, t (conjecture) Do. hon.

Surplus

Surprise

Surprise, to

Do. hon.

Surrender, to (abandon)
Do. hon.

Surround, to

Do. hon.

Suspect, to

हेव हेव। विमाविमा

広刻.セイ

<u> দিশ</u>্বনিশ্ব

ବ୍ୟ୍ୱାଅସ୍ୟ

দিশ-টিনাশ-টুই-ন

अम्मिन|इग्नाम|द्राम्य

মেম.ফু. (ম্যুম.ফু.)

र्नेम्बर्ग अय

विचाश र्नुचाश चार द

বধ্যম্ম

বর্নীহয়'বা

श्चिमास

প্যমুক্তর

৺য়ঽ৾ঀ৾ৢঀৢ৾৾৾

ल.भक्ष.चिषट.च.

^닭드'**고**'

[전 다 (고) 되었다고

প্র্রিমামান্ত্র

ଡ଼ପଶ୍ୟୁ ୪.ଖୁଁ ହ ପ

ইন∤ম'ব'∄'ব'

ten-ten; thrikthri. nge-par.

khe-khya.

ske-khya.

khe-kya cKe-pa.

ske-khya nangwa. am-chhi.

tok-pa sa-wa.

thu-to nang-wa.

sam-pa.

gong-pa.

hla-ma.

yam-tshen.

yam-tshen cKepa. y a m - t s h e n

nang-wa.
pang-wa.

pong-nga nangwa.

kor-ra gyap-pa.

skap-kor kyömpa.

tok-pa sa-wa.

pend, to, i. end, to, hon.

Do.

om office)
lo. hon.

icion

. hon.

m (crowd)

7, hon.

Do.

r, to

. hon.

it, 8.

ıt, to

hon. .

p, to

. hon.

eper

. chief

it, adj.

यगीलायः (जमीलायः) विभाषानुमानाम्यायः

चर्णातःरः (४ मीयः चः) मोबदः चः

वर्ड्वयः (वर्ड्वयः)

यहेंबे. (प्रहेंबे.) राम्बेश्टर

م الدار

क्षमाद्या. जीवार । त

595

H. 20C.

ଅଧ୍ୟ : ଅଧ୍ୟ

र्यः अवतः चलेशः यः

र्भावना

र्णान्यात्र्रेन्यः

र्जान्यमार हुव. रा.मोबट. रा.

म्रोम्य

मो क्षित्रय

मोता र मुप

र कु द्वेंद्व ये

सदर:स्रा विसःसः

thu-to nangwa. kel-wa.

ke-ra nang-wa.

töm-pa.

töm-pa nangwa. tok-pa.

thu-to.

tsho.

wang.

ku-wang.

na kyel-wa.

u-na ske-pa.

nyii-na.

ngü-na thömpa.

ngü-na thömpa nang-wa. ke gyap-pa.

ke-kyöm-pa.

ke-pa; ra-gyapa.

ra-gya pöm-po.

ngar-mo; skimpo.

•		
Sweet scented	र् <u>दे</u> 'सब्भारी	tri-ma skim
Sweet-heart	श्रेट-इंग.	nying-du.
Sweet-meat	गुँ रेक	с Кі-гі .
Swell, to	취 다. 고.	trang-wa.
Do. hon.		trang-n
Swift	মন্ত্রীদাশ্বাহা	gyok-po.
Do. hon.	इ ल्या	tsö-po.
Swim, to	ਜੂ ਕ:ਗੁਧ ਾਧ	kye gya p-p ı
Do. hon.	मुभः श्चेंबःयः	kye kyöm-p
Swine	यम् य	phak-pa.
Swineherd	दम्]€	phak-dzi.
Swing, (e.g. branch in wind)	ਐ ੮ 'ਐ ੮ '∄ 5 '4'	ling -ling pa.
Do. (bran- dish)	र् धुमार् धुमा ग्रेर्यः	yuk-yuk c Ke
Do. hon.	र्वेचार्वेचाःचार्यरःच.	yuk-yuk m wa.
Switch	न्दें भुमा	te-cha.
Do. hon.	क्रुयश्राक्षेत्रा.	chhip-cha.
Swoon, to	इवःसे र -वक्तुत्यःच	tren-me g wa.
Do. hon.	র্নাধ্য:ব্রম্বার্নার্মার:(ব:)	thu-tren- gye-ra m
	चोबट.च.	wa.
Sword	न्यतः तन्त्र। ज्वापटः	pa-dam; lang.

		\
Sword (two	Հ ম'শু'	re-tri.
edged) Do. short	है न सम्	tsep-sa.
Symbol	हे ण् रा	ta.
Sympathy	%C'È	nying-je.
Do. hon.	ষ্বনাধা শ্বী দেই	thu-nying-je.
Symptom (of disease)	बुख्यः	na-tang.
Do. hon.	প্রু শেষ্	nyung-tang.
Syphilis	श्रे स्मा	se-mo.
System (me- thod)	ଧ୍ୟ ମ ୍ବର୍ଷ୍	luk-sö.
1	T	1
Table, small	हुनि हें Сы ग्रेम	chok-tse.
Do. hon.	म्बित्यः हुँम्	sö-cho.
Table, European	मुं ऄ्वा	gya-cho.
Table-cloth	हुँगामिनशः	cho-khep.
Taciturn, to be	দিদিবধৃদ (ধূদি) ধ	kha-kha de-pa.
Do. hon.	लगः।यःचलम्।यः	ske-kha sku-pa
Tail	म्बिमाम्	sKu-gu.
Tailor	क्रूंबर्	tshem-pu.
Do. hon.	5 नु सर्ह ्	um-dze.
Take, to	लेब्द	lem-pa.
96	•	1

Take, to, hon. Take, to (carry) Do. hon. Do. h. hon. Take, to (forcibly) Do. hon. Take hold of, to Do. hon. Take off, to (clothes, etc.) Do. hon. Take out, to Do. hon. Tale Talented (person) Do. hon. Z Talk, s. (conversation) Do. hon. Talk, to

Do.

Do.

hon.

h. hon.

य लेखाया (प्रप्तिरः) प्रमान दर्शनामा (या) म**स्टाश** ब्रेब यामाबद या マロ・ロ

eKe-pa. khe dro-wa. nom pho-pa. nom chhig-g nang-wa. phok-pa. phok-ka wa. sim-pa. \$im−pa 1101 wa. pi-pa. si-ra nang-w töm-pa. döm-pa na wa. nam-thar. rik-pa chhu po. chh thu-ri po. ke-cha. sung-trö. la p-pa. sung-wa. ka nang-wa.

Tall Do. hon. Tallow Talon Tame, to Do. hon. Tan, to Tanner Tap, to Do. hon. Tape, measuring Tardy Target Tarry, to Do. hon. Task Do. hon. Task, school

Tassel (for hat)

śuk-po ring-po. ku-ku ring-po. tshi-lu. der-mo. hling-po so-wa. hling-po so-wa nang-wa. nye-pa. ko-wa nye-khen. tak-ta tang-wa. tak-ta:tong-nganang-wa. thak-tshe. chhi-po. gyam-be. gor-po cke-pa. gor-po nang-wa. le-ka.

Taste	ब्रें ⁻ द	tro-a.
Do. hon.	हिमारा में	ja-tro.
Taste, to	<u>च</u> ्चे.च.कं.च.	tro-a ta-wa.
Do. hon.	ल्याश में माइनाश या	ja-tro śi-pa.
Tavern	שב שב.	chhang-khan
Tax (general)	[편시 보 건 7.	thre; bap.
Do. (customs, duty)	ने सिया	sho-thre.
Do. on land	শ্ৰন্দ্ৰিস.	sa-thre,
Tea	E'	oka. ja-
Do. hon.	महायह	sö-oka.ja
Tea, best quality	৭র্গ্ন:	dru-thang.
Do. 2nd quality	ঀয়ৣ য়ৡয়	dru-nyi.
Do. 3rd quality	<i>ব</i> ত্ত-ঘ	chu-pa.
Do. 4th quality	नर्मु र् मः 😢 🔊	gye-pa.
Tea, brick of	E.건.네비. (본. 석 리.)	cha-pa-ka.
Do. hon.	विश्वास्याम्याः (दवाः)	sö-cha pa-ka
Tea-pot	मिना है	kho-ti.
Do. hon.	म्बिल'दे	sö-ti.
Tea-strainer	E:තු්⊐් ຢ .	cKa-tsha.
Teach, to	ব্যুব্র্য (শ্লুব্র্য্য)	lap-pa.

her	न्मोक्षा श्रेंबन्धिक	ge-gen ; lo-pön.
		mik-chhu.
, 8.	श्रेमारु	•
hon.	श्रुव कव	chen-chhap.
, to (cloth,		re-wa.
hon.	रक्षरः (यः) निषदःयः	re-ra nang-wa.
, to (flesh)	च्यूचारा (ठ्यूचीरा)	kok-pa.
hon.	चर्ग्नामा (८म्मिनः	kok-ka nang- wa.
!	चार्याः	
scope	मुट-नेय	gyang-she.
to	47.1	lap-pa.
hon.	माशुद:य:	sung-wa.
h. hon.	यगोर्य.सोर्यट.च.	ka nang-wa.
per (pas-	क्रुमाय। मिट्सि	tshik-pa; khong-thro.
pered, good	<u>भ</u> ्रे के इस मू	lo-gyu ring-po.
o. hon.	যুশ্ম ক্রু ইনেই	thu-gyu ring- po.
pered, bad	<u> इ.स्र.चू.</u>	ru ngar-po.
o. hon.	विवादा २ ८ ८ . स्	thu-ru ngar-pe.
perate (cli-	वश्रेयार्द्रेश हुँहा ये	si-trö nyom-po.
perature	मूट वेंद्र	trang-lö.
pest	<u> </u>	lung-tehup.

Temple	मर्केर् क्टि.	chhö-khang.
Tempt, to (cheat)	अर्वे भूर यहर (वहिंद) क	go-kor tong-u
Do. hon.	सम्बद्धिर महित्र (दः) मुक्त सम्बद्धिर स्ट	go-kor tong-n nang-wa.
Tender	८ इमःर्ये	jam-po.
Tendon	নূ্থ্য	gy ii-pa .
Tenet	कूश.जि न्यश .	chhö-lu.
Ten	ন ম্ভ	chu.
Tenth	বন্ত:ঘ	chu-pa.
Ten thousand	A A	thri.
Tent	ग्र-	kur.
Do. hon.	ব্ রু:শ্ব-	u-kur.
Tepid	<u> </u>	trön-jam.
Term (limit)	শ্বব্	tha.
Do. (period)	नुषा नङ्गया	tü; kel-pa.
Terminate, to	٩. ٨. ٩.	tshar-wa.
Do. hon.	নু্ব:ধ	ťrup-pa.
Terrified, to be	बे र-घ [.]	ske-pa.
Do. hon.	े र म्बर्	ske-pa nan wa.
Terrify, to	बेर -श्चनार्श्वेट-च	ske-tra lo ng u

Terrify, to, hon.	चेर्यः स्त्राङ्ग्रिट्यः (यः)	ske-tra long- nga nang-wa.
Territory	₹I.Q.	sa-chha.
Terror	ले5'स्नमा	ske-tra.
Test, to	र्कें ५ 'इ' न'	tshö ta-wa.
Do. hon.	कूर्याच्चिमाश्चरा	tshö śi-pa.
Testament	দ্ৰ-ক্রমথ	kha-chhem.
(will) Do. hon.	लिय केमरा	ske-chhem.
Testicle	हुना: य .	lik-pa.
Testify, to	₹4E.₹.₽₹.	pang-po cke-pa.
Do. hon.	र्यट.स्.चिष्ट.च.	pang-po nang-
Than	নহা.	le.
Thank you!	र्ज-लग्नियः	o ya-cKung.
Do. hon.	বনাধ্য-ত্	thu-chhe.
Do. h. hon.	রদাধাই.জু.দাধ ে .	thu-jechhe-
That	3.	nany. fe.
That down there	श्रमी.	ma-ki.
That, just like	5.41.4 E.	fa-ka-rang.
That over there	य मी	pha-ki.
That up there	लमी.	ya-ki.

The, def. art.	951 5°	di; te.
Theft	मुखः (मुदसः)	ku-ma.
Their	में केंद्रे	khon-tshö.
Them	F &	khon-tsho
Then (after	देख	te-ne.
that) Do. (at that time)	रे'र्ब	te-tü.
There	<u>र्</u> ग (रेंड [:])	te.
Therefore	বेदे: क्रेंद: मुश्रादश। देदे: क्रेंद শ্रीश	te-i kyen c ne;te-iky kyi.
These	५ २ र्डें	di-tsho.
They	मिं कें	khon-tsho.
Thibet	র্বিদ	рö.
Thibetan	वेर्ग्य	рö-ра.
Do. lan-	बेर् न्भर	pö-ke.
guage Do. manus- cript charac- ters	5 वु ⁻ से र	u-me.
Do. written characters	ব্যুন্তব্য	u-chen.
Thick (of flat objects)	८ श्नार्थे	thuk-po.
Do. (of round objects)	क्रूब.च.	bom-po.
Thief	मुखः (मुदःसः)	ku-ma.
Thieve, to	मुं (मुष्) समुप	ku-ma ku-voa

Thigh	4말.4.
Thigh-bone	मृट:ब्रोट:
trumpet Thimble	डें कें
Thin (of flat	শ্বন্
objects) Do. (of round	स्या
objects) Do. (of persons	এ. শ্লম ন্ত্
and animals) Do. hon. (of	श्च-वाश्चर्या
$egin{array}{ll} ext{persons} \ ext{Do.} & ext{hon.} \end{array}$ (of	यहेश.च.भेश.तू.
animals) Thine	ĨĨŢŢŶŶ (ĨĨŢŶ)
Do. hon.	B777
Do. h. hon.	श्रीचर्तिमांश्राणी.
Thing	रुभग (क्रांभग)
Do. hon.	श्रे <u>दश (श्रेक्श)</u>
Think, to (sup-	मु ः (मु ः () वसम्बद्धाः
pose) Do. hon.	न्वे द्शय
Think, to (medi-	• •
tate)	यश्रमः ह्याँ यन्तरः (मिन्तरः) य
Do. hon.	वैयोश प्रश्नम प्रविश्वास
Third	ন্ধ্রমানা
Thirsty, to be	मङ्गें गय

le-sha. kang-ling. thra-po. sha kam-po. ku-sha kam-po. ske-sha kam-po. khyö-re. khye-kyi. ku-sKo kyi. cha-la. sam-pa. gong-pa.sam-lo tang-wa. thu-sam ske-pa. sum-pa.

ske kyem-pa.

Thirteen	বহু-ধ্রম	chuk-sum.
Thirteenth	ব র -মুম্বর	chuk-sum-pa
Thirty	প্রমান্ত্র	sum-chw.
Thirtieth	র্ম.হ.ন.	sum-chu-pa.
Thirdly	শৃধ্যুম্বামা	sum-pa-la.
This	95°	di.
Thither	५५ (५ेड)	te.
Thorn	कॅ र -स	tsher-ma.
Thoroughly	<u> </u>	be-te.
Those	रें के	te-tsho.
Thou	95.1 95.42	khyö; klej
Do. hon.	197.	rang.
Do. h. hon.		ku-s Ko .
Though	भ्रु'म वेग्रा	ne; kyan
Though	4x1, DC.1 2C.1 4MC.	rung; 1
Thought	15121. 71.	ya ng. sam-pa.
(opinion) Do. hon.	রুদ্ ষ েহ্যমহা	thu-sem.
Thousand	ब्रेट:य <u>्</u> यमा	tong-thra.
Do. hundred	ব্রুম	bum.
Do. ten	H	thri.
Thrash, to	मिर्भिःसःशुः हुदःयः	yo-ma-su dan wa.

Thread	# 5.4.	kü-pa.
Threaten, to	चर्ट. (न्युक्ट.) च. पहूचा,पश्चिमी. (पहुची)व्यक्ट्याः)	dzik-dzi t ang- wa.
Three	শুগুল:	sum.
Thresh, to (corn)	考に な。	dung-wa.
Threshhold	র্ষ্বমান	them-pa.
Thrice	র্ক্তমন্মধূম	tshar-sum.
Throat	श्रेमाध	mik-pa.
Do. hon.	মদামারীদা	g ü- mi.
Throne	বৰ্দ্বাধ্যমূ	sKuk-thri.
Throw, to	मुन्य। र्घुमाय	gyań-pa; yuk- pa.
Do. hon.	र्वुमामा (या) महराया	yuk-ka nang- wa.
Throw at, to	म्बिंग	sku-wa.
Do. hon.	श्चेर्द्र,दा.चषट.च.	kyöm-pa nang- wa.
Thumb	शेर्चें	the-po.
Do. hon.	सुमा हो	chha-the.
Thunder	८ त्या भर	druk-ke.
Thunder, to	८ ज्यास्तर सुँदायः	druk-ke kyöm-
Thunderbolt	ब्रेमा	tho.
Do. sacred	F.E.	dor-je.

Thursday **८१.८२४। र्यामा**∄ Thus Thwart, to Do. hon. यगानामा (दमोमाश्रासा) मार्यस्यः рö. Tibet Tibetan Do. language Do. printed characters Do manuscript characters **Tidings** Tiffin nyin-kung kh la. Do. hon. nyin-kung sl la. Tie, to dam-pa. Do. hon. dam-pa wa. ta. Tiger ťam-po. Tight thuk-la; Till ťu. möm-pa gya Till, to möm-pa gyaı Tiller, s. (one who tills) khen; thi khe.

éa-phur-**∮u**. kak-pa. kak-ka nar wa. ро-ра. ро-ke. u-chen. u-me. ke-chha.

nar

Timber	4 c.9.	shing-chha.
Time	ব্যা ব্যার্ক্তর	ťü; ťü-tshö.
Do. (o'clock)	& ** 5	chhu-tshö.
Do. (for din- ner, etc.)	ব্ ব	ren.
Do. (three	क्रा ब्रह्म	tshar; theng.
$egin{array}{ll} ext{times, etc.)} \ ext{Do.} & ext{(life)} \end{array}$	₹	tshe.
Time, at the present (now a days)	<u> </u>	te-ring sang; teng-sang.
Tin	- ሳ'ጚጣ ະ'	sha-ka.
Tinder	শ্বুব	pa-a.
Tip (point)	र् <u>ग</u> ्ना (मृ.	tse.
Tip (gratuity)	ক ম-মীৰ্	chhang-ring.
Do. hon.	ন্ইনি:২য়'	sö-re.
Tipsy	ス・ロヨ	rap-śi.
Do. to be	र'वज्ञे'व'	ra-śi-wa.
Do. hon.	भूरक्त्य.	ku-ra be-pa.
Tired	यम्पर तश्चायमा स्	ka-le khak-po.
Do. hon.	भू सक्रेय दें	ku-nye-po.
Tired, to be	ब्रद्धः कर्	thang-chhe-pa.
Do. hon.	श्रीवट.कर.दा.चोबट.च.	ku-thang chhe- pa nang-wa.
To (in presence of a person)	इ.स	tsa-la.

To (inf. to sup.)	श्लेखर्बाता
To (as far as)	47.W.
Tobacco	হামনা
Do. hon.	चलेश्यः
Tobacco pipe	ग ⊏:∃मा
Do. hon.	मिल्ह्या अमा
Tobacco pouch	श्रापिनी.
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষাদ্ৰা
To-day	₹£~°
Toe	म्टायदे अहंगाग
Do. hon.	व्यक्षागुःसुनाः सहनाः
Toe, the big	म्ट.चर्च. द्ये. द्ये.
Do. hon.	ৰ্বশ শূ স্থ হী হী
Together with, prep.	5C. x13x1.2.
Together, adv. (jointly)	মঙ্গমন্ত্রীন্ম
Do. hon.	द्येचा.श्रुंज.
Toilsome	न्गद्र यश्मम्यः द्
Do. hon.	শ্লুমন্ট্রমার্
Tolerate, to (endure)	प्रजेर या क्षेत्राया
Do. hon.	चर्चेर्-दाक्षेत्रायानाबदायः

kun-dün-la. par-la. the ma. Ko-tha. kung-sa. sKe-≨a. tha-khu. ske-khu. te-ring. kang-pe dr Ku. sKap-kyi chh dzu. kang-pe theskap-kyi t ťang-nyam-i nyam-drel. chha-drel. ka-le khak-r ku-nye-po. śö-pa gom-p

Tomb	55. PAC.	tur-kh ung.
To-morrow	₹ 1.34.	sa ng-ny i.
Tongue	्रे सि	che.
Do. kon.	ह <u>ै</u> नांश.	ja.
Too (conj.)	ar.	yang.
Too (very)	5.9C.	ha-chang.
Too few, to be	३८:इमारा	nyung trak-pa.
Too little, to be	ब्रुट -द्रमादा	chhung trak-
Too many, to be	सर द्यादा	pa. mang trak-pa.
Too much, to be	झुमारा	lhak-pa.
Tools	প্ৰদাহ	lak-chha.
Tooth	र्शें	80.
Do. hon.	কুপথ.	tshem.
Top (summit)	₹.	tse.
Do. (lid)	मिः मिर्डेर्	khap-chö.
Do. hon.	ल्भं मार्डेर्	sKe-cKö.
Torch	정독·여러자 (정·여러자·)	pem-bar.
Torment, to (annoy)	<u>मिट मिल्ल</u> स्य	khong-thro lang-wa.
Do. hon.	न्नेटिश-ध -न्गुना -ध	gong-pa truk- pa.
Torn, to be	אמי ם:	re-wa.
'		1

Tortoise

Total, in the

Totter, to

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Touch, to

Do. hon.

Towards

Towel

Do. hon.

Town

Toy

Do. hon.

Track (path)

Do. hon.

Track (on face of cliff) Track (footprint)

Do. hon.

Tract (of country)
Trade, s.

24.44.

বর্ষুমধারধা

८ब्रिंट दश्चर में न

भुँदिध्रिः वश्रदक्षयः कुः निवदः व

वनाय। तकरायः

द्याश्या दृश्यः विनामा (रा.) मधिटायः

ডা'র্ন্ট'ডা

मॅ्राहीर

ફેરસેં ફ્રેપ્પ

श्चे.श्चे.चिद्रःस्यः

अश्रामा.

स्रेच.पश

<u> 취</u>도.

型广.野剑.

এবর:

ইথ

श्रीट:या

rü-be.

dom-ne.

khyor-ne d

ku-khy or-

chhip-gi nang-wa.

thuk-pa chhang-wo thuk-ka na

wa. chhok-la; n

la. a-chor.

ske-chor.

trong-khyer.

tse-mo tse-ya

ku-tse nang-

lam-ka.

phep-lam.

thrang.

kang-je.

sKap-je.

lung-pa.

tshong.

de, s. hon.	क्- क्ट्रॅंट	gya-tshong.
de, to	र्द्धर गु राय	tshong-gyap-
hon.	मुं केंद्र भुेंदर	pa. $g y a - t s h o n g$
der, trades-	र्केट:दा	kyöm-pa. t sh ong-pa.
o. hon.	र्केंद्र द्विंद्	$tshong extbf{-}p\ddot{o}n.$
ffic	ãc.	tshong.
in, to (teach)	নমুনম'ন' (মুন্ন'ন')	lap-pa.
. hon.	বল্লবধ্য (প্লুব্য) ব্যব্যধ্যের	lap-pa nang-
amp, s. oafer)	ক্রিঅ'দিগধার্পুর'মাদধ	wa. gyeng-kham kor-khen.
mple, to	4c. an £. a.	kang-pe dzi-wa.
o. hon.	ଜ୍ୟନ୍ତିୟା <u>ଟି</u> ସଂସ୍କ୍ୟ	skap-kyi dzi-
nquil	h.ची.श्रुश्न.च <u>ी</u> .	wa nang-wa. kha-ku sim-pu.
o. hon.	ବ୍ୟ' ସି .ଶ୍ୟ ' ସି.	ske-ku sim-pu.
nsfer, to oldiers, etc.)	हे. <u>स्.</u> यीय.त.	je-po gyap-pa.
Do. hon.	<u> हे ये क्व</u> ेब्रय	je-po kyöm-pa.
nsgress, to	क्रूंचा रा यश्चाश (शूचा) य	dík-pa sak-pa.
Do. hon.	भै.कृपी. पश्चीक्ष. (श्रूची.स.)	ku-di sak-ka nang-wa.
	म्राह्म	nang-wu.
nsgression	र्ष्ट्रम् या	dik-pa.
Do. hon.	सु र्ह्मेग	!cu-di.
05	•	1

Translate, to

Do. hon.

Trap

Travail (childbirth) Traveller

Tray

Do. hon.

Treasure, s.

Treasurer

Treat, s. (feast)

Do. hon.

Treat, to (entertain)
Do. hon.

Treaty

Tree

Tremble, to

Do. hon.

Trial (experiment)

Do. (by judge)

 過去な、(ロ.) alac.a. 過去な。

श्चे माड्या

प्रमुख्य म

महोत्याचित्र महोत्याचित्र

यगट.४ हमा

स्मार्ग्हर

सर्गेद ये

র্যনাধ্য:র্রী.

अर्मेक्ट्रियां विद्यालया । विद्यालया विद्यालया ।

चिर्दाय.

८केट थिया

<u>پادیڅر</u>د.

977.2

सुप्दरः क्वेंदय

ଜିସ:ଦ

लेय**ॱ**र्सेर

gyur-wa.

gyur-ra nan wa. nyi.

kye**-≤**u.

drii-pa.

shing-thrö.

sö-th**rö.**

kang-juk.

chhan-dzë.

dröm-po.

thu-tro.

dröm-po tan wa. thu-tro ton nga nang-u

chhing-yi.

shing-dong.

dar-wa.

kun-dar kyö pa. sKip-chha.

skip-chö.

hon.	ন্যাথ 'ভূব'	ka-ship.
to make a	ब्रिय-क्र-क्र-य-	skip-chha ta- wa.
to make a,	ৰিব -ক্ৰ'বাইবাধান্	ship-chha śi-
ngle	<u> </u>	śur-sum.
e	ম্বান্দ্র্যুদ	mi-gyü.
unal	Han Lac.	thrim-khang.
ute	मिया दययः	thre; bap.
kle, to	র্দাধ্যমন্থ্রিবাম	thik-pa gyap-
od	र्ग⊏:मा्रुअः	pa. kang-sum.
o. iron (for	ञ्जमहाञ्चेर	cha-gyi.
ger	<u>শ্ব</u> ম-মা	kam-pa.
nowa (in- abitant of humbi Val-	म् अंग	tro-mo-wa.
y) pp	र् भमार्थः.	mak-pung.
, to	८ र्-मुक्यः	dur-gyap-pa.
ıble	५ गादासरा .	ka-le.
ıble, to be in	• • •	ka-le cKung-wa
ublesome	र्गाट त्यक्षांच्या द्य	ka-le khak-po.
Do. hon.	भूम क्रेयचे	ku-nye-po.
use rs	में बिरः (मेंशबिर) ट्रेरम	ko-thung; tor

Do. hon.

Trousers, hon. Trne Trumpet Trumpet, thigh bone Trunk (box) Do. hon. स्नाक्षरा Do. (of elephant) Do. (of iron) Do. (of leather) Do. (of tree) Trust, to Do. hon. Trustworthy हुंश. (हुं.) प्रज.र. (य.) Do. hon. Truth Try, to (make effort) Do. hon. Try, to (test)

ngön-ne; n tho. ťung. kang-ling. gam. chha-gam. chhu-do. cha-gam. ko-gam. dong-po. lö ke-wa. thu-lo ke nang-ma. lo khe-ra. thu-lo khe-n ng**ön-ne** ; tho. nying-rii pa. thuk-rii ng wa.

skap-to.

Tuesday	मोचर श्रेमार्श्यर.
Tumble, to (on ground which one is already	दमुभयः
touching) Do. hon.	दमुक्षरः (यः) महारकः
Tumble, to, (from a height)	यां अवस्थादा (दह्मादा)
Do. hon.	यांच्याश.चा. (४६चा.त.) चार्यट.
Tumour	मुक्रेन दार्चर
Tumult	मुक्तररी विमास
Tune	सर्द्र
Turbid	३ न व
Turf	쥙ㄷ.
Turkistan	क्रियामा क्रिया
Do. man of	द ्रिःय
Turn round, to,	विम्राच
Do. hon.	बियश द्रोक्ट मिट या
Turn round, to,	क्र्रेंटर. (य) मैयत
Do. hon.	क्रून्तः (य) क्रिय
Turn back to front, to	प्र. द्वेच श ्काद
Do. hon.	प्रदेशिक्षाच्याम (प)

sa mik-mar. gye-wa. gye-ra nangwa. śak-pa. sak-ka nangwa. nyem-bur. gyam-dre;thruk-pa. dang. nyok-po. pang. hor luny-pa; hor-yü. hor-pa. khor-wa. éKap-khor nang-wa. kor-ra gyap-pa. kor-ra kyöm-pu. kha-chho lok-

> pa. kha-chho lok-ka wany-wa.

Turn upside down, to	सर्वो म्ल्या स्पर्मा । स्पर्भमाः मुक्तमः	go-sKu lo k-p a-lo gya p -j
Do. hon.	सम्नित्य। कार्ज्याः भूदःय सम्नित्याः कार्ज्याः भूदःय	go-sKu lok nang-wa ; lo kyöm-pı
Turnip	3C'A'	nyung-ma.
Do. hon.	ସ୍ତ୍ରିଷ୍'୬ୂ୮'	ske-ny un g.
Turquoise	म्थु'	yu.
Do. hon.	युग'म्थु'	chha-yu.
Turquoise ear-	ज्ञेम् यु	śi-yu.
Turquoise (worn in head dress)	म्थुः	yu.
Do. hon.	ব্ বু'শৃথ্যু'	u-yu.
Tusk	মক্ত'বা	chhe-wa.
Tutor	्रमो म्	ge -gen.
Do. hon.	र् यो क्ष्याम्	ge-gen-la.
$\mathbf{Twelfth}$	चळु:मार्ड्स:दा	chu-nyi-pa.
Twelve	শ ন্ত'শঙ্গুৰা	chu-nyi.
Twentieth	के.चय	nyi-shu-pa.
Twenty	३ .स	nyi-shu.
Twice	क्र-मार्थेश	tshar-nyi.
Twilight, at	শ্বন (শ্বীন) ধ্য	sa rip-ne.

Twine	अ र्य	k ü- pa.
Do. hon.	अगभूर	chha-k ii .
Twist, to	ब्रु मय	d rim- pa.
Do. hon.	श्रुभःयम्बद्धःयः	drim-pa nang-
Two	मार्केश	wa. nyi.
Do. (in weighing, measuring, etc.)	₹	to.
•	ŭ	• **
Ugly	मि:शर्देवाश केश चें	kha-do nye-po.
Do. hon.	क्यसर्मिश्र केश दें	sKe-do nye-po.
Ulcer	প্ৰ	shu-wa.
Do. hon.	# #	ku-shu.
Umbrella	३ मार्माह्म	nyi-du.
Do. hon.	र्नु मार्म्महरा	u-du.
Unable, to be	শ্বন্দ্র	mi thup-pa.
Unbearable	सेट्रिंश वर्ग या	gong-mi thup-
(pain) Do. hon.	ब्रेट्ट (य) महरकेश्वयय	pa. gong-nga nang
Unbreakable, to	কশ্রন্ত্র মীব্যমা	mi thup-pa. chhak-gyu me-
Uncertain, to be	वेर्केंगज्ञयः	pa. the-tshom fa-
Do. hon.	वे द्वाराम्बदःयः	wa. the-tshom nang- wa.

		
Uncertainty	ब्रे कॅश	the-tshom.
Uncivil	क्षुमाओर	drik-me.
Uncle, maternal	فحرفح (هرفح)	sKang-sKang.
Do. paternal	ধ্যেশ্য	a-ku.
Under	देनाय	ok-la.
Understand, to	विश्वा नर्गे.च	she-pa; ha-l
Do. hon.	মট্ৰৱন	wa. khyem-pa.
Do. h. hon.	न्मिट्राय हेन्याय	gong-pa tok-j
Understanding	रमाया	rik-pa.
Do. hon.	व्यार्थ	thu-ri.
Undo, to (untie)	বুর্লুমেন (ধর্লুমেন।)	tröl-wa; ski
	चलमायः	pa.
Do. hon.	বর্লুমে'হ' (৪্ট্রুমি'ব')	trö-ra nang-w
	म्बर्धाः च विमानाः (यः)	skik-ka nan wa.
	म्बद्धाः	
Undress, to	মীমানা (প্রস্কুনা)	pi-pa.
Do. hon.	येश (२३५) यम्बदाय	pi-pa nang-u
Uneven, to be	ষ্ট্রুমধার্মীর্ব্য	nyom-po me-p
Unfortunate	वर्शे (वर्शेर्) वरेक्ष्मश्ची । वर्शे (वर्शेर्) वरेक्षरः	so-de kam-po so-de chhun chhung.

ortunate,	भै.चर्थर.सेस.त् । सै.चर्शर.
ortunate, to	° -> ° -> ° ->
•	वशॅर्वरे सेर्य
Do. hon.	झ् यर्शेर् सेर्-य
ntelligible	श्रें में य
Oo. hon.	शे.चाराबन्दा
appy, to be	ষ্ট্রি ন মি ন্ ম
Oo. hon.	वृन्धः क्षेट्रियः सेर्प
mportant	<u> </u>
te, to	८ श्र-कु य य
. hon.	<u> २१८ क्</u> रें
tedly (joint-	মঙ্গ্ৰমন্ত্ৰীন
o. hon.	युगा हु। भ
awful .	ਬ੍ਰਿਸ ਼ ਮ੍ਰੇ ਤ੍ਰਿਸ਼ ਕ
ess, with	মান্ত্ৰীস্থা
ıcky	वर्शे (वर्शेर्) वर् क्षेत्राधे
	वर्शे (वर्शेर्)वरे द्वर दुर
o. hon.	भु वर्शेर भूम वे । भु वर्शेर
	<u></u>
icky to be	

ku-sö kam-po; ku-sö chhungchhung.so-de me-pa. ku-sö me-pa. mi ko-wa. mi sem-pa. kyi-po me-pa. thu-tro-po mepa. tön-ta chhungchhung. thü-gyap-pa. thü kyöm-pa. nyam-drel. chha-drel. thrim-me. ma che-na. so-de kam-po; so-de chhungchhung. ku-sö kam-po; ku-sö chhungchhung.

so-de me-pa.

Unlucky, to be,	भुवर्शेर् सेर्प	ku-sö me-pa.
Unmarried man	<u>क्र</u> ूर्ट.ट.	pho-hrang-nge
Do. woman	ब्रॅ -इंट्रट	mo-hrang-nga
Unprofitable, to	ধৰ ম সুন্ধান	phen mi tho
Do. hon.	র্নাশ বধু শু.নার্শ্র.ব.	thu-phen mis
Until .	र्यमा त्र	thuk-la.
Untie, to	বঁলুমি ব (৭ বুলি ব ।) বঙ্গিনা ব	tröl-wa; ski pa.
Do. hon.	নাধ্যমে (ধর্মীপ্রমা (মা) নাধ্যমে (ধর্মীপ্রমা (মা) নাধ্যমে	trö-ra nang-wi skik-ka nan wa.
Untruth	न्यःय। णुनाह्य	ham-pa; kya dzün.
Do. hon.	लय हुन	ske-dz iin.
Up	WZ	ya.
Up to	<u> ঘূল্ব</u>	thu k-la.
Up-hill	<u>ज</u> ुर.	kyen.
Do. steep	मुक्दमर्थ	kyen-tam-po.
Upon	ह्रेट.ज । श्लटज	teng-la; gan la.
Upper	খেশী	ya-ki.
Upraid, to	चीवी.चीवी.चर्टर. (चोर्ट्रेट.)च	she-she tan wa.

Upraid, to, hon. Upright (erect) Do. (just) Do. hon. Up-stairs Urge, to (insist) Do. hon. Urine Do. hon. Urine, to discharge Do. hon. \mathbf{Urn} (containing ashes) of dead lama Us Usage Use, to be of Do. hon. Useless, to be Do. hon. Usually Usurp, to

यगाद योग्रेव महित नगाय मिस्रश रूटा ये

kap-kyön nang-wa. kye-re. thrim trang-po. ka-thrim trangpo. yap-tho. u-tshu cKe-pa. **u**-tshu nangwa. chhap-sang. ku-sang. chhap-sangtang-wa. ku-sang nangwa. ku-dung. nga-tsho. luk-sö.

phen thok-pa.

thu-phen so-wa.

phen-mi thok-

thu-phen mi so-

phe-chhe; takpa.

throk-pa.

Usurp, to, hon.	त्र् <u>च</u> नमा (मा) महान	throk-ka nang
Utensils	মেনাকু.	lak-chha.
Do. cooking	वय.कश्र.	thap-chhe.
,	v .	. 25
Vacant	र्बेट.च	tong-pa.
Vain	र्राष्ट्रिं कं वें	rang-tö teha-pe
Do. in personal appearance	र प्तर्रेत्रकंचे	tang-dö tsha po.
Valley	<u> </u>	rong; lung-pa
Do. upper	ଜ ୍ୟେ ପ୍.ୟି.	lung-pe phu.
part of Do. lower	सुद्र-पद्र-सर्दे-	lung-pe do.
part of Valuable	इ केन्ये	tsa chhem-po.
Value	में	kong.
Do. hon.	हिंचोश.च्रीट.	ja-kong.
Vanish, to	स्रायः	ye-wa.
Vanity	ব দাস্থ্ তি	rang-tö.
Do. in personal appear-	5 57	ťang-dö.
Vanquish, to	শ্রুমেব:	gye-wa.
Do. hon.	ਧੂੰਯ. ∠. (ਹ.) ਜੁਖਟ.ਹ.	gye-ra nang wa.
Vanquished, to be	देसकाया	pham-pa.

Vanquished, to be, hon. Vapour

Various

Various kinds of

Veal

Vegetable

Vegetable garden Vein

Do. hon.

Velveteen

Venerable (title)

Vengeance

Vengeance, to take
Do. hon.

Venison

Venture, to

Do. hon.

Verandah
(roofed in)
Do. (in upper story)
Do. (upper,
running
roundahouse)

র্কমানাসে 😚 Ch. ₹.

pham-pa nangwa. lang-pa.

mi chik-po; min dra-wa.; na-tsho.

pe-pe sha.

tshe.

tshe yang-tse.

tsa.

ku-tsa.

pu-ma.

je-tsün.

dra-len.

dra-len lem-pa.

dra-len ske-pa.

sha-ki sha.

nü-pa.

n**ü-pa nang-w**a.

tho-yang

yap-teng.

yap-khor.

Vigorous

Vermilion यक्ता मुखक्त Vermin 93 Vertebræ Do. hon. Very Vessel (for water) hon. Do. Vessel (ship) Do. hon. Vexed, to be क्रमायञ्चय と型に対いて、やに、こ Do. hon. Vice Do. hon. Victorious, to be Do. hon. 보이고, (호.) 네일C.Q. Victuals Do. hon. View, to Do. hon.

tshe: gyamtshe. bu. ge-tshi. ku-tö tehi. ha-chang. chhu-nö. chhap-nö. tru. phep-tru. tshik-pa sa-wa gong-pa tshung pa. dik-pa. ku-di. gye-wa. gye-ra nang wa. kha-la; to. ske-la. thong-wa; ta wa. śi-pa.

she chhem-po.

Vigour Do. hon. Vile (dirty) Vilify, to Do. hon. Do. inf. to sup. Village Village Vine Vine Vine Vine Vine Vine Virtue Virtue Virtue Virtue Virtuous Visible, to be Do. hon. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup. Village Vine Vine Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup. Visit, to (a person) Visit, to			
Vigour Do. hon. Vile (dirty) Vilify, to Do. hon. Do. inf. to sup. Village Village Vine Vine Vine Vine Vine Vine Vine Vin	Vigorous, hon.	भ्र-वे र -केरचें	ku-she chhem-
Vile (dirty) Vilify, to Do. hon. Do. inf. to sup. Village Village Vine Vine Vine Vine Vine Virgin Virtue Virtue Virtue Virtue Virtue Virtuous Visible, to be Do. hon. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup.	Vigour	95	
Vilify, to Do. hon. Do. inf. to sup. Village Village Villager Vine Vine Vine Vine Virgin Virtue Virtue Virtuous Virtuous Virtuous Visible, to be Do. hon. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup. Villager A TATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATA	Do. hon.	भ-भेर	ku-she.
Do. hon. Do. inf. to sup. Village Villager Vine Vine Vine Vine Vine Vine Vine Virgin Virtue Virtue Virtue Virtuous Visible, to be Do. hon. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup.	Vile (dirty)	यर्जेंग्'दा	tsok-pa.
Do. inf. to sup. Village Villager Vine Virtue Virtue Virtue Virtuous Virtuous	Vilify, to	श्चर-र-वर्टः (वर्हिटः) वः	me-ra tang-wa.
Do. inf. to sup. Village Village Villager Vine Vine Vine Vine Vine Vine Vine Virgin Virtue Virtue Virtuous Vi	Do. hon.	श्चर-र-मोर्नेट-ट- (या) मह्मदायः	me-ra tong-nga
Villager Villager Vine Vine Vine Vine Vinegar Violet (colour) Virgin Virtue Virtue Virtuous Virtuous Visible, to be Do. hon. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup. Villager Tan trong-pa. gün-drum do pu-mo. gun-drum do pu-mo. tshün-den. tshün-den. thong-wa. thong-wa. ku n-d ü n-char-wa.	•	য়ৢ <u>ৢ</u> ৢৢৼ <u>ৢ</u>	me-ra sku-wa.
Vine Vinegar Vinegar Violet (colour) Virgin Virtue Virtue Virtuous Virtuous Visible, to be Do. hon. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup.		मूॅद्र-स	ťrong-pa.
Vinegar Violet (colour) 지하고 지하고 지하고 지하고 있다. Virtue Virtue Virtuous Virtuous Visible, to be 지한다고 Do. hon. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup.	Villager	मूॅिंद-य	trong-pa.
Vinegar Violet (colour) Virgin Virgin Virtue Virtue Virtuous Visible, to be Do. hon. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup. Vinegar Ch. tshu. gün-drum do pu-mo. ge-wa. tshün-den. thong-wa. thong-wa. i-pa. char-wa. kun-dün- char-wa.	Vine		gün-drum-
Virgin Virtue Virtue Virtuous Visible, to be 지한다고 Do. hon. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup.	Vinegar	Č Ch.	
Virtue 독자자 ge-wa. Virtuous 등자자자 tshün-den. Visible, to be 저희자자 thong-wa. Do. hon. 대화자자자 śi-pa. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to 닭자자자자자 kun-dün-char-wa.	Violet (colour)	म्बर्द्यसम्ब	gün-drum do.
Virtuous Visible, to be 지한다고 Do. hon. 지하다고 THAT NICT thong-wa. ti-pa. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup. kun-dün-char-wa.	Virgin	मुक्र	pu-mo.
Visible, to be 전체도'지 thong-wa. Do. hon. 대표기자'지 śi-pa. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup. kun-dün-char-wa.	Virtue	<i>द्</i> मो म	ge-wa.
Do. hon. 되는데 지하다 fi-pa. Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup. kun-dün-char-wa.	Virtuous	क् यस्य	tshün-den.
Visit, to (a person) Do. inf. to sup. Char-wa. kun-dün-char-wa.	Visible, to be	মর্থিন'য	thong-wa.
son) Do. inf. to 料式スマスマス・ス kun-dün- sup. kun-dün-	Do. hon.	म्बेन्।श्राया	śi-pa.
Do. inf. to ATTATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATA		ব ভ্ৰমণ	char-wa.
many-uzu.	Do. inf. to	भुः अर्जुनम् यस्यः यः भेटः सर्हेन्	k u n - d ü n - l a char-wa. ming-dzö.

Vice	위 기 및	ke; dra.
Do. hon.	म्राह्य	sung.
Void (empty)	ब्रॅ ट.च.	tong-pa.
Volume (of books)	र्ये हैं	po-ti.
Vomit, to	श्चैमारा.	kyuk-pa.
Do. hon.	क्रा ^{क्ष} यां यथटा य	ske-kyu nan wa.
Vow (religious)	ব্ ষাম্ভ্র	tam-cha.
Do. to make	र् मानस्य सुयान	tam-cha pl
Vowels	7 9581	yang.
Vulgar (of lan- guage opp. to hon.)	बे अभेर्य	ske-sa me- pa
Do. (of persons, opp. to high-born)	৲ ৣয় [৽] য়৾৾	ky ü-m a.

W

W		
Wag, to (shake)	न्धुनान्धुना छेन्।यः	уик-уи ске-р
Do. hon.	୵ ପୁଁചା.୧ପୁଁചା. ചା ୟ୯.ସ.	yuk-yu nan wa.
Wag, to (dog's tail)	रेक्षरेक वुर्प	ri-ri cke-pa.
Wager	Ð 4.	gyen.
Do. hon.	পূ :ক্ৰুণ	ku-gyen.
Wager, to	मुक्यवमा (यहेमा) य	gyen skak-pa

Wager, to, hon.	भ्रुं मुंब मार्वेमामा (८) ह्माया)	ku-gyen skok- ka nang-wa.
Wages	मान्द्रम्थः मान्द्रम्	la; pho.
Waggon	निदः द्विरावे	shing-ta khor
Wail, to	5.4.	lo. ngu-wa.
Do. hon.	'বপ্স'ম'	shum-pa.
Waist	मे ं	ke-pa.
Do. hon.	শ্বন্দির	ku-ke.
Waist band	भू र -रमाश	ke-ra.
Do. hon.	श्च-राग्रा	ku-ra.
Waist-coat	निर्धेर.	khen-jar.
Wait, to, v. t.	भग्नेष्ठ् (ब्रेंट्र) य	gu de-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेन <u>।</u> चल्नाश्चारा.	gu sKu-pa.
Wait on, to	श् <u>न</u> 'सर्द्र'या चस्र-या	kun-dün-lo
Wake, to	मार्के र अर्	char-wa. nyi se-pa.
Do. hon.	सक्त (सन्भः) शर्राया	nyen se-pa.
Walk, to	म्ट्रह्रायद्ग्रियः	kang-thang la
Do. hon.	ल् यश्रश्नदाया	dro-wa. skap-thang la
Do. h. hon.	७चश्रम्यायत्रेत्रम् नुम्यायः	phe-pa. skap-thang la chhip-gyu
Walk, to (of horses)	मुंधारा दर्में च	nang-wa. kom-pa dro-wa.

Walk, to take a chham-chham **থ্য প্রভার (এটিপ্র এটিপ্র)** la dro-wa. याद मा य Do. hon. kun-chham phe-pa. Do. h. hon. kun-chham chhip-gyu nang-wa. Wall tsik-pa. Wall, city cha-ri. Walnut tar-ka. Wander, to chham-chham क्राक्रमः (८विम्नारिम्सः) la dro-wa. (stroll) alla linua kun-chham la Do. hon. phe-pa. h. hon. kun-chham Do. chhip-gyu nang-wa. Wander, to (go lam-ka nor-wa. astray) phep-lam nor-Do. hon. ra nang-wa. Want, to qo-wa. Do. hon. रमा यामा रामा go-wa nang-wa. War ma. Wardrobe ťu-lo luk-se gam. luk-se Do. nam-śa chha-gam.

Wares	<u></u> grw	tshong-ya.
Do. hon.	मुं कूट मधट ल	gya-tshony
Warm	र्ने	nang-ya. tro-po.
Warn, to	নমুন-গ্ৰন্থীব্-য	lap-cka cke-pa.
Do. hon.	चश्चित्रचुःमहरःचः	lap-cKa nang- wa.
Warp, s. (of loom)	ਸ਼ੁੱ	gyu.
Do. hon.	त्रेबार्के.	chha-gyu.
Warrant, to (authorize)	न्यरःश्रू नःयः	wang tre-pa.
Do. hon.	र्यट्मिट्रयः	wang nany-wa.
Warrior	৲ শন্ম'	ma-mi.
Wart, s.	新 (횘·ㅋ·)	men.
Do. hon.	भुञ्जन (भुञ्जे)	ku-men.
Wash, to	वेष्ट्रिन:य	thrü-pa.
Do. hon.	यश्चारः (यः) मिष्टायः	si-ra nang-wa.
Wasp	र्माञ्च⊏.	ťuk-drang.
Waste, to	ब्रेंद्र-च	tor-wa.
Do. hort.	ब्रेंर-र. (य.) चात्रट.य.	tor-ra nang-wa.
Watch, s.	कुः वेँद् त्विव्दः वेर	chhu-tshö khor-
Watch, to	श्रमाञ्चा	mik ta-wa.
Do. hon.	शुक्रम् विम्यास	chen śi-pa.

Watch, to (guard)	श्रूट:य	sung-wa.
Do. hon.	श्रीट.ट. (य.) चित्रट.च.	sung-nga nang
Watchman	श्रुचा के श्रीचय । श्रीट श्रीयय.	wa. mik-ta-khen; sung-khen.
Water	€.	chhu.
Do. hon.	& 4.	chhap.
Water (for drinking)	વ _{ર્શે} દ.ભ.મું.જે.	thung-ya-K
Do. hon.	বৰ্ষ্যখাদীক্ষ্য	ske-ya-ki chha;
Waterfall	चच.र्थ (४चच.र्थ.)	pap-chhu.
Do. over rocks	च्ना छु.	trak-chhu.
Water-vessel	હ ેં ફ્રેંન	chhu-nö.
Do. hon.	ক্র ্ সুর্	chhap-nö.
Wave, s.	ব্ৰব্-ক্ৰব্ৰ্য	ba-lap.
Wave, to	<u> </u>	уик-уи ске-ре
Waver, to	वे केंश इ.य.	the-tshom
Do. hon.	म्रे.क्र्भ.चषट.च.	wa. the-tshom nan wa.
Wavering	वे केंग	the-tshom.
Wax, sealing	ત્રઃઢઃ	la-chha.
Way (road)	अभःगाः	lam-ka.
Do. hon.	শ্বন'মধ্য'	phep-lam.
Way (highway)	मु त्यस	gya-lam.

1	
Way (manner)	최 그科
We	בימ ו בידבימי
Weak (in mus-	₹ <u></u>
Do. hon.	4.95.9c.9c.
Weak (prone to illness)	म्बिम्शः संमिर्द्धः सं
Do. hon.	श्रीमिशमिश्रम्
Wealthy	युना ये
Weapon	ม ัธ์จุ.ช.
Wear, to	मेंब्रिया
Do. hon.	<i>ব</i> ৰ্গ <i>য</i>
Wearisome	न्गाद अशामना हो
Do. hon.	सु अक्रेयचें
Weary, to be	व्रदःकर्-दाः
Do. hon.	सं यट.कर.त.चथट.च.
Weasel	शुं स्ट्रा
Weather	मानुहाः
Do. clear	म्बद्धानुदक्षाचे
Weave, to	८ धर्मा ८ धर्मा दा
Do. hon.	८ ध चा ८ घचा चा (दा) चार्यट.च.
Weaver	त्रवास्यायन

thap. nga-tsho; ngarang-tsho. chhungchhung. ku-she chhungchhung. suk-po chongpo. ku-suk chongchhuk-po. tshön-chha. köm-pa. ske-pa. ka-le khak-po. ku-nye-po. thang chhe-pa. ku-thang chhepa nang-wa. tre-mong. nam. nam trang-po. tha thak-pa. tha thak-ka nang-wa. thang-khen.

Web

Do. hon.

Wed, to (take husband)
Do. hon.

Wed, to (take wife)
Do. hon.

Wedding

Do. hon.

Wedge

Wednesday

Weed

Weed, to

Do. hon.

Week

Weep, to

Do. hon.

Weft

Do. hon.

Weight, to

Do. hon.

ধনাধ্য.

स्मा.धमाश.

शना रा नश्रेर. (श्रुर.) य

भै.यचा.यब्रश्स.

श्रथट श.चख्रश.त.

タビ.☆.

<u> ひぼけが</u>

गोदुः

चा≅८.झेचा.रा.

₹.Ľd.

लें र.श.चीय.ता

ZEX.MZII.

Z.2.

ন্ধান.

र्जुन.

त्रेचा.भूब.

गीमो. (प्रमुमिश्न.) रा.

ग्रीमामा (८ मुम्रिम् श.रा.) मधर र

tha.

chha-tha.

mak-pa k

wa. ku-pa ske-pa

na-ma lem-po

na-ma sKe-pc

chhang-sa.

thrung-sa.

ke-u.

śa-hlak-pa.

tsa-ngen.

yur-ma gyo

pa. yur-ma kyö pa.

dün-thra.
ngu-wa.

shum-pa.

pün.

chha-p**ün.**

kyak-pa.

kyak-ka na

Weight	୴୵ଵୢୄ	yang-chi.
Welcome!	सेमास्त्रयःमध्रदःवृदः	chha-phe nang- chung.
Well, s.	ब्रिंगयः (ब्रिंगयः)	throm-pa.
Do. adj.	थमार्चे	yak-po.
Well, to be (in health)	म्बिम्बर्धार्या वरे ये स्पूर्	suk-po de-po yö- pa.
Do. hon.	भैं.चिविचेश.चवट.तू.लूरे.त.	ku-śuk śang-po yö-pa.
Well! interj.	देंग	o-na.
Well-behaved	W. ZO N.	ya-rap.
Well-known (celebrated)	स्तर्मामाश केन दें।	ke-tra chhem- po.
Do. hon.	মর্কর-ঙ্গুর-শু শ ম-ক্র র -ইট	tshen-nyen-tra chhem-po.
West	ৰ্ শ	nup.
Westward	र्यः ह्य । ययः सुम्बार	nup-ngö; nup- chho.
Wet	क्रेन्य	löm-pa.
Wet, to	ĀC.句.	bang-wa.
Do. hon.	됐다. (다.) 네시다. 다.	bang-nga nang- wa.
Wether	शुमार्थे	luk-pho.
What, interr.	मार्-रे	ka-re.
and rel. Whatever	मानेभटा	ka-reyang.
Wheat	· न्	tro.
Wheat-flour	म्] ब्रिन	tro-skip.

सक्त। मुःसक्तः tshe; Vermilion gyam tshe. Vermin bu. ঀয় ge-tshi. Vertebræ ku-tö tehi. Do. hon. Very ha-chang. Vessel (for chhu-nö. water) chhap-nö. Do. hon. Vessel (ship) ťru. phep-tru. Do. hon. क्रमायत्रच tshik-pa sa-w Vexed, to be gong-pa tshun Do. hon. dik-pa. Vice ku-di. Do. hon. Victorious, to be gye-wa. Do. hon. gye-ra nang wa. kha-la; to. Victuals sKe-la. Do. hon. thong-wa; to View, to wa. śi-pa. Do. hon. Vigorous

she chhem-r

rous, hon.	स-वेर-केर चें
ur	4 5.
o. hon.	न्न :-9े5:
(dirty)	वर्डम् य
y, to	श्चर-र-वर्टः (मोर्रेटः) वः
hon.	श्चर-र-मोर्ट्रिट-ट. (य.) मोर्बट-य.
inf. to	শ্লু-ম-ৰূ'ব
p. ge	मूॅद:य
ıger	मूॅट्य
,	শুৰবনুষ শ্বীন
gar	& Ch.
et (colour)	मुनद्युस्य सर्देनाः
in	मुक्त
ue	<i>र्मो.च</i> .
uous	क्षांस्य
ble, to be	মর্থিত্বে
. hon.	म्बेन्स्य
t, to (a per- n)	ব ড়্ম'ব '
inf. to	শুমন্কুমানতমান

ku-she chhempo. $sh\bar{e}$ ku-she. tsok-pa. me-ra tang-wa. me-ra tong-nga nang-wa. me-ra sku-wa. trong-pa. trong-pa. $g\ddot{u}n-drum$ shing. tshu. gün-drum do. ри-то. ge-wa. tshün-den. thong-wa.char-wa. $kun-d\ddot{u}n-l\alpha$

char-wa. ming-dzö.

Vigorous

सक्त। मु सर्भ Vermilion Vermin 3 Vertebræ Do. hon. Very Vessel (for water) Do. hon. Vessel (ship) Do. hon. Vexed, to be क्रुमायाञ्चयः Do. hon. Vice Do. hon. Victorious, to be Do. hon. Victuals Do. hon. View, to Do. hon.

tshe; gyamtshe. bu. ge-tshi. ku-tö tehi. ha-chang. chhu-nö. chhap-nö. ťru. phep-tru. tshik-pa sa-wa gong-pa tshung pa. dik-pa.ku-di. gye-wa. qye-ra nang wa. kha-la; to. sKe-la. thong-wa; ta wa. śi-pa.

she chhem-po

1 472

rous, hon.	भुः नेरः केषये	ku-she chhem- po.
ur	ڳُڙ :	she
o. hon.	শু-প্র	ku-she.
(dirty)	वर्स्मायः	tsok-pa.
y, to	श्चर-र-वर्ग्यः (मोर्नेटः) व	me-ra tang-wa.
hon.	श्चर्ररमिर्देराटा (या) महिटाया	me-ra tong-nga nang-wa.
p. inf. to	য়ৢ <u>ৢ</u> ৼৼ৾ঀৢ৾৾ ঀ	me-ra sku-wa.
ige	मूंद:य	ťrong-pa.
iger	मूॅट-य	trong-pa.
,	म्बर्ध्य भूट	gün-drum- shing.
gar	Š Ch.	tshu.
et (colour)	मुनद्युम्भारम्म	gün-drum do.
çin .	मुक्त	pu-mo.
ue	र्मो न	ge-wa.
uous	क् य स्व	tshün-den.
ble, to be	মর্থুেন:	thong-wa.
). hon.	म्बिम्बर्भादा.	fi-pa.
t, to (a per-	ব ত্ত্ স	char-wa.
inf. to	भुःसर्द्रायायस्यःयः	$kun-d\ddot{u}n-la$
p. abulary	श्रीद सिंहर	char-wa. ming-dzö.
		I

Vice

Do. hon.

Void (empty)

Volume (of books) Vomit, to

Do. hon.

Vow (religious)

Do. to make

Vowels

Vulgar (of language opp. to hon.)
Do. (of persons, opp. to high-born) 料1到

न् वश्चिट.

~~ ~

취리.디

लेग भैगामधर म

ব্যাবন্তর.

नुमानस्त्रासुतानः

1<u>9</u>52

ले शक्रेर्य

<u>ব্</u>যুষ:ম

ke; dra.

sung.

tong-pa.

po-ti.

kyuk-pa.

ske-kyu nan wa.

ťam-c**ha**.

ťam-cha ph wa.

yang.

ske-sa me-pa

ky**ü-ma**.

W

Wag, to (shake)

Do. hon.

Wag, to (dog's tail)

Wager

Do. hon.

Wager, to

र्वेचार्वेचान्नेरःतः र्वेचार्वेचान्नेरःतः र्वेचार्वेचान्नेरःतः

র.ফ্র

मुराज्याः (द्रोहेमाः संराचलमाः (द्रोहेमाः у**ик-уи** с**Ке-р**

yuk-yu nan wa.

ri-ri cKe-pa.

gyen.

ku-gyen.

gyen skak-pa

Wager, to, hon.	मोश्रेट.च. भी.मीश्रेचीत्रामाः (८)हूमाःचः)	ku-gyen skok- ka nang-wa.
Wages	ह्या विमास	la; pho.
Waggon	निट-इ-दिस्टि-सि	shing-ta khor-
Wail, to	5.4.	lo. ngu-wa.
Do. hon.	-বিশ্ব-শ্ৰ	shum-pa.
Waist	में र ्य	ke-pa.
Do. hon.	শ্বনিত্র	ku-ke.
Waist band	ब्रे ट -रम्बर	ke-ra.
Do. hon.	भ्र-रम्ब	ku-ra.
Waist-coat	দেব শ্বৰ	khen-jar.
Wait, to, v. t.	भुगान्स्र (र्ह्स्र) य	gu de-pa.
Do. hon.	श्चेची.चर्लचेश्व.च.	gu sku-pa.
Wait on, to	#\ N54. W. 482. A.	kun-dün-la
Wake, to	मुक्रिन्सन्यः	char-wa. nyi se-pa.
Do. hon.	सक्त (सक्त) सर्या	nyen se-pa.
Walk, to	मिट बट ज र में य	kang-thang la
Do. hon.	७ नश.सट.ज.स्च.त.	dro-wa. skap-thang la
Do. h. hon.	७चश. ध ट.ज.पंकृत.चैं.चथट.च.	phe-pa. skap-thang la chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Walk, to (of horses)	में अप्यत्में य	kom-pa dro-wa.

Walk, to take a	ক্ষক্ষে (ব্রদ্ধিমবেটিশ.)	chham-ch ham la dro-wa.
Do. hon.	শ্ল-ক্রমা (এট্রিমা) মান্ত্রবাদ্রা	kun-chham la
Do. h. hon.	क्री.चथट.च. श्री.कश. (ठविश.) पार्टकृच.	phe-pa. kun-chham la chhip-gyu nang-wa.
\mathbf{Wall}	हेम्य'	tsik-pa.
Wall, city	बैम्बर्स.	cha-ri.
Walnut	ब् रण	tar-ka.
Wander, to (stroll)	হুম.হুম. (८च्चि <u>थ.</u> ८च्चिस.)	chham-chham la dro-wa.
	स्त्र्त्यं य	jartha linna
Do. hon.	শ্লুক্স (৭৪্রুম) এইব্রুম	kun-chham la phe-pa.
Do. h. hon.	র্মী.ঘপ্রনে: শ্রী.ছম. (পমিম.) দার্যস্থর	kun-chham la chhip-gyu nang-wa.
Wander, to (go astray)	षसंगार्देर य	lam-ka nor -wa.
Do. hon.	स्रियः त्रमः वेदः रः (यः) मान्दः यः	phep-lam nor- ra nang-wa.
Want, to	र्नोत (र्नेशय)	go-wa.
Do. hon.	रवें। यःम∣ ४८ :यः	go-wa nang-wa.
War	্ হ্যদা	ma.
Wardrobe	र्नाः त्र्नाः सुमार्थते : स्रमः	tu-lo luk-se gam.
Do. hon.	र्यतचर.धिंग.शप्र.सेंगाक्षेत्र.	nam-śa lu k-se chha-gam.

Wares	TE:M.	tshong- ya .
Do. hon.	म् कॅट म्बर थ	gya-tshony
Warm	र्दे स	nang-ya. tro-po.
Warn, to	ন্মুন'ব্ৰ'ব্ৰীব্'বা'	lap-ска ске-ра.
Do. hon.	चर्षेत्रचि.चर्षट.च.	lań-cka nang- wa.
Warp, s. (of loom)	কু'	gyu.
Do. hon.	सुना कुं.	chha- gyu .
Warrant, to (authorize)	545.8 <u>4</u> 5.4.	wang tre-pa.
Do. hon.	र्यट.च्यूट.य.	wang nany-wa.
Warrior	ব্মদার্ম'	ma-mi.
Wart, *.	新· (홠:ᠴ·)	men.
Do. hon.	নুষ্ণ (মৃষ্ণ)	ku-men.
Wash, to	नेंबिंदे.त.	thrü-pa.
Do. hon.	यश्रुज्ञरः (यः) मिष्टायः	si-ra nang-wa.
Wasp	<u>र्नाः ञ्च</u> टः	tuk-drang.
Waste, to	ब्रेंर'य	tor-wa.
Do. hon.	ब्रेंस्स (य) महत्य	tor-ra nang-wa.
Watch, s.	কুর্ক্তির নুদ্রি ক্র	chhu-tshö khor-
Watch, to	श्रमान्ध्रयः	nik ta-wa.
Do. hon.	श्वरम्बिम्बर्गरा	chen śi-pa.

Do. hon.

Way (highway)

tο Watch, (guard) Do. hon. Watchman Water Ø. Do. hon. **\$4.** Water (for Cal.M.n drinking) Do. hon. Waterfall Do. over rocks Water-vessel Do. hon. ba-lap. Wave, s. yuk-yu cKe-pa Wave, to Waver, to the-tshom wa. the-tshom nang Do. hon. wa. the-tshom. Wavering Wax, sealing la-chha. **'A'**&' Way (road) lam-ka.

ゼロ・ロシ.

sung-wa. sung-nga nang mik-ta-khen; sung-khen. chhu. chhap. thung-ya-ki chhu. ske-ya-ki chhaj pap-chhu. trak-chhu. chhu-nö. chhap-nö.

phep-lam.

gya-lam.

Way (manner)	য়বধ্য
We	に後したれる。
Weak (in mus- cle)	٠ <u>٩</u> ٧.٩٢.٩٢.
Do. hon.	સુ.ને ર.જ દ.જ્દ.
Weak (prone to illness)	म्बिम्बर्सर्से मुद्दर्स
Do. hon.	भू मा त्रुमाश मार्हेट दें
Wealthy	युग्यें -
Weapon	ઍ ૹૼૼ ૼ 4.ૹ.
Wear, to	ন্ৰ্
Do. hon.	ন ্ধ্য
Wearisome	नगद संग्रम्मना द्
Do. hon.	भ ्भाभकेथाचें
Weary, to be	ब्रह्मकर्
Do. hon.	सुः घटः कर् यः मिन्दः यः
Weasel	ब्रॅ.श्रूट.
Weather	मास्रहाः
Do. clear	महरूर्द्रस्थः
Weave, to	पंचात्र्यारा
Do. hon.	८ यमा ८ यमामा (या) मोथटाया
Weaver	ं श्रमा आ यन्

thap. nga-tsho; ngarang-tsho. she chhungchhung. ku-she chhungchhung. śuk-po chongpo. ku-śuk chongchhuk-po. tshön-chha. köm-pa. ske-pa. ka-le khak-po. ku-nye-po. thang chhe-pa. ku-thang chhepa nang-wa. tre-mong. nam. nam trang-po. tha thak-pa. tha thak-ka nang-wa.

thang-khen.

Web

Do. hon.

Wed, to (take husband)
Do. hon.

Wed, to (take wife)
Do. hon.

Wedding

Do. hon.

Wedge

Wednesday

Weed

Weed, to

Do. hon.

Week

Weep, to

Do. hon.

Weft

Do. hon.

Weight, to

Do. hon.

यम्

सेमा.धमाश.

위리.다. 다시 (시간·) 다.

भै.यम्.य@श.य.

ENEC. EN. ELGEN, EL.

오C.쇠.

८प्रिंट.श.

गोद्धं

मोचंद्र.श्रेमो.रा.

₹.Ľď.

ले र.श.ये य. रा.

च रु ख्या चरु अस्मा

∂.₫.

-পৃষ্ণান্য

রূব.

ব্রনাস্থ্রব

ग्रीमा. (४म्रीमाश्र.) त.

ग्रीमाना (उत्तुम्बर्श.रा.) चर्षट.रा

tha.

chha-tha.

mak-pa las

ku-pa ske-pa

na-ma lem-pi

na-ma ske-pc

chhang-sa.

thrung-sa.

ke-u.

śa-hlak-pa.

tsa-**ngen**.

yur-ma gyo

yur-ma kyö pa. dün-thra.

ngu-wa.

shum-pa.

pün.

chha-p**ün.**

kyak-pa.

kyak-ka na

Weight	ਕ ਟ.ਭ੍ਰੰ.
Welcome!	सेमास्त्रयःमधरःवृद्
Well, s.	ब्रिंगयः (ब्रिंगयः)
Do. adj.	थम्य
Well, to be (in health)	म्बिम्बार्यायरे ये स्ट्रिस
Do. hon.	भू महिम्बरायबदारी सेर्
Well! interj.	दें न
Well-behaved	ム. イロシ.
Well-known (celebrated)	स्निन् नामाश के द में
Do. hon.	মর্ক্রব্ধুর্ শুশাশ্বাম ক্রব্ শ্রি
West	ৰ্ ন
Westward	र्येत.ह्रस । येयःस्रु <u>े</u> मीशः
Wet	केंबरग
Wet, to	AC.J.
Do. hon.	श्रिट.ट. (य.) चित्रट्य.
Wether	सुमार्थे
What, interr.	मार्-
whatever	मारेथट.
	,

Wheat

Wheat-flour

yang-chi. chha-phe nangcKung. throm-pa. yak-po. suk po de-po yöpa. ku-suk sang-po yö-pa. o-na. ya-ráp. ke-tra chhemtshen-nyen-tra chhem-po. nup. nup-ngö; nupchho. löm-pa. bang-wa. bang-nga nangwa.luk-pho. ka-re. ka-re...yang.

Wheel	विवरं वि	
When, rel.	5্ম' (w. root of verb)	
Do. interr.	मानुसः भःय	
Whenever	मानुद्राः ।	
Whence	मानुस	
Where, interr. and rel.	मारा	
Wherever	ਸਾਹਾਅ੮.	
Whet, to	まです	
Do. hon.	र्रः (यः) मित्रःयः	
Whether	वैशः (वः)	
Whetstone	45 4.5	
Which, interr. and rel.	मामी। मारे	
While, adv.	5N° (w. root of verb)	
Whip	र्दे सुमा	
Do. hon.	ক্রব ধাপ্তুদা	
Whirlwind	<u> </u>	
Whisper, s.	র্বর.পূর. (ঝর.ঝঁর.)	
Whisper, to	প্রকৃত্র (প্রকৃত্র) থবর	
Do. hon.	বর. ধূর. (বর. বুর.)	

khor-lo. ťü. ka-tü. ka-tü...yang. ka-ne. ka-pa. ka-pa...yang. dar-wa. dar-ra nang wa. ne. dar-do. ka-ki; ka-re. ťü. te-cha. chhip-cha. lung-tshup. shap-shop. shap-shop lap pa. shap-shop sung wa.

Whistle, to	শ্বীব্যব্য
Do. hon.	য় য়ৣ৾৽ শ
Whistle a tune,	श्रेन्त्राचन्द्रः (मिर्नेटः) यः
Do. hon.	श्रम्भाग्वेशय
White	<u> रग्</u> र ये
Whitewash	श्चन्यार । न्यार हैं
Whither	না্ধ
Who	§
Whole	क्टाम विमयः उर्। स्निटामः
Why, interr.	मान्दे देवाया
Do. interj.	े दे ^र न
Wick	ब्रॅट-रश
Wicked	८व .र्थे.
Do. hon.	र्वत्रकाटबार्गः
Wide	ब्रह्म (ब्रह्म) क्रेन्स्य
Do. (of valley, etc.)	मु केष ये
Widow (term of	র্নীদাস.ম.ম.
reproach) Width	<u> (مَ</u> لَــــ)
Wife	ક્ષુે:ઽઅ૧
Do. (of well-to-	क्षुं क्षुं दः व्यम्।

do villager)

si gyap-pa. si-kyöm-pa. si-lu tang-wa. si-lu ske-pa. kar-po. sa-kar; kar-tsi. ka-pa. su.tshang-ma; tham-che; gang-kha.ka-re tön-la. o-na. dong-re. ngem-po. thu ngem-po. skang chhempo. gya chhem-po. yuk-fa-ma. sKang.

Wife (of ordinary official) Do. (of third grade and upwards) Wild animal Wilderness Wile, s. Do. hon. Will, s. Do. hon. Willing, to be Do. hon. Willow Wily Do. hon. Win, to (conquer) Do. hon. Win, to (obtain) Do. hon. Wind Wind, to Do. hon.

माउट दी 보이고. (신.) 최일다고. वर्वरया व्याया > 하다 (리') 되어다고

cham ku-sho. hla-cham sho. ri-ťa. cke-thang. go-kor. u-kor. dö-pa. thung-dö. dö-pa yö-pa. thung-dö yö-1 chang-ma. chang-po. thu chang-po. gyel-wa. gye-ra nan wa. jor-wa; chhan-jor you wa hlak-pa; lun dril-wa. dri-ra nang-s

Window	झु.चिट. (ग्रीफार्निट.)
Window-grat- ing	H.M. (2.M.)
Do. hon.	ब ज्ञाञ्च.
Wine (beer)	ھت.
Do. hon.	ম র্ক্র- কেন
Wing	'तृमा'च'
Wink, to	ৠ না ট্রখ ট্রখ ট্র
Do. hon.	ब्रैब.सिय.सिय.चोबट.य
Winter	र् चादःगाः
Wipe, to	८ ष्ट्रॅंर्य
Do. hon.	८ द्ये दःयःम्बदःयः
Wire	ञ्जमाराः स्नेत्
Wise (skilful)	মাদ্রমান্ত্র
Do. (learned)	व्यव ५ इव के व से
Do. hon.	श्र व्यव केंद्र देश
Wish	५ र्रेर्-य
Do. hon.	व्यवसादर्देर
Wish, to	२ र्नेर्-य-मुर-य-
Do. hon.	वचाशादर्देर् चादरायः

Wit (intellect)

gi-khung. thra-ma. ske-thra. chhang. chhö-chhang. shok-pa. mik thrapthrap che-pa. chenthrapthrap nangwa. gün-ka. chhi-pa. chhi-pa nanywa.cha-kü. khe-po. yön-ten chhemku-yön chhempo. $d\ddot{o}$ -pa. thung-dö. dö-pa che-pa. thung-dö nang-

wa.

lo-ťrö.

With (together with)
Do. hon.

Withdraw, to, v. i. (retreat)
Do. hon.

Wither, to

Within

Withhold, to (restrain)
Do. hon.

Without (opp. to with)
Without (opp. to within)
Withstand, to (restrain)
Do. hon.

Witness

Witness, to

Do. hon.

Woe

Do. hon.

Wolf

25.434.2

ঐৰ.মীধা.

क्षेत्र:लॅमा:सॅट्स्टा: येत्र:लॅमा:सॅट्स्टा:

ক্ট্রীস্থা

عد.ه.

यमीत (अम्मिश्रय)

यग्याम्। (८मोम्बरायः)

मिर्ट.य

श्रेन्'यर

ষ্ট্রীর্মদাধ্যমে

यगमायः (त्र्योगश्रायः)

चयाची.ची. (ठचीचोश्र.त.)

चित्रःच.

545.5

रयदार्था ग्रेराया

र्याट.चू.चित्रट.च.

र्म्यायर्मग। श्रमश्रारिया

রনা<u>ধারে।</u>শাস

到广川

tang-nyam-tu.

hlen-gye.

chhi-lo gyappa. chhi-lo kyöm-

pa. nyi-pa.

nang-la.

kak-pa.

kak-ka nangwa.

me-pa.

chhi-lo-la.

kak-pa.

kak-ka nangwa.

pang-po.

pang-po cke-pa.

pang-po nangwa.

du-nge; semthre.

thuk-thre.

chang-ku.

Woman

Do. (wife of well-to-do villager)
Do. (wife of ordinary official)
Do. (third grade and upwards)
Womb

Wonder

Wonder, to

Do. hon.

Wonderful

Wood

Do. (forest)

Wooden

Woof, s. (of loom)
Do. hon.

Wool

Woollen

Woollen clotk

Word

କ୍ଷ୍ମିୟ**୍ଟ** ବ୍ୟୁକ୍ତିକ୍ଟ

श्रुं.श्रुंट.जमंश

क्षेत्र.स<u>ी</u> मीर्चुचेश

क्षे.जैशसी नामूनाश

मिन्।य

শ্ৰমক্ষ্

ট্র্ব'মর্ক্র'্র

र्यनामा हिर्मास्य स्था

मिष्ट.च

भाषक्षाया। विरामक्राया

٦Ġ۲.

निद्रायम् । दमारामार्थयः

ALमी

ষ্ট্রপ

अमाध्रु

TA

ব্য শ্র

শ্বুম-নু

ठेमा

kyi-men.

nyi-nying-la.

cham ku-sho.

hla-cham kusho.

khok-pa.

yam-tshen.

khye tshar-wa.

thu-khye tsharra nang-wa.

yam-t*hem-po; khye-tsha-po. shing.

shing-na; naksep. shing-ki.

pün.

chha-pün.

ре.

pe-kyi.

nam-pu.

tshi.

Worthy

Wound, s.

Work প্রধ্যমা Do. hon. सिमात्पश. Work, to Do. hon. World **はおばばれ** Worm र्झेन'यम'यन्य' (८नेन्द्रा')य' Worship, to (extempore prayers) Do. hon. Worship, to (written prayers) Do. hon. Worst Worst of, to get *CAN.1.* the Do. hon. *प्रथा:पाम्पूर:यः* Worth Do. hon.Worth, to be Worthless देश:री

敎.

le-ka. chha-le. le-ka cke pa. chha-le nungwa. dzam-pu-ling. bu. mö-lam tap-pa. thu-mön nangwa.khan-dön ckepa. sken-dön nangwa.duk-shö. ·pham-pa. pham-pa nangwakong. ja-kong. kong-cke-pa. kong-me; tönme. ö-po.

ma.

Wound, to

Do. hon.

Wrangle, to

Do. hon.

Wrap, to

Do. hon.

Wrath

Wrathful, to be

Do. hon.

Wrest, to

Do. hon.

Wrestle, to

Wretched (bad)

Do. (unhappy) Wretchedness

Do. hon.

Wring, to (twist)
Do. hon.

Wrinkle (on face)

स्रीतायः स्राध्यायः स्राध्यायः स्राध्यायः स्राध्यायः स्राध्यायः स्राध्यायः

क्रुंगाय। मिट्रिंग् भ्रेंग्रारा (या) मध्याया

क्रुमायात्राचा मिटास्नि त्राच

र्नोटशयार्द्धया इसस्मित्र दम्भारम

पर्स्रुचा य

पर्ह्यम्मः (या) महित्यः पर्ह्यम्मः (या) महित्यः

র্ষা-ইম

र्मन्। पर्मेता. र्मेन्। पर्मेता क्ये.स्.

र्वेचोश्रायमिय.

শ্লীমানা

श्रुभरा मिषट य.

मार्केर:सः

ma śo-wa.

ma śo-wa nangwa gyam-dre gyappa.

s u n g - t h r u kyöm-pa. dril-wa.

dri-ra nang-wa.

t s h i k - p a; khong-thro. tshik-pa śa-wa;

khong-thro śa-wa. gong-pa tshung-

pa; namkhyen gel-wa.

throk-pa.

throk-ka nangwa. dzing-re tangwa. duk-rü.

d u n g - n g e chhem-po. dung-nge.

thuk-thre.

drim-pa.

drim-pa nanywa. nye-ma.

Wrist	लग्नाटर.	la-ngar.
Do. hon.	स्मादर	chha-ngar.
Write, to	রুমন (বর্নুন)	tri-pa.
Do. hon.	सेमान्स्य मिट्र य	chha-tri nang
Wrong, adj. (in-	ম'ব্না'থ'	wa. matak-pa.
correct) Do. (unjust)	শ্ৰিমৰ মিশ	thrim-me.
Do. (wicked)	545	ngem-pa.
l	Y	1
Yak, m.	चालचा.	ya.
Do. f.	द्य	dri.
Do. wild	दर्बेट.	drong.
Do. half-breed w. ordinary	₹Ē.	dzo.
cattle Yard, court	<u>क्ष</u> े.र [.]	go-ra.
Yarn	<u>श्र</u> म्भूतः	hring-k ü .
Do. black	श्रीद:द्रमा	hring-na.
Do. blue	श्रीट सूर्व	hring-ngön.
Do. green	<u> </u>	hring-jang.
Do. red	NE.2MX.	hring-mar.
Do. white	য়ৢ ⊏'৲ৢয়ৢ৴	hring-kar.
Do. yellow	श्रीट:श्रेर:	hring-ser.
i i		,

Yawn, to Do. hon. Year Year, this Year, last Year before last Year, next

Year, first four months of a Year, middle four months of a Year, last four months of a Yearn, to

Do. hon.

Yeast (for bread) Do. (for fermenting liquor)

Yell, to (of children crying) Do. hon.

Yell, to (of dogs)

Yellow

Yelp, to (of dogs)

温料で

44

2.4.

a-tong gyap-pa.

a-tong kyömpa. lo.

ťa-lo. La da-nys.

ski-nyi.

chhi-lo: 8a#aрö. da-tö.

da-kyi.

trem-pa.

thu-trem-pa nang-wa. chhi-men.

phap.

ngu-wa.

shum-pa.

duk-ke gyap. pa. 8e-po.

 \mathbf{Y} es

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Yesterday

Yesterday evening Yet (in addition

Yet (nevertheless)

Yield, to (give)

Do. hon.

Yield, to (surrender)
Do. hon.

Yoke

Yonder

You

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

Young

Your

Do. hon.

Do. h. hon.

মেবাহার্য় বিনয়ন: (মি.সান:) মেবাহার্যাব:মার্মনের্ম: মেবাহার্যাব:মার্মনের্ম: মেবাহার্যা বাবাহা অব্যাহার্যা:

<u>५.५५५ (२.२८) २.२८.। अर.</u> लुब्दब्धा लुब्दा<u>गिरा लुक्द</u>

ষ্ট্রহ'ব'

मिष्ट.य

अमार्मीर्य

मा३५ दे

ধন্ম

हिर्ग हिर्द्धर

छ्य (ष्ट्रीर)

श्री.चीर्जूचीश्रा

मार्वेद्राय। विंमार्वेद्रामविंद्रा

हिंर रेवे (हिंर्णे)

B49 (B79)

भैं.मोर्चुचोश्राग्री.

la-si ; la.

la-la-si; la-on

laka-nanı rang. khe-sa.

dang-gong.

fan-do; fi rung; yan yin-ne; yi kyang; yi na-yang. ter-wa.

nang-wa.

go **gur-wa.**

u yur**-ra nan** wa. nya-shing.

pha-gi.

khyö; khy rang. khyen.

ku-sho.

s K ö m - p o ; sKön-sKön. khyö-re.

khye**n-Kyi**.

ku-sho kyi.

Z

Zeal

Do. hon.

Zealous, to be

Do. hon.

Zealously

Do. hon.

र्येचोश.?श.चोशट.बेश. श्रेट.?श.चेश.बेश. रोचोश.?श.चोर.च. श्रेट.?श.चेंट.च. रोचोश.?श.

nying-rü.

thu-rü.

nying-rü ckepa.

thu-rü nangwa.

nying-rü ckene.

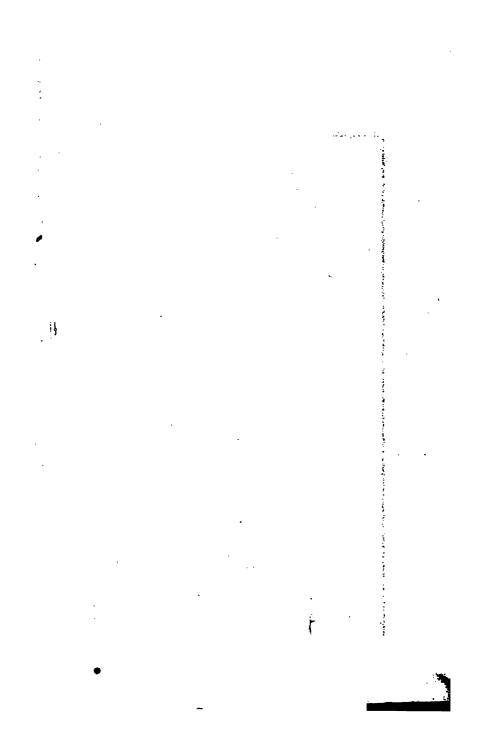
thu-rü nang-ne.

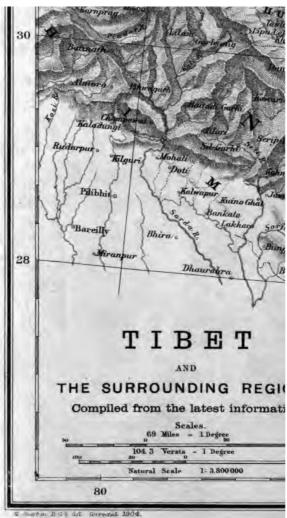
THE END.



• . . 1

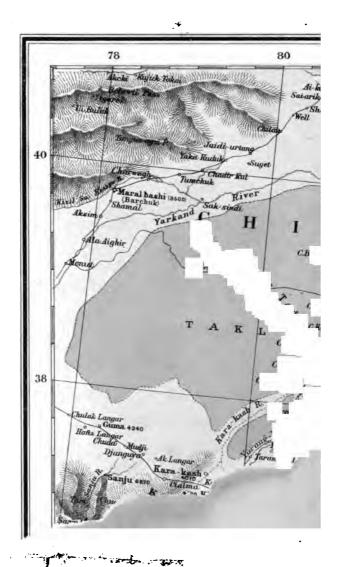






. . • i ı .

.



W&AK Johnston Limited Engenvers & Lithographers Edinburgh & London.

